Pasadena Reliability Run

STREET RODDER®

streetrodderweb.com

- **Hot Tubs:** Stripping Your Body Clean
- **Cool Lids:** Affordable DIY Hoods
- **Helping Hand:** Trailers for Hot Rods

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

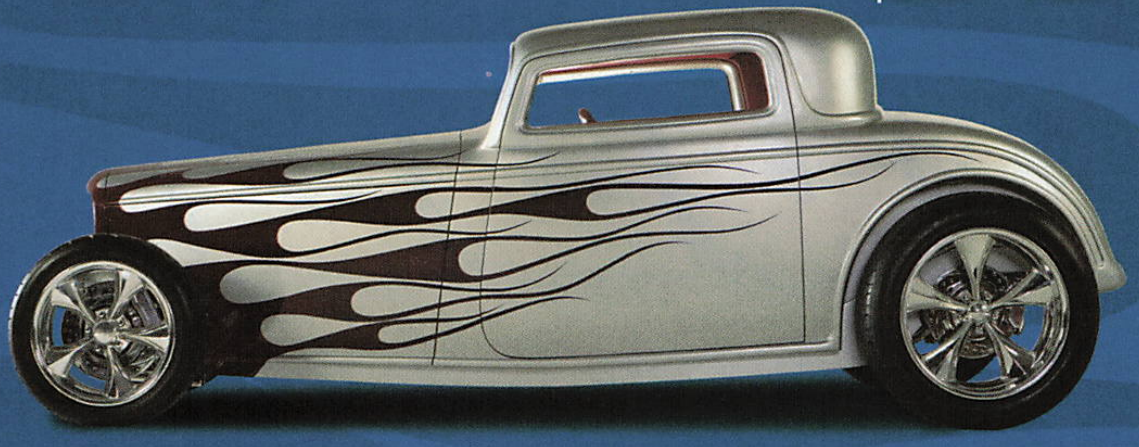
Presented By

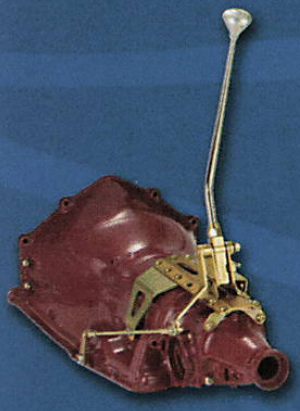
- **Clip to Perfection:** Modern Suspension for Mid-'50s Fords
- **Chains Direction:** Steering Solution

A SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA PUBLICATION

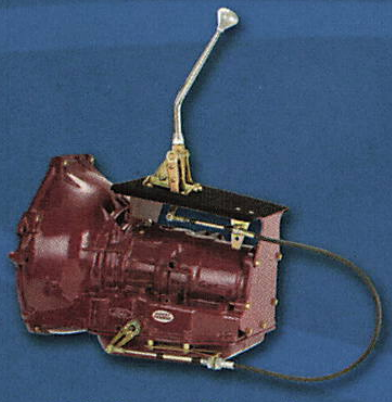
NOVEMBER 2010 • VOLUME 39, NO. 11

THE BLUE

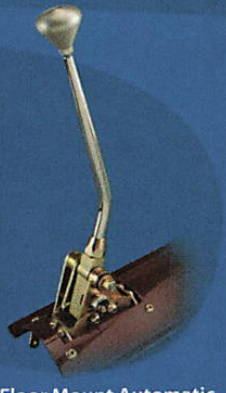




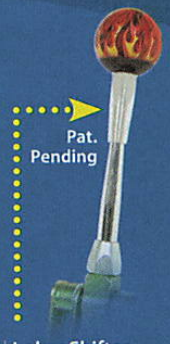
Automatic Transmission Shifter



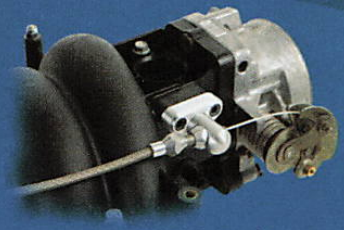
Cable Operated Automatic Transmission Shifter



Floor Mount Automatic Transmission Shifter



Lokar Shifter Knob Adapters



LS1 Throttle Cable Bracket - *Single Stud Shown*

Competitor™ Series Throttle Assemblies

Muscle Car Pedals for 55-57 Chevy, Corvette, Camaro/Firebird, Chevy II, Nova, Chevelle, Mustang, and Chrysler A-Body Dart/Cuda

Lakester™ Throttle Assemblies & Pedal Pads *Available in Raw, Chrome & Midnight Series™*

Anchor Tight® Locking Flexible Trans Dipstick

Anchor Tight® Locking Flexible Engine Dipstick

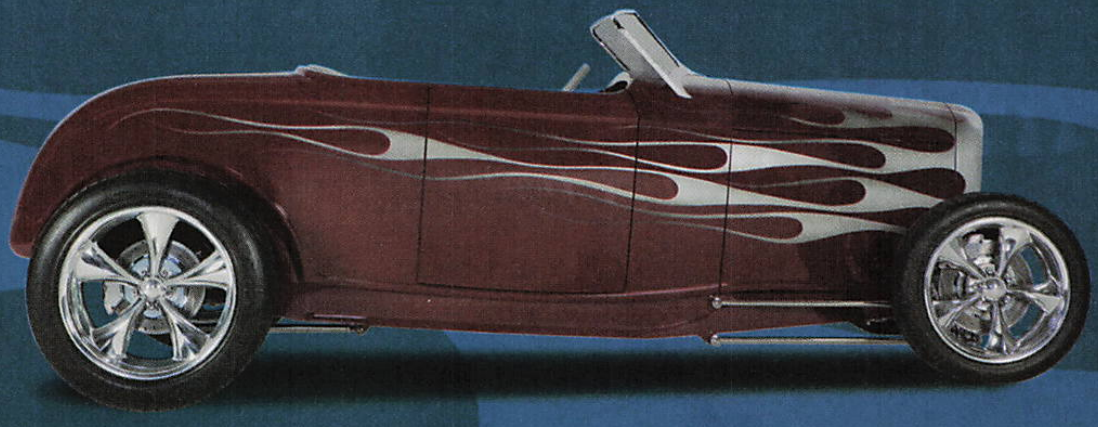
Building American Quality... with a Lifetime Warranty!®

Lokar, Inc. manufactures quality products designed for street rods, trucks, muscle cars, kit cars and more. Included are shifters, cable systems, throttle pedals, e-brake systems and fluid measuring systems. Lokar offers a lifetime warranty on all of its products! See more quality products in our free catalog, or get the name of your nearest dealer, by calling Toll Free 1-877-469-7440, by faxing us at 865-671-1999, by e-mail to catalog@lokar.com, or visit us on the web at www.lokar.com.

© 2010 Lokar, Inc.

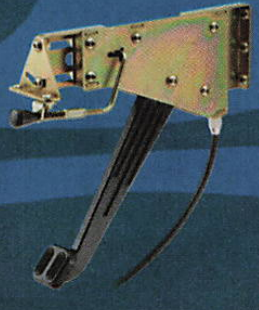
Lokar Performance Products
10924 Murdock Drive • Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 966-2269 • **Toll Free 1-877-469-7440** • Fax (865) 671-1999
catalog@lokar.com • tech@lokar.com • www.lokar.com

PRINT FOR QUALITY®

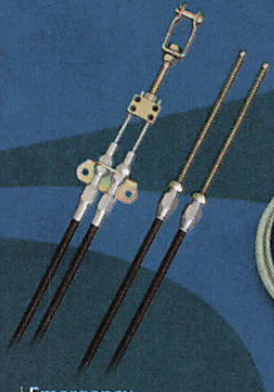


Midnight Series™
Floor Mount Emergency
Hand Brake

Under-the-Dash
Hand Operated
Emergency Brake



Midnight Series™
Under-the-Dash
Foot Operated
Emergency Brake

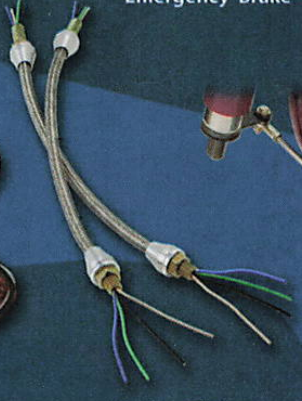


Emergency
Brake Cables

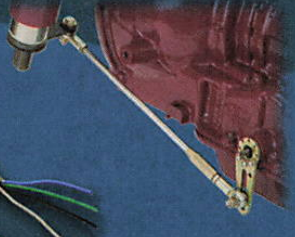
Hi-Tech
Throttle Cables

Door Handles and
Window Cranks
Available in Brushed,
Polished and
Midnight Series™

NSRA Safety
Award Winning
Billet Aluminum
Oval LED Taillights



Anchor-Tight®
Headlight Braid



Ford AOD Adjustable
Column Shift Linkage

Cable Operated
LED Shift Indicator for
GM, Ford and Chrysler

LOKAR® INC. PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

NSRA OFFICIAL PRODUCT OF THE NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION

Quality... Plain & Simple®

The Innovators

High Quality Products For Your High Quality Build - And The Tech Support To Help You Do The Job Right The First Time!

More Choices! - More Applications!

Stage 2

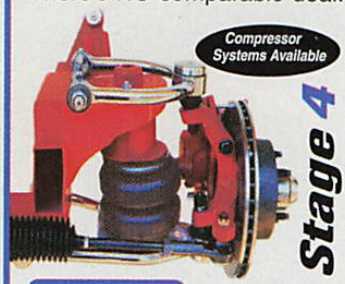
$1895 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Trick full polished A-arms - no need for strut rods. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, ECI big brake kit. Why pay hundreds more?

Stage 3

$2295 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Ultimate IFS! Trick full polished A-arms, genuine QA-1 coilovers. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, and ECI big brake kit. There's NO comparable deal!



Stage 4

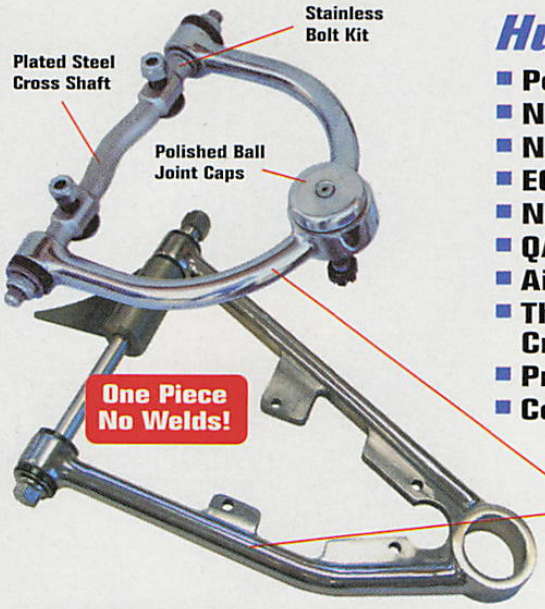
$2295 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Fat Man air ride IFS. Trick full polished A-arms, Firestone IV air spring set. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, and ECI big brake kit. Rear kit available too.

Stage 5

$2895 *Hub To Hub Kit*

AirRide Shock Wave system! Manual rack, new spindles, adjustable billet shocks, and ECI big brake kit. The ultimate in comfort and height adjustability!



Hub To Hub Kits Include:

- Polished 17-4 Stainless A-Arms
- New High Quality Spindles & Springs
- New Low-Ratio Manual Rack & Pinion
- ECI Big Diameter Disc Brake Kit
- New High Quality Gas Shocks
- QA-1 Coilovers On Stage 3 Package
- Air Ride ShockWave On Stage 5
- Thickest In The Industry 5/16" Steel Crossmember & 3/16" Spring Mounts
- Precision Plasma Cut Components
- Complete Instructions & Templates

All Fat Man Kits from Stage 2 to Stage 5 Include Our Exclusive Polished Stainless Control Arms At No Extra Charge.

All ISO 9002 Compliant Engineering

Upgrade From Coils To Coilovers Or AirRide Without A Major Re-Build Using Our Exclusive Interchangeable Base Plates. Only FatMan Makes Upgrades This Easy!

Stage 2 Coil Spring Plate | Stage 3 Coilover/Shock Wave Plate | Stage 2 AirRide Plate

Nobody Can Fit More Cars & Trucks!

- 1933-48 Ford Cars
- 1928-89 Ford Trucks
- 1939-48 Mercury Cars
- 1934-54 Chevy Cars
- 1928-87 Chevy Trucks
- 1928-87 GMC Trucks
- 1953-62 Chevy Corvette
- 1933-37 Chrysler Cars
- 1935-37 Desoto Cars
- 1933-38 Dodge Cars
- 1933-64 Dodge Trucks
- 1933-38 Plymouth Cars
- 1933-36 Buick Cars
- 1934 Olds Cars
- 1934-36 Pontiac Cars
- 1940-41 Graham Cars
- 1937-64 International Trucks
- 1934-47 Studebaker Cars
- 1936-64 Studebaker Trucks
- 1933-37 Hudson Cars
- 1933-37 Huppmobile Cars
- 1933-41 Willys Cars
- 1946-54 Willys Truck/Panel
- 1934-41 Nash Cars
- Nash Metropolitan
- Austin & Anglia
- And More Every Day!

Using A GM Frame Clip?

Dropped GM Spindles

- Optimized Geometry
- Revised Steering Arm Position
- Taller Ball Joint Height
- Better Camber Control
- 2" Drop
- Accepts Any Disc Brakes

'64-'72 Chevelle
'68-'74 Nova
'67-'69 Camaro **$299** Pr.

'70-'81 Camaro **$359** Pr.

Tubular A-Arms

Our tubular arms allow you to use coils, coilovers or air ride.

Our narrowed a-arm option will allow you to use much wider wheels. Uses Stock or our dropped GM Spindles.

Tig welded SAE 1010 thick wall 3/16" tubing. TRW and MOOG bushings and ball joints included. '67-69 & '70-81 Camaro, '64-'77 Malibu/Monte Carlo, '78-'87 Malibu/Monte Carlo, S-10 Pickups.

$899 Set of 4

Shown With Optional Vacuum Metalized Finish

The Value Leader For 26 YEARS

The Ultimate Hot Rod Chassis

Over 50,000 Kits Sold!

Fully Welded Frame From
$4,050

Complete Rollers From
$7,150

Standard Parallel Leaf Rear Suspension
Fully Engineered 1"x2" Steel K-Member For Maximum Strength
Trans Mount Crossmember
Optional Coilovers With Polished Stainless 4-Bar
Complete 8" Rearend With Axles & Gears
9" Optional
Body Mount Brackets
Brake Pedal (Booster & Master Kit Optional)
Polished Stainless Control Arms Standard
Big Front Disc Brakes
Precision Jig Built, CNC Mandrel Bent Frame
Really, anything you want - Just tell us what you need and we can built the custom chassis for your dream project no matter how wild
?
Engine Mounts
Rack & Pinion Steering
Stage 2 Coils Standard

Other Options:

- Power Rack & Pinion Steering
- Stage 3 QA-1 Coilover Front Springs
- Stage 5 Shock Wave Air Ride
- Stage IV Air Ride
- Baer or Wilwood Brakes
- Custom Engine Mounts
- Brake Plumbing & Master Kit
- 4-Bar Rear Suspension

See Even More Info Online!

Complete Chassis For:

- 1932-40 Ford Cars
- 1946-66 Ford Trucks
- 1937-40 Chevy Cars
- 1937-59 Chevy Trucks
- 1934 Plymouth PE
- Anglia & Morris

Sub-Frame Your Stock Chassis

Some Cars Simply Can't Use An OEM Sub-Frame. Too Narrow Or Just Require Too Much Fabrication. Here's Your Answer!

Spring& Shock Mounts In Place
The Clean Simple Solution!
Rack & Pinion Mounts Included
Correct Axle Centerline and Radiator Core Support Allows Easy Sheetmetal and Bumper Mounting
Fully Welded Stage 2 Sub-Frames Start At
$995
Heavy Gauge 3/16" Steel Jig Welded For Precision Fit
Shown With Optional Stage 3 Components, Power Rack&Pinion And Motor Mounts
Stage V AirRide Hub To Hub Sub-Frame
$3,640

Frame Stubs For:

- 1935-59 Buick*
- 1936-68 Cadillac*
- 1937-70 Chevy Cars
- 1964-72 Chevelle
- 1934-55 Chrysler
- 1934-56 Desoto
- 1934-56 Dodge Cars
- 1949-63 Ford Cars
- 1955-57 Thunderbird
- 1940-53 Hudson
- 1935-40 LaSalle
- 1949-56 Lincoln
- 1949-56 Mercury
- 1940-48 Nash
- 1934-59 Olds*
- 1935-56 Packard*
- 1934-56 Plymouth
- 1937-60 Pontiac
- 1948-62 Studebaker*
- Avanti, Lark
- Henry J, Kaiser, Jag

*most series applications

Stage 2 Hub To Hub Sub-Frame Kit
$2,640

Stage 3 or 4 Hub To Hub Sub-Frame As Shown
$3,040

See Front Suspension Kits At Top For Details

Hot Rod innovators

FAT MAN FABRICATION

Mon-Thurs 7am-6pm EST - Fri 7am-12 noon

704-545-0369

www.fatmanfab.com

SR 1-10

NOVEMBER 2010 | VOL. 39 NO. 11

CONTENTS

STREET RODDER

CAR FEATURES

33 '10 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup
The Road Tour has proven you can drive a street rod anywhere at any time
By Brian Brennan
Photography by Randy Lorentzen

56 Brown's Garage
Tim Brown's T Modified
By Eric Geisert

98 Like a Fish out of Water
Aaron Blatter's '32 highboy pickup is his first go-around
By Megan Boyd
Photography by Mike Yoksich

CAR FEATURES

126 Interstate '40
Diane and Tom Walsh's built-for-the-road '40 coupe
By Tim Bernsau

130 The Cadillac of Customs
Tommy Carver's timeless '49 Caddy
By Gerry Burger

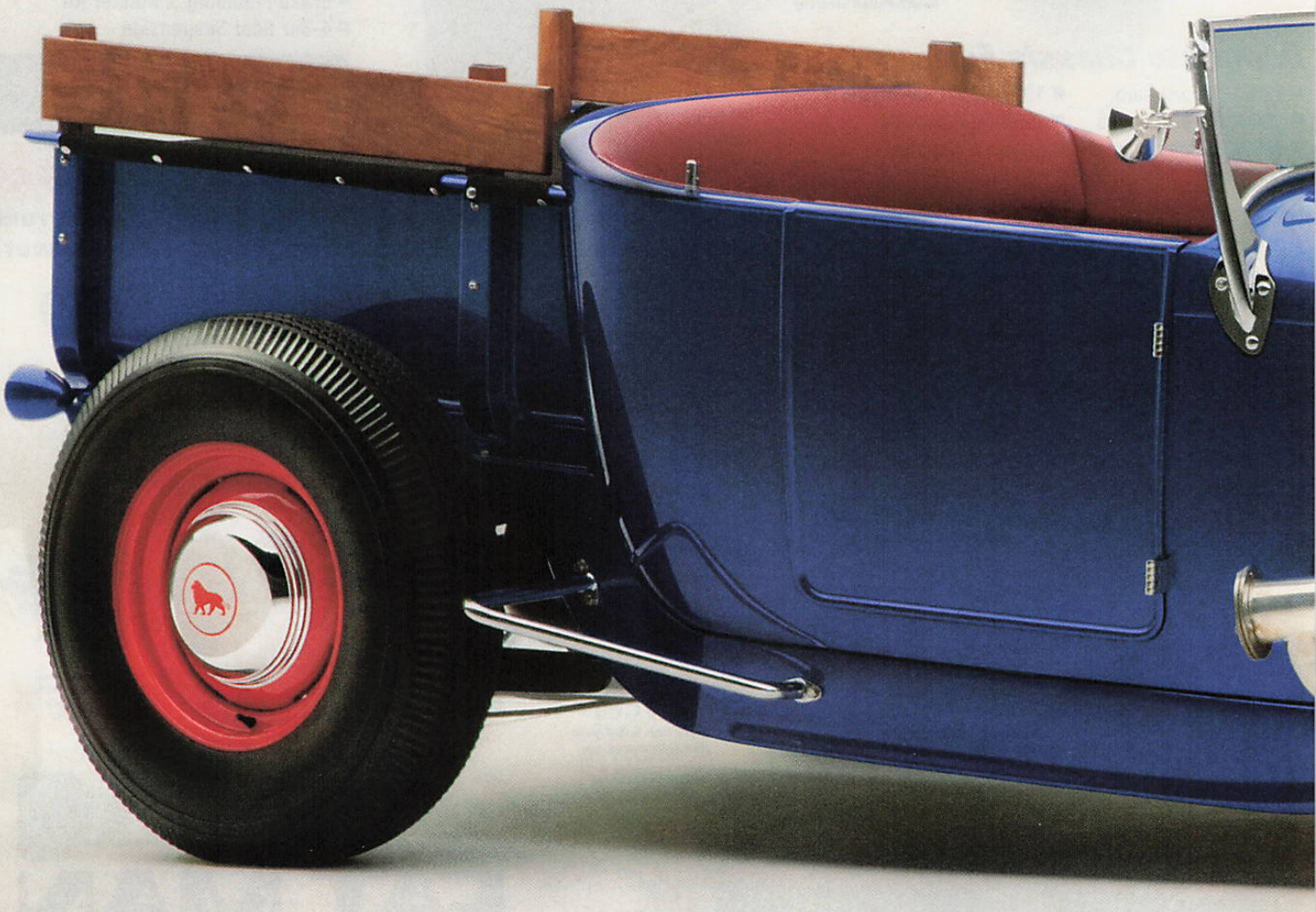
150 *Lo*Sabre
Dick Uhlenkott fine-tunes a '60 Buick's boldest design
By Chris Shelton

154 A Chapter from the Book of Gow
Dick Brown's '35 Ford coupe
By Chuck Vranas

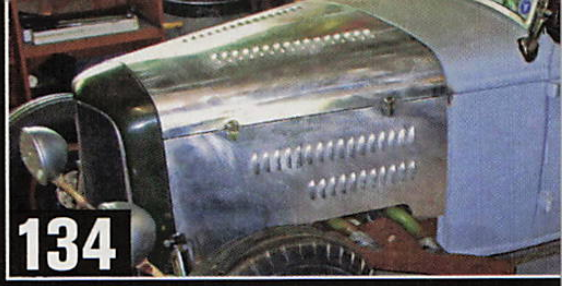
GENERAL FEATURES

68 '10 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour
Leg 1: The Cruise to Ocean City Tour
By Jerry Dixey

142 Who's Got You Covered?
Part 2: Insurancing your rod for the right amount and insuring your shop for peace of mind
By Tim Bernsau
Photography by the author and John Jackson



STREET RODDER (ISSN 0277-5735) November 2010, Vol. 39, No. 11 is published monthly by Source Interlink Media, LLC, 261 Madison Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Copyright ©2010 by Source Interlink Magazines, LLC. All Rights Reserved.
SUBSCRIPTIONS U.S. and U.S. possessions $29.95 for 12 issues. Canadian add $12.00 postage (includes GST) and all other countries add $24.00. Payment in U.S. currency only. CBN 129791596RT. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement No. 40612608. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to Pitney Bowes International Mail Services, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2. **POSTMASTER** Send address changes to: *STREET RODDER*, P.O. Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 34142-0235.



EVENTS

42 Revival Meeting
The Pasadena Roadster Club Reliability Run brings back that old-time relivin'
By Tim Bernsau

80 Twenty Years of Nonstop Cruisin'
Ocean City celebrates two decades of drivin' fun with hot rods
By Chuck Vranas

TECH

50 Steering Turns a Corner
Improving street rod steering wheel position
By Tim Bernsau
Photography by Brian Brennan

TECH

60 Courier Clippin'
Installing a Fatman Fabrications clip on a '56 Ford, Part 1
By Ryan Manson

90 RamRodder: Part IX
Hot tubs for hot rods
By Ron Ceridono

102 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour 2010
Putting it all together
By Ron Ceridono

112 Helping Hand
There comes a time in every rodder's life when he needs a trailer
By Brian Brennan

134 Put a Lid on It
A simple, time-honored, affordable way to make a proper hot rod hood
By Chris Shelton and Mike Longley

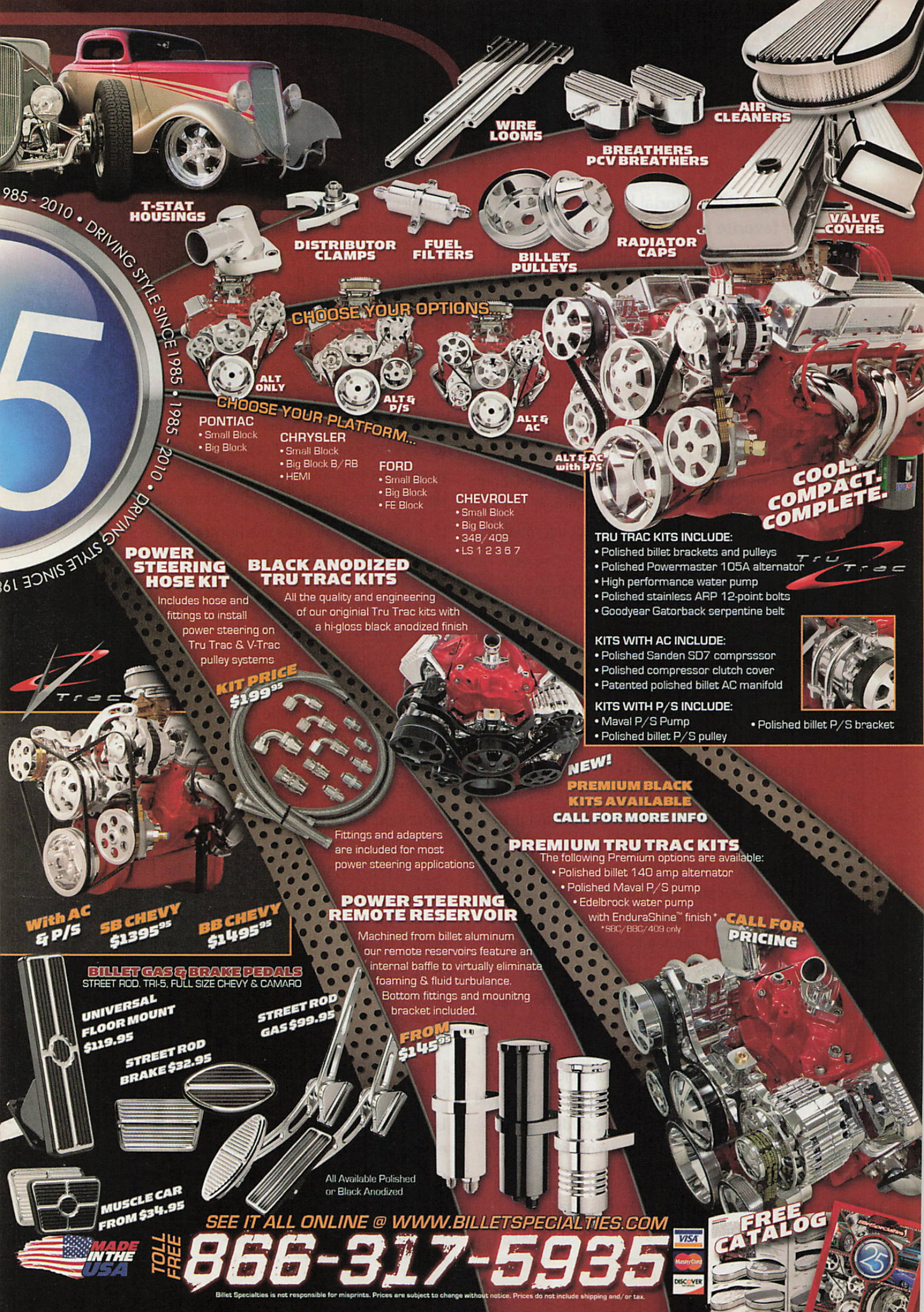
DEPARTMENTS

10	**For Starters**	By Brian Brennan
14	**Rodder Mail**	By Brian Brennan
24	**Window Shopper**	By Brian Brennan
28	**Street Corner**	By Tim Bernsau
162	**Fix 'Ems**	By Bob Hovorka
164	**Workshop**	By Brian Brennan
168	**Early Iron**	By Eric Geisert
170	**Shop Manual**	By Ron Ceridono
172	**Professor Hammer**	By Ron Covell
174	**Henry Hirise**	By Dave Bell
192	**20 Years Ago**	By Eric Geisert

Pasadena Reliability Run
STREET RODDER
• Hot Tubs: Stripping Your Body Clean
• Cool Lids: Affordable DIY Hoods
• Helping Hand: Trailers for Hot Rods
• Clip to Perfection: Modern Suspension for Mid-'50s Fords
• Chains Direction: Steering Solution
ON THE COVER

ON THE COVER: In its 15th year, the '10 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 proves once again that beauty and the beast can reside harmoniously in one powerful, driveable street rod. Many thanks to Cotati Speed Shop for building this amazing street rod.
(Photo by Randy Lorentzen)
INSET: The Pasadena Reliability Run is a yearly tradition for rodders like Bobby Greer and Lucky Burton.
(Photo by Tim Bernsau)
TABLE OF CONTENTS:
Photo by Randy Lorentzen

DRIVING STYLE SINCE 1985 • 1985-2010 • DRIVING STYLE
25 YEARS
BilletSpecialties
DRIVING STYLE SINCE 1985
HALF-WRAP STEERING WHEEL PACKAGES FROM $360.00
OUTLAW
STILETTO
NEW!
SPLIT SPOKE
CHICAYNE
DRIVING STYLE SINCE 1985 • 1985-2010 • DRIVING STYLE SINCE 1985
25 YEARS
LEGACY'2
DRAGSTER
BONNEVILLE G
LEGACY
ALTERED
GRAY POWDER COAT AVAILABLE!
APEX
LEGENDS SERIES FROM $1295/set
DAGGER
STREET SMART FROM $1240/set
CLASSIC
QUALIFIER
RAT TAIL
BULLET
FAST LANE
VINTEC
STREET STAR
NEW! MAG
RALLY FROM $975/set
FAST LANE
V-TRAC PULLEY SYSTEMS
THE MOST COMPLETE SYSTEM AVAILABLE
V-Trac Systems Include:
Polished billet brackets
Polished bilet pulleys
Polished 105A alternator
Polished SD7 AC compressor
Patented compressor manifold
Edelbrock water pump
Maval power steering pump
Polished 12pt ARP bolts
Goodyear Gatorback belts
GTX01
DOOR HANDLES & WINDOW CRANKS
FROM $64.95/pr
Traditional
Ball Milled
Rail
INDY
DYNO SL
STREET LITE
SOFT LIP WHEEL GRAY POWDER COATED WHEEL
DYNO SL-G
FROM $970/set
STREET LITE
NEW
FROM $850/set
RT
NEW
FROM $850/set
PERFORMER


985 - 2010 • DRIVING STYLE SINCE 1985 •
WIRE LOOMS
AIR CLEANERS
BREATHERS PCV BREATHERS
T-STAT HOUSINGS
DISTRIBUTOR CLAMPS
FUEL FILTERS
BILLET PULLEYS
RADIATOR CAPS
VALVE COVERS
CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS...
ALT ONLY
ALT & P/S
ALT & AC
ALT & AC with P/S
CHOOSE YOUR PLATFORM...
PONTIAC
• Small Block
• Big Block
CHRYSLER
• Small Block
• Big Block B/RB
• HEMI
FORD
• Small Block
• Big Block
• FE Block
CHEVROLET
• Small Block
• Big Block
• 348/409
• LS 1 2 3 6 7
COOL. COMPACT. COMPLETE.
TRU TRAC KITS INCLUDE:
• Polished billet brackets and pulleys
• Polished Powermaster 105A alternator
• High performance water pump
• Polished stainless ARP 12-point bolts
• Goodyear Gatorback serpentine belt
Tru Trac
KITS WITH AC INCLUDE:
• Polished Sanden SD7 comprsssor
• Polished compressor clutch cover
• Patented polished billet AC manifold
KITS WITH P/S INCLUDE:
• Maval P/S Pump
• Polished billet P/S pulley
• Polished billet P/S bracket
POWER STEERING HOSE KIT
Includes hose and fittings to install power steering on Tru Trac & V-Trac pulley systems
BLACK ANODIZED TRU TRAC KITS
All the quality and engineering of our originial Tru Trac kits with a hi-gloss black anodized finish
KIT PRICE $199.95
V-Trac
With AC & P/S
SB CHEVY $1395.95
BB CHEVY $1495.95
Fittings and adapters are included for most power steering applications
NEW!
PREMIUM BLACK KITS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR MORE INFO
PREMIUM TRU TRAC KITS
The following Premium options are available:
• Polished billet 140 amp alternator
• Polished Maval P/S pump
• Edelbrock water pump with EnduraShine™ finish*
*SBC/BBC/409 only
CALL FOR PRICING
POWER STEERING REMOTE RESERVOIR
Machined from billet aluminum our remote reservoirs feature an internal baffle to virtually eliminate foaming & fluid turbulance. Bottom fittings and mounitng bracket included.
FROM $145.95
BILLET GAS & BRAKE PEDALS
STREET ROD, TRI-5, FULL SIZE CHEVY & CAMARO
UNIVERSAL FLOOR MOUNT $119.95
STREET ROD BRAKE $32.95
STREET ROD GAS $99.95
All Available Polished or Black Anodized
MUSCLE CAR FROM $34.95
SEE IT ALL ONLINE @ WWW.BILLETSPECIALTIES.COM
MADE IN THE USA
TOLL FREE 866-317-5935
VISA
MasterCard
DISCOVER
FREE CATALOG
Billet Specialties is not responsible for misprints. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and/or tax.

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

What car do you think is most popular?

I could begin this editorial by saying, "What is your favorite hot rod?" Oftentimes what is the most popular year, make, or model of hot rod isn't actually what we build. Each of us will build what we want, what we can afford, and what's available.

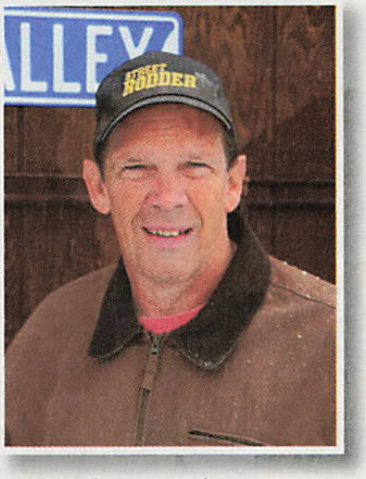
For starters, what I find so interesting is how often a car owner has a favorite but it isn't the car he is driving. I see this time and time again. But it doesn't change the fact that each of us would like to have a car we don't have. Here's an example: I have a '29 roadster on '32 'rails. I've always considered this the "real" hot rod, born of the idea of taking the lighter body and matching it to the more powerful engine. The very precept hot rodding was built upon.

Of course, I am also of the opinion that anything with a roof and fenders isn't a hot rod, it's more akin to a rental car. Let's face it, if you haven't experienced a good smack in the forehead by the occasional green and yellow bug or the errant flying rocks then you haven't truly driven a hot rod.

But I digress. I have a Model A highboy, I also have a Model A roadster pickup in the works (four years), next up is a Model A closed cab pickup that is in its first year of life, a '47 Chevy pickup (three years and counting), a '72 Chevy Suburban (10 years and who knows when), and a '72 Bronco (have no idea how long or when or if it will ever get finished). But are any of these my favorite? Don't get me wrong I thoroughly enjoy every one of them. Each has characteristics that I find totally fascinating. But are they my all-time favorite?

I would really like to have a traditional '32 highboy roadster, a full-fendered '32 coupe (one each of the three- and five-window variety), and I have always had a soft spot for a phaeton, and since we're at it, why not a pickup? Why don't I have one? I have been exposed to plenty that could have been mine. It has never been in the cards and that's why I don't have one. Well there's one more reason, and truth be told this may be *the* reason.

As good looking as any model '32 Ford is, I have seen enough to last a lifetime. Don't get me wrong there are still plenty of good-looking and innovative Deuces being built. It's the "cookie-cutter" models that I see religiously that have me steering clear of Henry's iconic car. Right now the last thing I want to see is another '32 when I enter my garage. The question then arises, can you be too good looking (I wouldn't know) and can you be too young (that ship has sailed) and still have the Adonis-like build (never got there)? So what am I saying?



It's my fault if I can't imagine how to build a '32 that is "fresh." While there isn't much I can do about being short and balding, there's plenty I can do to make a better-looking '32. The problem is I need help. I am open to ideas.

Send me your ideas for any type of hot rod, not just a Deuce but something fresh and ground breaking. You see in today's hot rod world that there are a lot more than '32 Fords that will make the next-best, great-looking hot rod. In fact, it isn't restricted to something from the '30s but rather it can be any car from the '70s back.

My favorite list of cars would include the Model A, the Deuce, and the '40 Ford, but it would also include the '47-54 Chevy pickup, the '58 Chevy, the '60 Ford Starliner, bubbletops, '71 Monte Carlos, and, of course, the obligatory Rivis. Somewhere in there would be a '62 Pontiac Grand Prix, a Hemi-powered Plymouth Belvedere, and the list goes on. You see building a hot rod today has never been more wide open and it is up to us to take the chance and build something ground breaking. There's nothing wrong with a good-looking '32 but I think the hot rodding community could use some fresh ideas.

Let's say you have an idea, why don't you send me an email? Should we believe in your idea, we'll go to one of the hot rod world's accomplished artists and see if we can bring your idea to the first step. Hey, it would be fun for all of us. SR

EZ WIRING

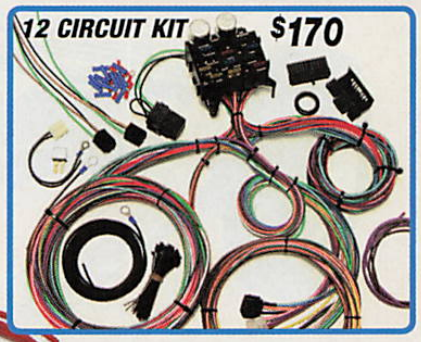
PRE-WIRED FUSE BLOCK KITS

EZ WIRING is the EZ way!

Each circuit wire is labeled every 5" over it's entire length
so you know exactly where it goes— EZier to wire— EZier to trouble shoot!

All EZ WIRING kits use GXL 125° high temp crosslinked polyethylene jacketed wire that is grease, oil, gas and acid resistant.

Choose color or black harness with 21 circuits. Our best kit has 18 fuses and 21 circuits including power windows, A/C and trunk light. No extra charge for GM factory column connectors and instrument wiring. Harness includes flashers, fusible link, horn relay, GM turn signal connectors, and complete instructions and diagrams.



NEW!
GM Color Coded Harness

Customer Appreciation Sale
21 CIRCUIT KIT color harness
$185

Factory Components
Big assortment of quality factory plugs and switches. Please Call!

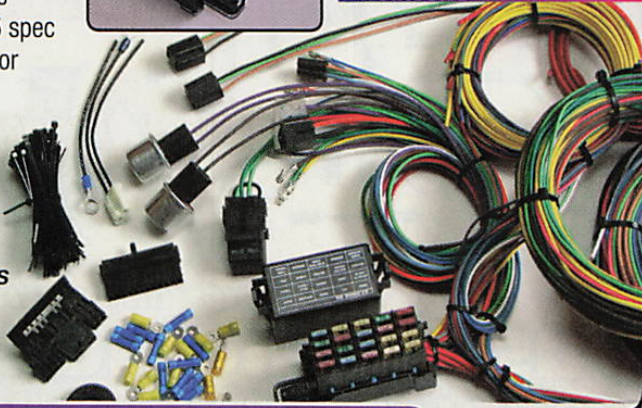
12 CIRCUITS

NEW 12 & 21 circuit EZ harnesses with Mini-Fuse Panels
Our new kits use the latest GM technology. *Mini- Fuse blocks* are easy to mount anywhere near the driver and use the new OEM mini fuses and relays. EZ harnesses use GLX 125 spec wire, GM color coding and are labeled every 5".

12 Circuit
$155

21 Circuits
$165

21 CIRCUITS



EZ POWER WINDOWS
EZ WIRING introduces our new, easy-to-install power window kits. Our kits feature • OEM quality motors with screw cable drive • wide channels for smooth window movement • self-centering window channels • our unique clips secure glass to the channel without tape or glue • crossover wiring and lighted switches

$145

www.ezwiring.com 386-437-1077
Call EST 8:00 am to 6:00 pm M-F, 9-2 Sat. • DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

FRONT TO BACK

THE BEST

USE YOUR ORIGINAL FRAME AND JUST BOLT-ON CE KITS FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS...EVERY TIME!

CHASSIS ENGINEERING INC.
SAFETY THRU ENGINEERING

DROPPED AXLE KITS

FAMOUS BOLT-ON REAR-END MOUNTING KITS

BOLT-ON IFS

BOLT-ON IFS CROSSMEMBERS

phone
319
643
2645

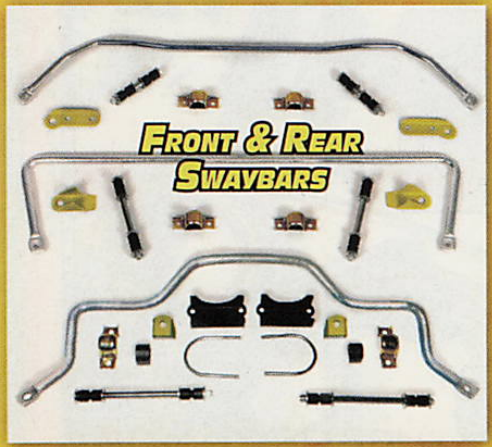
Free Catalog

See our Catalog for applications on: 1934-57 Chev Cars, 1948-54 Chev Trucks, 1928-48 Ford Cars, 1948-52 Ford Trucks, 1939-48 Merc Cars, 1933-34 Dodge, Mounts and Adapters, Hub to Hub kits and many more Applications!

TRANSMISSION MOUNTING KITS

SPRINGS

FRONT & REAR SWAYBARS



RADIATOR SUPPORT

BRAKE PEDAL & MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTS

COMMON SENSE ENGINE MOUNTS

POWER BRAKE ADAPTERS

INSIST ON QUALITY COMPONENTS FROM

Chassis Engineering Incorporated

Box 70, 119 N 2nd St West Branch Iowa USA chassisengineeringinc.com ph 319 643 2645

STREET RODDER

A SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA PUBLICATION

EDITORIAL

Editorial Director/Editor: Brian Brennan
Group Managing Editor: Noel Wamboldt
Managing Editor: Sarah Gonzales
Senior Editor: Eric Geisert
Senior Tech Editor: Ron Ceridono
Feature Editor: Tim Bernsau
Contributing Editors: Stephen K. Anderson, Mike Chase, Ron Covell, Jerry Dixey, Ken Gross, Carroll Hamilton, Barry Kluczyk, Dale Moreau, Don Prieto, Wayne Scraba, Chris Shelton, Jay Storer, Chuck Vranas
Contributing Photographers: Darrel Arment, Scott Killeen, Josh Mishler, Sherm Porter, Frank Wallic
Contributing Artists: Dave Bell, Bob Hovorka, Dave Kurz, Jeff Norwall, Josh Shaw, George Trosley
Web Producer: Ed Kimball

ART DIRECTION & DESIGN

Art Director: Michael Stanford
Director of Photography: Randy Lorentzen
Associate Art Director: Danilo J. Silverio

ON THE WEB

www.streetrodderweb.com
www.camaroperformers.com
www.chevyhighperformance.com
www.classictrucks.com
www.customclassictrucks.com
www.superchevy.com
www.rodandcustommagazine.com
www.popularhotrodding.com
www.gmhightechperformance.com

SUBSCRIBER SERVICES

USA: (800) 777-1849; International: (386) 447-6385
streetrodder@emailcustomerservice.com
STREET RODDER
P.O. Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 32142-0235
Please include name, address, and phone number on any inquiries.

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to Source Interlink Media, LLC, 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, CA 90245, Attn: Privacy Coordinator.

ADVERTISING INFORMATION: *STREET RODDER* Advertising Department call (949) 705-3100.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS: Welcomed but editors recommend that contributors query first. Contribution must be accompanied by return postage and we assume no responsibility for loss or damage thereto. Manuscripts must be typewritten on white paper, and all photographs must be accompanied by captions. Photo model releases required on all persons in photos. *STREET RODDER* reserves the right to use material at its discretion, and we reserve the right to edit material to meet our requirements. Upon publication, payment will be made at our current rate, and that said payment will cover author's and contributor's rights of the contribution. Contributor's act of mailing contribution shall constitute an express warranty that the material is original and no infringement on the rights of others. Mail contributions to: *STREET RODDER* magazine, 1733 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92606. Phone (949) 705-3100, Fax: (949) 705-3427.

RELATED PUBLICATIONS: *Camaro Performers, Car Craft, Chevy High Performance, Classic Trucks, Custom Classic Trucks, Engine Masters, 5.0L Mustangs & Fast Fords, GM High-Tech Performance, High Performance Pontiac, Hot Rod, Hot Rod Deluxe, Modified Mustangs & Fords, Mopar Muscle, Muscle Car Review, Muscle Mustangs & Fast Fords, Popular Hot Rodding, Rod & Custom, Super Chevy,* and *Vette.*

BACK ISSUES: To order back issues, log onto www.simbackissues.com, or write to SIM Back Issues, 2900 Amber Lane, Corona, CA 92882. Cost: $7 each plus $3 shipping and handling per issue (International order – add $10 per order) and applicable sales tax in your area. Special and/or Collector's Issue pricing may vary. Check website for latest pricing. Please specify magazine and issue date. If this is not specified, your check/money order will be returned to you. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

REPRINTS: Contact Wright's Media at (877) 652-5295 (281-419-5725 outside the U.S. and Canada) to purchase quality custom reprints or e-prints of articles appearing in this publication.

Any submissions or contributions from readers shall be subject to and governed by Source Interlink Media's User Content Submission Terms and Conditions, which are posted at http://privacy.sourceinterlinkmedia.com/submissions.html.

Copyright ©2010 Source Interlink Magazines, LLC. All rights reserved. This magazine is purchased by the buyer with the understanding that the information presented is from various sources from which there can be no warranty or responsibility by Source Interlink Media, LLC, or the publisher as to legality, completeness, and accuracy.

ADVERTISING

Publisher: Tim Foss
Associate Publisher: John Barkley
Account Executives: Janeen Webb (949) 705-3361
Barbara Donker (949) 705-3320
David Stoker (949) 705-3356
Patrick Walsh (949) 705-3358
Ad Operations Coordinator: Patricia Ludi (949) 705-3337
Group Publisher's Assistant/ Event Coordinator: Yasmin Fajatin
Publisher's Assistant: Karen Ellis

NATIONAL SALES OFFICES

New York Office (212) 915-4000
Los Angeles Office (310) 531-9900
Detroit Office (248) 594-5999
Chicago Office (312) 396-0600
Texas Office (214) 904-9811
Florida Office (813) 675-3500

PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP

SVP, Group Publisher: Doug Evans
VP, Group Publisher: Howard Lim
VP, Sales & Sales Operations: Warren Kosikov
Editorial Director: Brian Brennan
Group Art Director: Aaron Kahan
Group Operations Director: Amy Diamond
Sr. Operations Director: Pauline Atwood

OFFICERS OF SOURCE INTERLINK COMPANIES, INC.

Chairman: Gregory Mays
Chief Executive Officer: Michael Sullivan
President & Chief Operating Officer: James R. Gillis
President, Source Interlink Distribution: Alan Tuchman
Chief Financial Officer: Marc Fierman
Chief Legal Officer: Cynthia L. Beauchamp

SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA, LLC

Chief Operating Officer: Chris Argentieri
SVP, Chief Creative Officer: Alan Alpanian
SVP, Chief Revenue & Marketing Officer: Brad Gerber
SVP, Business Development: Jacqueline Blum
SVP, Mfg. & Production: Kevin Mullan
VP, Finance: Colleen Artell

DIGITAL

Chief Technology Officer, Digital Media: Raghu Bala
SVP, Digital Marketing: Craig Buccola
SVP, Digital Product Development: Todd Busby
SVP, Digital Product Development: Binh Tran
VP, Digital Product Development: Dan Hong

CONSUMER MARKETING, SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA, LLC

VP, Single Copy Sales & Mktg.: Larry Djerf

CONSUMER MARKETING, ENTHUSIAST MEDIA SUBSCRIPTION COMPANY, INC.

VP, Consumer Marketing: Tom Slater
VP, Retention & Operations Fulfillment: Donald T. Robinson III

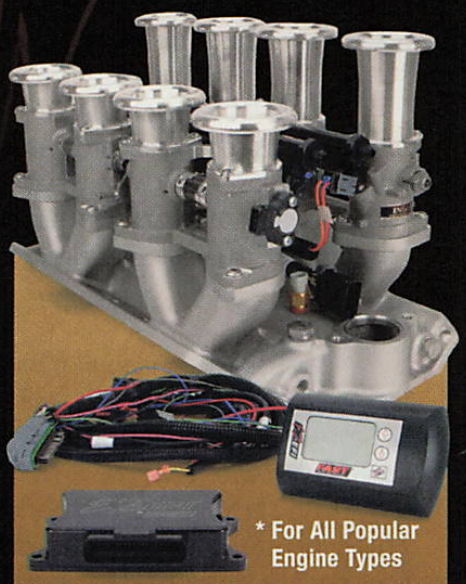
SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA

Audit Bureau of Circulations

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PRINTED IN THE USA

Please Recycle This Magazine
Remove Inserts or Samples Before Recycling

Self Tuning EFI + Classic Style

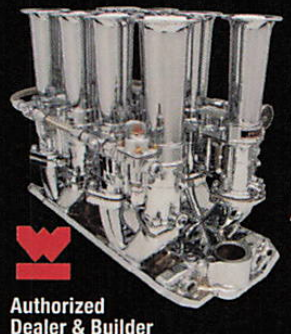


* For All Popular Engine Types

NEW EZ-EFI® EIGHT STACK INDUCTION SYSTEMS

- Complete Ready To Bolt-On & Custom-Built EFI Systems
- Patent Pending EZ-EFI® Self Tuning Electronics By FAST™
- Supports Any Engine Up To 1000 Horsepower
- No Laptop Or Prior Tuning Experience Needed
- Accepts More Aggressive Cams Than Weber Set-Ups
- Individual Parts & Custom Finishing Options Available

EIGHT STACK WEBER SYSTEMS



Custom-Built Weber Systems & Component Parts Also Available

Authorized Dealer & Builder

Inglese

WWW.INGLESE.COM
1.866.450.8089

RODDERMAIL

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

CHOP TOP TIPS

The July '10 issue of *STREET RODDER* has some great articles on chopping tops—they were very clear and took a lot of the mystery out of the process for me. I especially liked the article on chopping the top of the '36 Chevy sedan on page 152. The hints about how to plan the chop really made me think, and I have one more that I tried when I was thinking about chopping my '34 Ford pickup (a very simple job compared to the sedan).

I was contemplating a 3-inch chop, so I put 3 inches of tape on the top edge of all the windows and drove it around for a day. I learned that if I wanted to chop it 3 inches, I would have to also

SETTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

I wanted to address some misinformation from Chris Shelton's article "Hallowed Be Thy Name" in the Aug. '10 *STREET RODDER* (pages 108-112):

1) Regarding the alleged burning of Halibrand's mahogany patterns as fuel for bonfires in the desert: Although core boxes were taken to be burned in a home fireplace by Kurt Waters, a principal of ARC who stayed on with the company, there were no Halibrand patterns that were re-purposed or destroyed, and certainly not at desert bonfires. Most of the legendary patterns, including those for the magnesium Indy car, were supposedly warehoused by ARC. The only patterns we received when we purchased Halibrand were for wheels, quick-change rearends, and wing-nut patterns. All of these patterns were passed along when the company was sold to Wayne Mitchell in the same state as received from ARC.

When most kids were dreaming about just driving, Harry and his brother Tommy Jackman built a full-fledged show car from a Deuce sport coupe. It wore a set of solid Halibrand's in an age when alloy wheels were seriously exotic, race-only stuff.

Further, we don't understand why the article would quote hearsay from Eric Vaughn about the matter, especially considering that he was the owner of Real Wheels, a company whose wheels were knockoffs of Halibrand's rather than simply "inspired by Halibrand's designs."

2) Regarding all subsequent owners after Ted Halibrand making solely aluminum wheels: At the request of a relative of Lance Reventlow, we manufactured a number of magnesium wheels for a recreation of the Scarab race car. These special-order magnesium wheels were also delivered to Augie Pabst and Don Orosco given their involvement with the Scarab. During Jackman Industries' time as stewards of the company, we were responsible for returning Halibrand wheels to production and ran the company with no small amount of respect for the legacy of Halibrand.

Harry Jackman
Owner, Jackman Industries Inc.
Jerry Gilb
Product Development and Sales for Jackman Industries Inc. from 1982-88

Harry, always honoring the record and keeping history as accurate as we can we do appreciate the information. Additionally, we asked Chris Shelton to read your letter and offer his response. We believe after reading his response you will see why we regard Chris highly as a writer, hot rod historian, and all around neat guy! So here goes:

"They say the road to hell is paved with good intentions; try as you may to do the right thing, you'll inevitably (and unintentionally) step on a few toes. First, my apologies to Mr. Jackman: The statement that some of the Halibrand tooling was burned was indeed an allegation (and was noted thusly); however, I should've clarified that any indiscretions (which we know there weren't any) don't necessarily reflect on him or his company.

Second, my apologies to Mr. Vaughn: I introduced that paragraph with his quote about when Jackman bought the company, but the remainder of the paragraph had no bearing on him (thus no attribution in that sentence). The rumor has floated around the industry for years and it was an unfortunate oversight that it followed his direct quote. We usually edit our original stories to fit, and if not executed with the precision of a neurosurgeon the amended piece can take on a different meaning. Both were honest mistakes but I take responsibility nonetheless.

So why print rumors at all? When disclosed for what they are (allegations), rumors offer colorful insight of at least the time of the event. Sound far-fetched? Well if not for the rumors (not all of which are favorable), neither Von Dutch nor Ed Roth would be the icons they are.

In cases like this, rumors also open the door to expanding the story. While researching this piece I tried to find Mr. Jackman. I wish it would've been under different circumstances, but he found me—sort of. Not only did he set the record straight, we now know that Halibrand Engineering under Jackman Industries' stewardship did in fact produce magnesium sports car parts. Now we know a more complete picture."
-Chris Shelton

REAL POWER. REAL PERFORMANCE. REAL SUBSTANCE.

REAL VALUE.

True BLUE.

Ford Racing's X302 crate engine makes it easier and more affordable than ever to put a Ford in your Ford.

- 306 cubic inch
- 340 hp @ 5500 RPM
- 9.0:1 compression ratio (nominal)
- Aluminum Ford Racing "X" cylinder heads
- Forged Mahle Pistons
- Forged steel connecting rods
- Hydraulic roller camshaft
- Magnafluxed seasoned block and precision ground crankshaft

306 cubic inch 340hp crate engine (M-6007-X302)

Get True Blue Ford Racing Performance Parts, the only performance parts good enough to wear the Ford oval!

Ford RACING

www.fordracing.com

Don Sanderson Ford
Glendale, AZ
www.sandersonford.com
(800) 729-2593

Autocars/Speedshop Direct
Atascadero, CA
www.fordracingpartsdirect.com
877 SPEED BY (773-3329)

Gary Yeomans Ford
Daytona Beach, FL
www.garyyeomansford.com
(800) 231-6172

D.S.S. Racing Inc.
St. Charles, IL
www.dssracing.com
(630) 587-1169

Rod Baker Ford
Plainfield, IL
www.rodbakerford.com
(815) 436-5681

Apple Valley Ford Lincoln Mercury
Apple Valley, MN
www.appleautos.com
(952) 431-1414

Roush Yates
Mooresville, NC
www.roushyates.com
(877) 798-RYPP

Downs Ford Motorsport
Toms River, NJ
www.downsford.com
(800) 378-3673

Joe Heck Racing
Lakewood, NJ
www.joeheckracing.com
(732) 370-4325

Northcoast Performance
Ontario, NY
www.nthcoast.com
(585) 216-1210

Tasca Automotive Group
Cranston, RI
www.tasca.com
(888) 832-8272

Tommie Vaughn Motors
Houston, TX
www.tommievaughn.com
(800) 944-4415

factor in a new lower seat because I sure got tired of bending down to see out of the windows!

I've had the '34 for 40 years (I just turned 60), and I've been thinking about chopping it for a couple of years. But the tape incident stopped me because I really cannot get my seat any lower—I have my electrical panel under the seat (which sits on a metal "platform") and I have a pretty thin seat already.
I have done everything on the truck myself, which is why it took me 18 years to drive it for the first time, and why it is still not painted. (It will be Turquoise, but thank God suede is "in".) I drove the truck on my birthday, and a friend asked me when I am going to paint it. I said, "Some day before I die", to which he replied, "Oh, so it is going to happen soon!" Great friend!

I love *STREET RODDER* and read it from cover to cover every month.

Wayne Gaede
Placitas, NM

Wayne, it's great that you are still at it and figuring out how to get the job done. Of course, with friends like our's … well you get the picture. You and I have the same friends, only mine work on the advertising staff here at STREET RODDER, *as they always know how to make my job easier and the book better! Just hang in there, eventually your friends will go away, that's what I hope for, or they will run out of gas themselves and leave you be to your project.*

ALONG THE FENCE

I would like to comment on your editorial in the July issue. I have been an uninterrupted subscriber of *STREET RODDER* for the last 22 years, (I am only missing about seven copies) and I believe your July thoughts to be the best ever.

Without realizing it, I too, have become part of something that is insidious. In commenting on our last trip to Pueblo, Colorado, a couple of years ago, I have stated that the rod runs aren't enjoyable anymore, as there are so many cars that the only ones I stop to look at are the $250,000-$300,000 cars.

That is not what this whole car thing is about. It's supposed to be about the love of automobiles, the camaraderie, and the appreciation of the craftsmanship and ingenuity of the builder. And I bought into the big-buck trap.

Thank you for the slap up alongside my head. No wonder I lost my enthusiasm. I became part of the whole thing I dislike the most about our hobby. From now on, it's the fence line and those next to the dumpsters first, and then, if I have time, the professionally built beauties.

Bill Wilson
Via the Internet

Bill, it's good to hear that you enjoyed the editorial. And while there are numerous great cars "out on the grounds" there are some great ideas to be gained from the high-end cars; keep that in mind. I should also point out there are some really great hot rodders who just happen to have "deeper" wallets than you and I, yet they make great friends. Don't miss out on these great guys.

HOW DEEP IS YOUR WALLET?

Relative to your June '10 editorial, I have worked with the CHP and local law enforcement officers for a number of years regarding traffic safety. Early on I would ask questions and found that generally speaking, traffic officers were concerned with traffic safety and enforced the law accordingly. It saddens me to see that in the past few years law enforcement officers appear to have made revenue gathering, and not traffic safety, their primary concern.

I asked several people at a recent car event about this and they also have noticed the increase in law enforcement officers (LEOs) either sneaking around behind them on the roadway or hiding behind bushes and on blind curves hoping to catch a driver in a minor momentary error. Maybe the only way for citizens to show their contempt for this unseemly behavior is for every driver who gets one of these pissant tickets to take it to trial.

We need to have our traffic LEOs return to the respected function of traffic safety. These officers deserve our respect for doing a dangerous and essential service to our communities and this should not be cheapened by using them for revenue gathering. No one begrudges a justified ticket but whenever an unwarranted ticket is written, another citizen loses a little respect for law enforcement.

About the time we were initially corresponding, I had gotten a ticket for using my hands-free headset with both earphones. A CHP stopped me and gave me a ticket under the CVC Section 27400 that no headset can cover both ears. I of course took it to court. What appears to be happening is that for revenue gathering, the police write a lot of tickets hoping that most will just pay. In my courtroom, approximately 30 people showed up with four CHPs. First they got about seven to eight to cop-out and plead guilty to get traffic school. Then the judge called the CHP present cases first and found all four people guilty. Then the judge called each of our names and said we could have a new trial date or have the case dismissed. Of course all of us said "dismissed." Years ago as a Transportation Engineer for Caltrans, I was getting a lot of inquiries for copies of a speed zone survey on a state route because at the time there had to be a current (five year) speed zone study for the police to use radar. I called the city engineer to tell him that the survey had expired and he told me he knew that but they write the tickets anyway. He said that the dumb ones send them a check and the smart ones asked for the survey and they would dismiss these drivers. He said that they needed the money. It must be worse today.

Dick Depinya
Via the Internet

Dick, first, WOW. Thanks for the both informative and entertaining letter. Second, regarding a clearly serious subject there's a modicum of humor—as long as it doesn't happen to me! SR

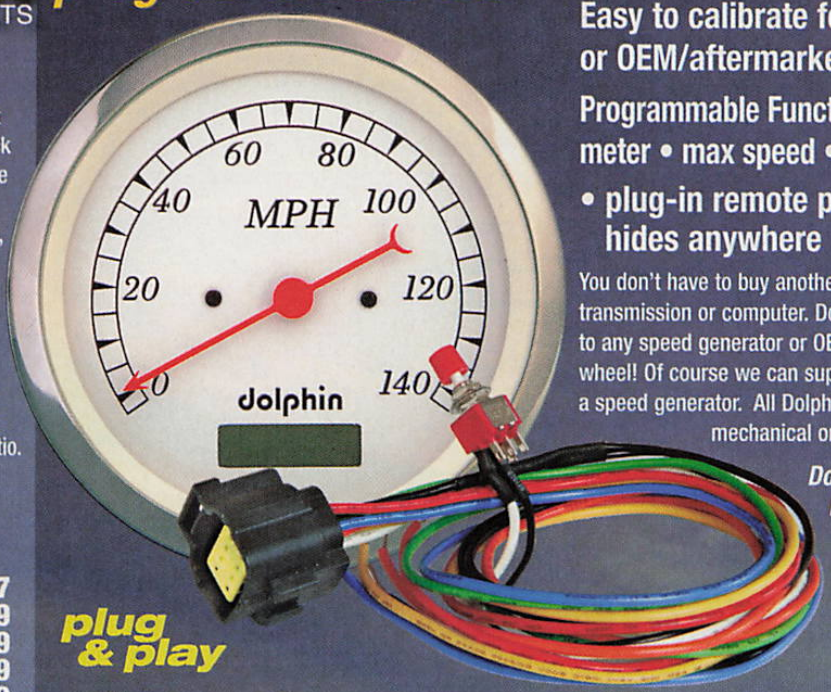
dolphin INSTRUMENTS

New multi-function program FAST! ET TOUCH speedometers

Easy to calibrate for ANY speed generator or OEM/aftermarket computer.

Programmable Functions: • odometer • hour meter • max speed • speed alarm • trip odometer • plug-in remote programming push button hides anywhere

You don't have to buy another speed generator if you change the transmission or computer. Dolphin speedometers can be calibrated to any speed generator or OEM/aftermarket computer, even a bicycle wheel! Of course we can supply with one if you don't already have a speed generator. All Dolphin & Shark speedometers are available mechanical or programmable electronic.



Dolphin gauges have curved glass lenses.

Dolphin's colorful gauges reflect the beach environment of our Florida coast headquarters... aqua, beige, white, black and grey. Dolphin Instruments has a style and color gauge set to compliment any custom interior. Our line of great looking, high quality gauges feature the finest air core movements available, glare free lighting, stylish curved glass lenses and polished stainless or gold bezels.

The electronic sets include a fully programmable electronic speedometer for easy calibration with any tire size/axle ratio. All Gauge sets include sending units.

DOLPHIN & SHARK Gauge Sets

5 gauge mechanical set	$ 177
5 gauge electronic set*	$ 229
6 gauge mechanical set	$ 209
6 gauge electronic set*	$ 259
2-1/16 Quartz Electric Clock	$ 60
2-1/16 Electric Tach	$ 74

**Pulse generators for electronic speedometers are additional. Call for info*

Quad Gauge Sets 3-3/8" and 5" dia.

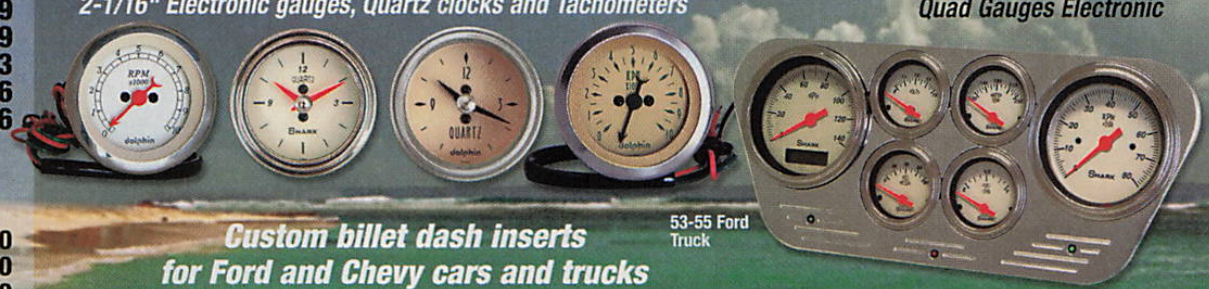
Polished stainless bezels with white faces and red pointers or beige faces and black pointers

5" quad w/mech speedo	$ 230
5" quad w/elect speedo	$ 299
3-3/8" quad w/mech speedo	$ 219
3-3/8" quad w/elect speedo	$ 263
5" electronic tachometer	$ 136
3-3/8" electronic tachometer	$ 76

3-3/8" Mechanical and Electronic

3-3/8" and 5" Quad Gauges Electronic

2-1/16" Electronic gauges, Quartz clocks and Tachometers



Billet Dash Inserts

Chevy Truck		
40-46	5 hole	$ 150
40-46	3-3/8" quad	$ 150
47-53	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
47-53	5 hole	$ 169
47-53	5" quad	$ 130
54	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
54	5 hole	$ 190
55-59	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
60-66	5 hole	$ 140
60-66	6 hole	$ 140
60-66	3-3/8" quad	$ 140
67-72	6 hole	$ 190
Chevy Car		
37-39	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
40	5 hole	$ 150
41-48	5" quad	$ 165
55-56	3-3/8" quad	$ 145
Ford Truck		
34-38	5 hole	$ 130
48-52	F-1 5 hole	$ 130
48-52	F-1 3-3/8" quad	$ 130
53-55	F-100 5 hole	$ 130
53-55	F-100 3-3/8" quad	$ 130
53-55	F-100 5" quad	$ 130
73-78	F-150 6 hole	$ 130
Ford Car		
32	5 hole	$ 130
32	3-3/8" quad	$ 130

inserts do not include gauges

Custom billet dash inserts for Ford and Chevy cars and trucks

We have tons of new billet products. Check our web site!

www.dolphingauges.com

386-437-1944 *Call 8:00 am to 6:00 pm EST Monday-Friday*

9:00 am to 3:00 pm Saturday ***DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME***

MasterCard VISA

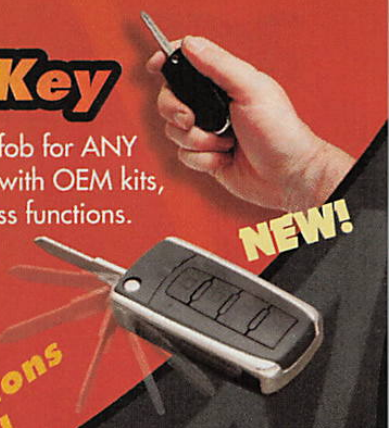
Shaved Door Kits

from $99

- Up to 100lb of Force!
- Adjustable Solenoids
- Up to 18 Channels
- Multiple Kit Varieties
- Outperforms Other Kits

Flip Key

Luxury key fob for ANY car. Works with OEM kits, many keyless functions.



NEW!

Hands-Free Keyless Entry

Small proximity sensor unlocks car & enables ignition when you're near, locks & disables when you're far. Tiny fob has button for shaved doors.

NEW!

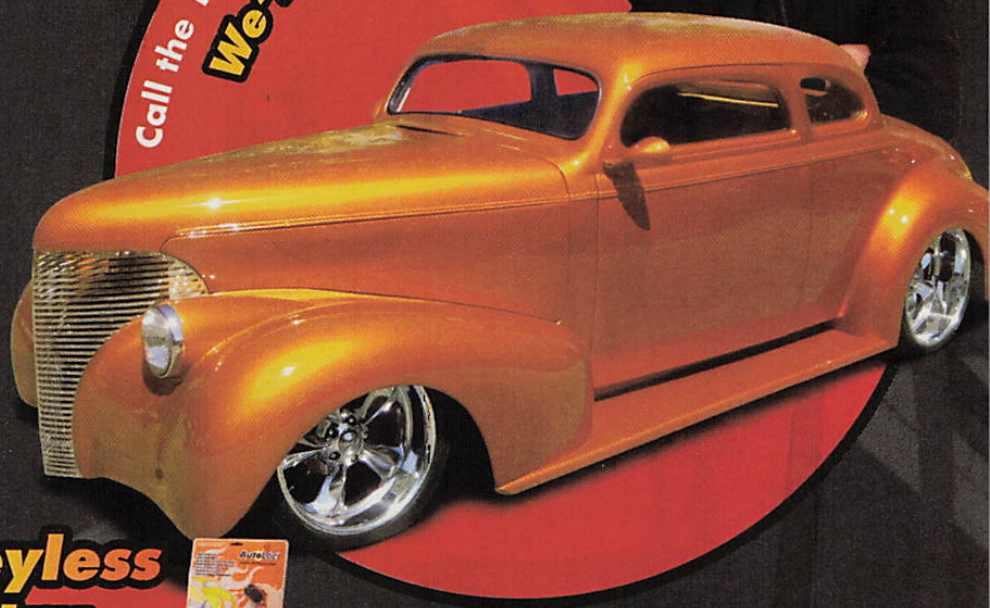
The Best Shaved Door Solutions in the Industry!

Call the 12volt Power Accessory Experts!

We're Here to Help!

AutoLoc®

www.autoloc.com



Electric Window Crank Switch

Easily turns factory crank into a power window switch for classic look with modern operation. Crank not included.

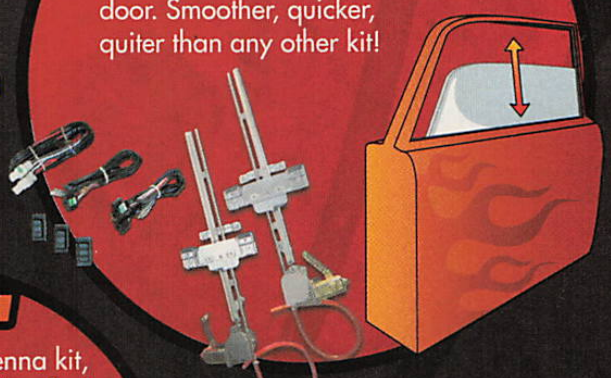
Keyless Entry

Control anything from your keys! Up to 18 channels of control. Plug-in harnesses, long range remotes.

- Control 18 Items! Door locks, Windows, Trunk, Remote start and more!

Power Window Kits

Kits to convert any window to power windows. Heavy duty motor, flexible reinforced track design mounts in any door. Smoother, quicker, quiter than any other kit!



5% Lowest Price GUARANTEED

Autoloc guarantees that our price sold direct, or via a dealer will be lower than any competitors' prices, or we will beat that price by 5%. Call for more details and your local dealer!

www.autoloc.com

1-877-901-1994

Power Antenna

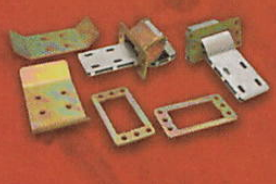
Quality power antenna kit, perfect for frenched or flush mount antenna.

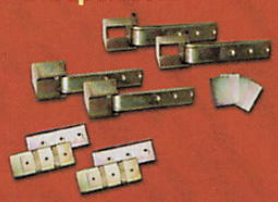
Copyright 2010 The Hoffman Group International Co Ltd. All rights reserved reserved. Price & details subject to change, all returns subject to a 25% restocking fee. Not responsible for print errors.

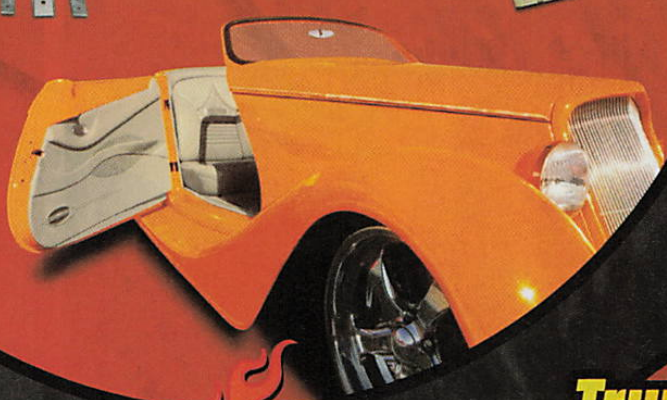
Suicide Door Hinge Kits

Timeless look with modern engineering! Fully adjustable design makes alignment easy. Built-in wire looms and self-lubricating bushings for trouble-free operation. Available in pre-aligned or independent kits, both prevent door sagging.

Pre-Aligned **MonoHinge** **Independent**







Power Wiper Kits

Features heavy duty motors and top or bottom mount install. Multi-speed operation, plug 'n' play harnesses. Perfect for custom projects.

from $145

AutoLöc®

1-877-901-1994

www.autoloc.com

call for a ***free catalog!***

Trunk Assist

Universal 220lb gas struts for easy custom trunk or hood lifting. Easy install, includes hardware.

Flame Thrower Kit

Up to 20' of flames. Single or dual exhaust kits, easy install. Great for shows!

Trunk Hinge

Replace ugly stock hinges with these beauties. Chrome or unfinished. Ensures proper clearance.

BearClaw® Latches

Heavy duty latches for all your installation needs! What the pros choose- quality, dependability, ease of install.

Large Latches ***Small Latches*** ***Install Kits*** ***Power Latches with remote***

Trunk & Hood Latches

Linear Actuators

Fastest on the Market!

- ***2"- 24" of Stroke!***
- ***Lift Up to 1000lbs!***

Automate anything with ease! Heavy duty motor, fully adjustable settings, built-in limit switches, rod bearing tip, and 7 sizes from 2 to 24 inches long.

Helix

suspension
steering
brakes

Mustang II IFS Kits

FREE Online Application Guide

400+ Applications!
'33-'34 Ford, '35-'40 Ford, '35-'41 Ford Pickup, '41-'48 Ford, '48-'52 Ford F1, '53-'56 Ford F100, '34-'35 Chevy, '34-'36 Chevy Master Car, '37-'39 Chevy, '49-'54 Chevy, '37-'39 Chevy Pickup, '40-'46 Chevy Pickup, '47-'54 Chevy Pickup, '55-'59 Chevy Pickup

Crossmembers

Available Individually

A-Arm mount pre-welded for easy install!

Custom IFS Kits

from $1299!
Free Brake Upgrade!
Free Rack Upgrade!

400+ Applications!
Corner Killer I
'28-'31 Ford, '32 Ford, '33-'34 Ford
'34-'35 Chevy
Corner Killer II
'35-'48 Ford, '37-'41 Willy's
'47-'54 & '55-'59 Chevy Pickup
'35-'41 & '53-'56 Ford Pickup
'37-'48 Chevys

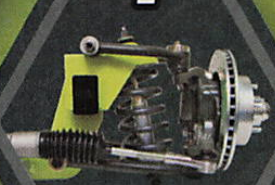
FREE Online Application Guide

Complete Kits

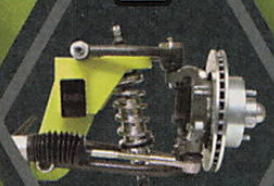
Everything you need for a street ripping setup!

4 Build Levels:

1 Shock Through Coil



2 Coilover Shock



3 Heavy Duty Air Bag

4 Reinforced Air Strut

Free! Installation DVD

coupon!
cut it out and save!
$250 off
Save $250 on any Mustang II or Corner Killer IFS kit. Offer can not be used with any other coupons or discounts.

Free! rack upgrade

Free! shock upgrade

Free! brake upgrade

5% Lowest Price Guarantee

Helix guarantees that our price sold direct, or via a dealer will be lower than any competitors' prices, or we will beat that price by 5%. Call for more details and your local dealer!

Call the suspension & steering experts.

Here to Help!

1-877-901-5862

www.helixsuspension.com

Column Drops with Ignition

Interlocking rings to fit any column. Brilliant chrome finish. 4 Lengths from 3.5 to 7.5 inches long for perfect column angle.

U-Joints & Shafts

U-Joints feature sealed needle bearings to last 10x longer than standard pin & block. Polished stainless or oxidized black for corrosion resistance.

Splined or DD rods in many lengths and sizes. We have the rod for you.

from $32.40

Steering Box

Precision needle bearings, worm & nuts with stronger casting design for durability. Several boxes, brackets & arms available.

from $239

Steering Columns

Push Button Start Columns

Single button for both accessory and ignition! Dual feature secure design.

NEW!

6 LED Button Colors

Highly Secure! One-Button Operation!

Floor Mount

High shine, inner rings fit all columns. Adjustable angle.

Keyed Columns

All Columns:

- Column or Floor Shift
- Key, No Key or Push Button Start
- Tilting Design

Roadster Columns

from $324.95

Mustang II Rack Systems

Chrome Racks

Stainless Racks

from $129.95

Manual or Power

call for a free catalog!

1-877-901-5862

www.helixsuspension.com

Helix suspension steering brakes

Copyright 2010 The Hoffman Group International Co Ltd. All rights reserved reserved. Price & details subject to change, all returns subject to a 25% restocking fee. Not responsible for print errors.

GOODGUYS
Rod & Custom Association

FT. WORTH, TX
18TH LONESTAR NATIONALS
OCT. 1, 2 & 3

TEXAS MOTOR SPEEDWAY

GOODGUYS STREET CHALLENGE AUTOCROSS

HUGE EVENT FEATURING:

- Over 2,000 Hot Rods, Customs, Classics, Muscle Cars & Trick Trucks thru '72!
- Vendors/Exhibitors
- Swap Meet & Cars 4 Sale Corral
- Goodguys Builder's Choice Awards

COMING SOON:

NOSTALGIA NATIONALS
OCT. 15, 16 & 17 • BOWLING GREEN, KY
WWW.NOSTALGIANATS.COM

SOUTHEASTERN NATIONALS
OCT. 29, 30 & 31 • CHARLOTTE MOTOR SPEEDWAY
WWW.SOUTHEASTERNNATS.COM

WWW.LONESTARNATS.COM • 925.838.9876 • WWW.GOOD-GUYS.COM

You're about to find out just how good your insurance is.

Your insurance provider should be solving problems, not creating them. For fair, fast and knowledgeable service, contact us.

American Collectors Insurance

If it's worth collecting, it's worth protecting.™

Affordable Rates • Superior Service • Flexible Usage • Agreed Value • Industry Leader

Get an instant quote: www.AmericanCollectors.com • 1-800-620-9294

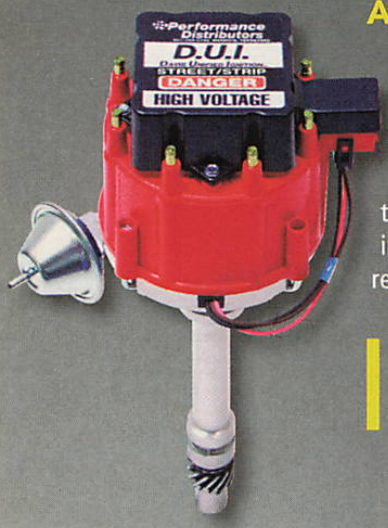
Coverage provided by the Assurant Specialty Property companies. CA Lic # OB46640
Licensed in NY as American Collectors Insurance Agency, Inc. Ad code SR-FB1

Now Available in All 50 States!

WINDOWSHOPPER

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

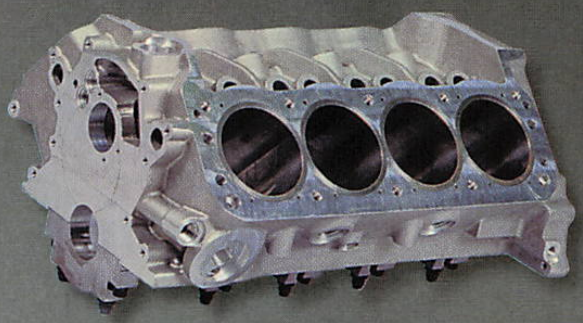
The publishing of products in "Window Shopper" is not an endorsement of these items by the *STREET RODDER* staff or by Source Interlink Media, LLC. This material is as represented by the manufacturer only; these products have not necessarily been used or tested by us.—*Ed.* To electronically submit material for your product, email brian.brennan@sorc.com.

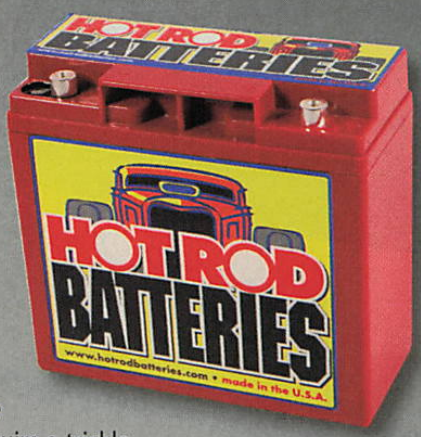


ALL BUZZED UP

Performance Distributors offers their DUI (Davis Unified Ignition) distributor for ZZ crate engines—specifically the ZZ4, ZZ454, and the ZZ502. Two features distinguish the crate engine DUI from the regular DUI distributors. Performance Distributors calibrates the advance curve to accommodate the GMPP timing recommendations and a melonized distributor gear is used to mesh properly with the crate engine's steel hydraulic roller camshaft. The distributor comes complete, including the dependable Street/Strip DUI Coil and Dyna-Module, allowing for plug gaps up to 0.050-0.055 inch. Magnetic pick-up coil power is ensured by aligning the teeth on the pick-up to the teeth on the shaft reluctor.

PERFORMANCE DISTRIBUTORS
(901) 396-5782
www.performancedistributors.com/gmzzdui.htm





BIG PUNCH, SMALL PACKAGE

Hot Rod Batteries offers compact batteries (7 inches long, 2-7/8 inches wide, and 6-1/2 inches high, weighing 13 pounds) with technology that allows rodders to store their cars for long winter months without the need to charge their batteries. Batteries do not require a trickle charge and can be stored for the long winter months without a charge. During the times of storage, all you would need to do is disconnect the negative battery cable and when it's time to bring it out of storage, reconnect the cable and start it up and go for a ride. It can be mounted in small spaces and because these batteries do not have any acid or gel cells, they can be mounted in any position. The startup amps will be 1,012.

HOT ROD BATTERIES
(386) 586-1164
www.hotrodbatteries.com

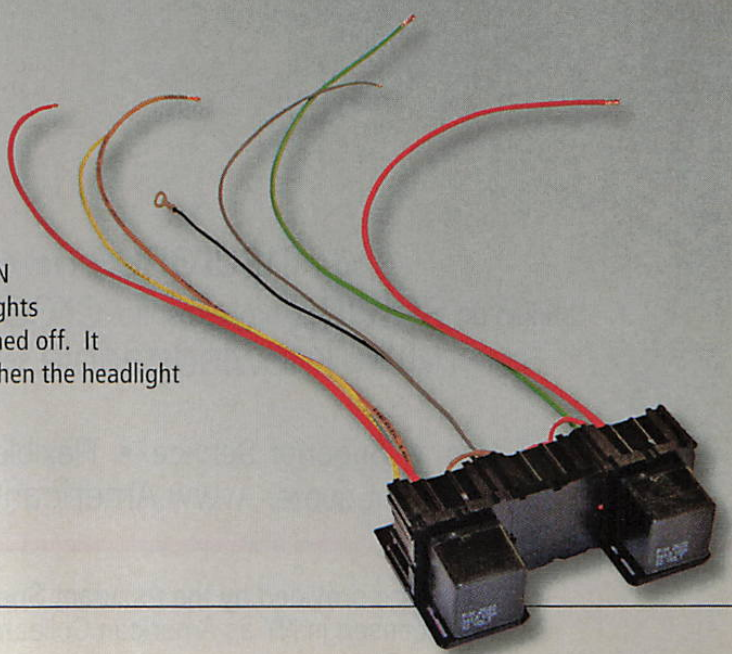
LIGHT ON WEIGHT, HEAVY ON PERFORMANCE

The Ford Racing Z351 (PN M-6010-Z351) aluminum engine block is available for rodders who want light weight and strength. The Z351 is the basis of Ford Racing's aluminum 427 crate engine and 2,000hp race engines, like John Urist's SSO Mustang. Specs: four-bolt; steel billet main caps; 3.99-inch bore as delivered; cast-iron sleeves capable of 4.125 inch; weighs approximately 124 pounds; 9.5-inch deck height; uses standard 351 timing chain, oil pump, and hardware; and maximum stroke 4.250 inches.

FORD RACING PERFORMANCE PARTS
(800) 367-3788
www.fordracingparts.com

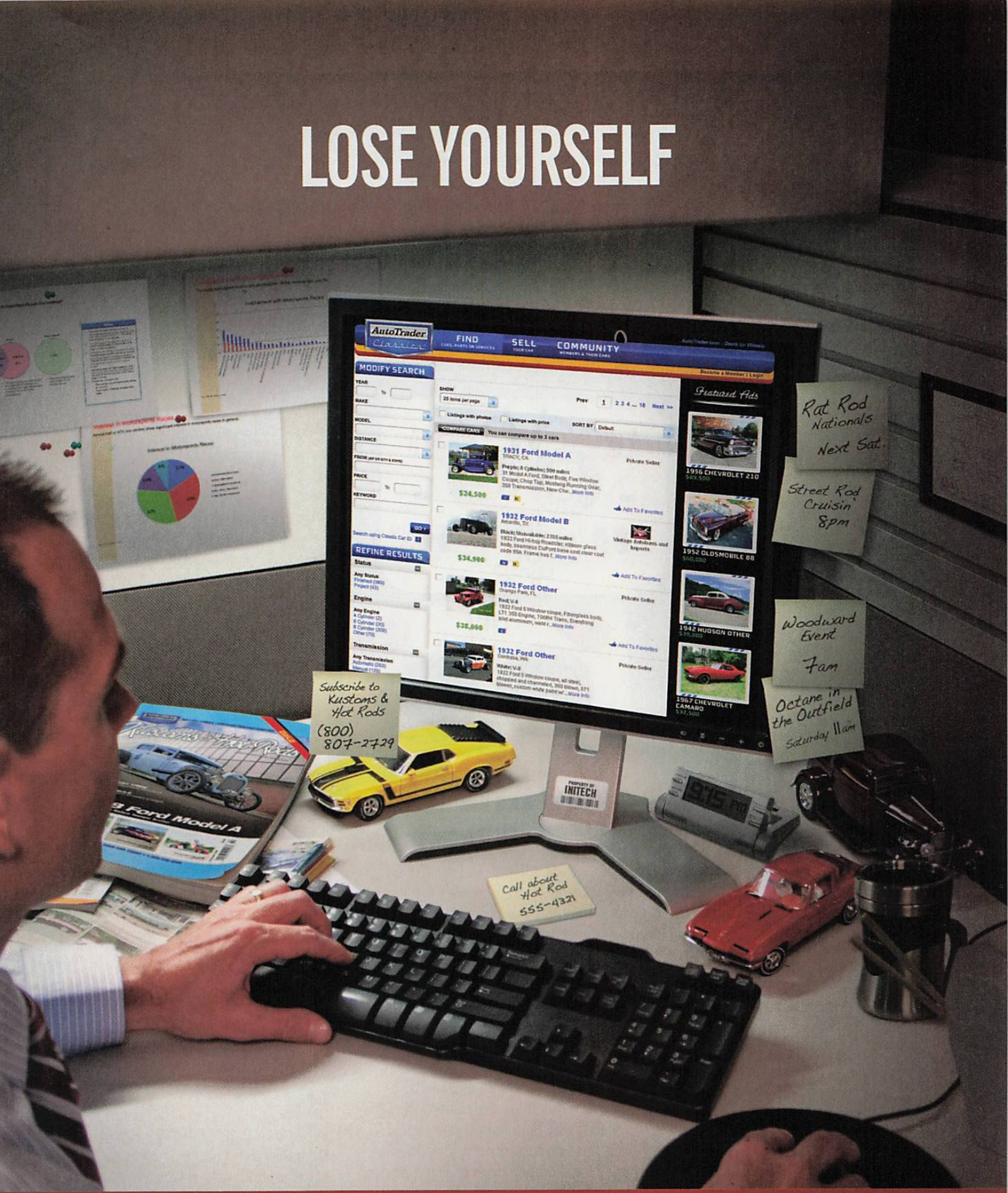
BRIGHT LIGHT

American Autowire now offers a Latching Relay module (PN 510170, $89) that replaces a dimmer switch and allows you to switch between high and low beams with either a momentary push-button turn signal switch (PN 510169, $44) or a momentary push-button tilt lever switch (PN 510168, $37). The latching relay module automatically resets your headlights to the low beam position whenever the headlight switch or vehicle is turned off. It also allows you to flash your high beams in a "flash to pass" situation, when the headlight switch is not in the "on" position.



AMERICAN AUTOWIRE
(856) 933-0801
marketing@americanautowire.com

LOSE YOURSELF



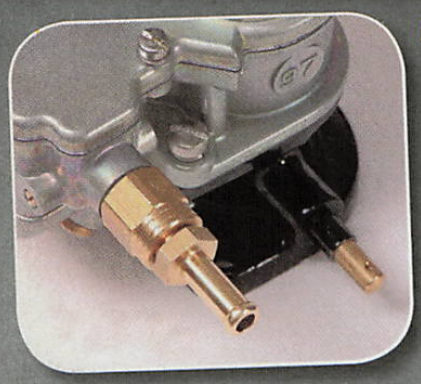
Fuel your passion for street rods and customs at AutoTrader Classics.

Spend hours, even days, exploring one of the largest selections of classic cars. Search incredibly detailed listings, vivid photos, exclusive content and a wealth of information. Plus connect with other passionate members or search our robust list of local events. Get lost in your passion daily at AutoTraderClassics.com or pick up one of our magazines today.

AutoTrader Classics®

AutoTraderClassics.com

©2010 AutoTrader.com, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "AutoTrader," "AutoTrader Classics," "AutoTraderClassics.com" and the AutoTrader Classics logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of TPI Holdings, Inc. used under exclusive license.



PUSH THIS

The standard Stromberg 97 throttle shaft arm points up and is pulled by the typical early Ford-type throttle linkage. Stromberg's 97 LZ arm points down where a push-type linkage application is needed. The throttle linkage kit (PN 9581K-LZ, $39.95) comprises the new LZ throttle arm, riveted to a standard diameter Stromberg throttle shaft, plus two new throttle shaft bushings and four throttle plate screws. If you have a new-issue Genuine Stromberg 97 carburetor, the shaft is a straight swap. The bushings are supplied for installation into an older carburetor.

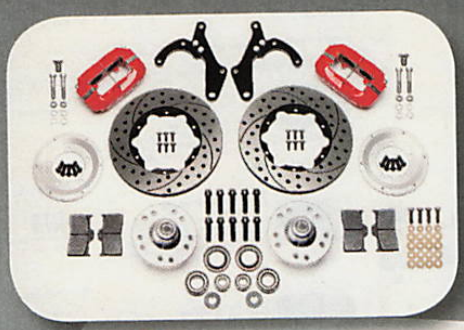
STROMBERG
(check website for a local dealer)
www.stromberg-97.com

NEW LOOK ON AN OLD IDEA

OTB Gear reached into the past with the spark plug wire hold-downs on the '49 Oldsmobile V-8 by creating the Rocket Strips. Available both as fully assembled valve covers and as install-it-yourself kits (which can be added to any flat-top valve cover), both are highly polished and come with premium stainless acorn nuts. When purchasing complete valve covers, choose between early and late model, short and tall style for small-block Chevys.

OTB GEAR
(909) 595-4995
www.otbgear.com

DISCS ALL AROUND



Wilwood Engineering now has a disc brake kit for '55-57 Chevys that allows the use of aftermarket 14-inch wheels with the enhanced stopping ability of disc brakes. The Forged Dynalite Pro front kit (PN 140-11491) features an aluminum hub assembly and an aluminum adapter plate connected to 11-inch rotors. Forged Dynalite calipers are available in Platinum-E, red, black, or in a polished finish. The kit comes complete with the special caliper brackets, BP-10 brake pads, and all of the hardware required to complete the installation.

The Wilwood (PN 140-11405) forged Dynapro rear P-Brake kit is designed for the original '55-57 Chevy differential and features forged Dynapro calipers in Platinum-E, red, black or in a polished finish. This system uses an 11-inch rotor specially designed for use with an internal drum parking brake mechanism that also incorporates the caliper mounting bracket. This kit also comes with the BP-10 brake pads and all of the hardware required to finish the installation.

WILWOOD ENGINEERING
(805) 388-1188
www.wilwood.com

KEYLESS

Keyless ignition system from ididit inc. can be mounted in a new steering column or dash. Carry the provided key FOB and upon your arrival the vehicle ignition control module will verify its owner and will preauthorize the ignition system. The kit contains one control box, range adjustability (up to 10 feet), two key FOBs with two modes (automatic or manual), and with a push of a button the engine will roar to life. All ididit products are made in the United States.

IDIDIT INC.
(517) 424-7293
www.ididitinc.com

SIGNATURE KNOBS

Speed Dawg added the Von Hot Rod Signature shift knob to its popular Pinstripe Series shift knob line, which are available in black, red, and ivory. The graphics are reproduced subsurface and cannot wear off. Priced at $42.95, each shift knob is 2-1/4 inches in diameter and comes with a free adapter kit. Made in the United States.

SPEED DAWG
(866) 906-7801
www.speeddawg.com

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS

Quality Tools at Ridiculously Low Prices

FACTORY DIRECT TO YOU!

How does Harbor Freight Tools sell high quality tools at such ridiculously low prices? We buy direct from the factories who also supply the major brands and sell direct to you. It's just that simple! Come see for yourself at one of our 330 STORES NATIONWIDE and use this 20% OFF Coupon on any of our 7,000 products. We stock Automotive products, Shop Equipment, Hand Tools, Tarps, Compressors, Air & Power Tools, Material Handling, Woodworking Tools, Welders, Tool Boxes, Outdoor Equipment, Generators, and much more.

NOBODY BEATS OUR QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE!

- √ We Have 10 Million Satisfied Customers
- √ We Buy Factory Direct and Pass the SAVINGS on to YOU!
- √ Shop & Compare Our Quality Brands Against Other National Brands
- √ Thousands of People Switch to Harbor Freight Tools Every Day!
- √ NO HASSLE RETURN POLICY √ Family Owned & Operated

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL HAND TOOLS!

We Will Beat Any Competitor's Price Within 1 Year Of Purchase!

330 STORES NATIONWIDE
Store Locator: 1-800-657-8001

Shop Online at HarborFreight.com

SUPER COUPON!

20% OFF ANY SINGLE ITEM!

Use this coupon to save 20% on any one single item purchased when you shop at a Harbor Freight Tools store. Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. One coupon per customer. Coupon not valid on any of the following - prior purchases, gift cards, or extended service plans. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store in order to receive the offer. All Campbell Hausfeld products are excluded from this offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

71467591

Get More Coupons at HarborFreight.com/streetrodder

SUPER COUPON!

CENTRAL HYDRAULICS®

1 TON CAPACITY FOLDABLE SHOP CRANE

LOT NO. 93840

$99.99

REG. PRICE $189.99

SAVE $90

INCLUDES RAM, HOOK AND CHAIN!

25044678

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

CENTRAL PNEUMATIC®

2 HP, 8 GALLON, 115 PSI PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

LOT NO. 95386/40400/67501

$89.99

REG. PRICE $139.99

SAVE $50

Item 95386 shown

26580811

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

3000 LB. CAPACITY LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM RACING JACK

U.S. GENERAL®

LOT NO. 91039/67408

$59.99

REG. PRICE $99.99

SAVE $40

Item 91039 shown

22733349

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

10/2/55 AMP, 6/12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER/ ENGINE STARTER

LOT NO. 66783

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

$25.99

REG. PRICE $49.99

SAVE 48%

83550871

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

HAUL-MASTER®

LOT NO. 96933/67455/ 94413

12 VOLT MAGNETIC TOWING LIGHT KIT

$9.99

REG. PRICE $29.99

SAVE 66%

Item 96933 shown

64834849

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

LOT NO. 67256

OSCILLATING MULTIFUNCTION POWER TOOL

$34.99

REG. PRICE $59.99

CHICAGO Electric Power Tools

SANDING SCRAPE CONCRETE

17 DIFFERENT ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE IN OUR STORES!

CUT METAL | CUT DRYWALL | CUT PLASTIC | PLUNGE CUTTING | CUT FLOORING

SAVE 41%

31430036

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

CHICAGO ELECTRIC welding systems

90 AMP FLUX WIRE WELDER

LOT NO. 98871/94056

Item 98871 shown

$89.99

REG. PRICE $149.99

NO GAS REQUIRED!

SAVE $60

64669666

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SUPER COUPON!

LOT NO. 239

1/2" DRIVE TORQUE WRENCH

Pittsburgh®

$9.99

REG. PRICE $34.99

SAVE 71%

Pittsburgh LIFETIME WARRANTY

ACCURACY WITHIN ±6%

71346175

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

This valuable coupon is good anywhere you shop Harbor Freight Tools. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. Original coupon must be presented in store, with your catalog order form or entered online in order to receive the offer. Valid through 1/7/11.

SAVE UP TO 80% TODAY – SHOP ONLINE at HarborFreight.com

2010 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Updates

You can still join the Sherm's Plating Tour, the remaining leg of this year's AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour. Register today by calling the Road Tour Hotline at (800) 664-1362, or register online at www.streetrodderweb.com or by email at roadtour@streetrodderweb.com.

Hotel Registration Information

When you register today, we'll send you a list of hotels for each night's stop. We've reserved blocks of rooms at headquarters' hotels, but it's your responsibility to book your room directly. If you choose to stay at the headquarters' hotels, you must make reservations 30 days ahead of time to get the reduced Road Tour rate (so you'd better call today). And please don't swipe the shower caps!

The Cruise to Ocean City Tour • May 15-23

Success. Read all about this amazing Atlantic Seaboard ride beginning on page 68 of this issue.

The Woody's Hot Rodz Tour • May 28-June 6

Success. Stay tuned for our upcoming coverage of the trip from Missouri to Pennsylvania.

The Vintage Air Tour • June 19-27

Success. Were you part of the street rod trail drive from San Antonio to Pueblo?

The Factory Five Racing Tour • July 10-18

Success. New England and the eastern woodlands is beautiful country, and the show in Syracuse was hot!

The Intercity Lines Tour • July 30-August 8

Success. Speaking of hot, the haul from California to Kentucky for the NSRA Street Rod Nats was cooking!

The Dynamat Tour • August 8-17

Success. We followed the path of the pioneers, winding up in Wendover in time for Speed Week in Bonneville.

The Canadian Classic Cars.ca Tour • September 10-19
NSRA Nationals North, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to NSRA Northeast Nationals, Burlington, Vermont

In progress. You might still be able to participate in the Canadian Classic Cars.ca Tour. Pack your passport because they'll be asking for it at the border. Or Plan B—catch up with the Road Tour at one of the stops between Kalamazoo and Burlington, such as Shadow Rods in Saginaw, Canadian Classic Cars.ca in Rockland, Ontario, or in the Canadian capital of Ottawa.

The Sherm's Custom Plating Tour • October 9-17
Sherm's Custom Plating, Sacramento, California, to the NHRA California Hot Rod Reunion, Bakersfield, California

The Sherm's Custom Plating Tour is your one remaining opportunity to be part of the *STREET RODDER* Road Tour … until we do it all again in 2011. Meet us at Sherm's Custom Plating in Sacramento for our southbound swing down the California coast between San Francisco and Bakersfield. The whole thing culminates at the NHRA California Hot Rod Reunion at Famoso Raceway. Zane Cullen at Cotati Speed Shop and Roy Brizio at Roy Brizio Street Rods are waiting to meet us and show off the cars being built in their impressive facilities. **UPDATE:** What are you waiting for? Register today!

Janeen Webb: Goodguys' Woman of the Year

The Goodguys' Woman of the Year award was established to recognize outstanding female executives in the hot rod industry. This year's award was presented to *STREET RODDER* magazine Account Executive Janeen Webb. According to Goodguys, Webb's notable career, combined with "her warm spirit and passion for the rodding industry" made her their unanimous choice.

Webb joined our staff as the company receptionist. Through hard work and intelligence, she has become one of Source Interlink Media's leading account executives, working with the manufacturers, suppliers, and service businesses that help us produce this magazine. She has also contributed to the automotive aftermarket industry through her involvement with SEMA's Hot Rod Industry Alliance Council.

"Janeen has been an integral part of the growth of *STREET RODDER* magazine and the street rod industry over the last 25 years," *SRM* Editorial Director Brian Brennan says. "She's so good at taking care of us, too. She handles rental cars, hotel rooms—always going the extra mile while tirelessly networking, designing advertising packages for clients, and looking out for the welfare of the industry. Nobody deserves this honor more than Janeen."

New Books of Traditional Tech

Hot rod builder Vern Tardel has released the fourth booklet in his "Let Me Help You" series of guides for traditional Ford hot rod enthusiasts. *Ford Ignition—Ignition Systems for Early V8's* illustrates and describes selection, disassembly, restoration, reassembly, troubleshooting, and calibration of the classic Ford Crab Cap distributor. The 44-page booklet is a comprehensive, step-by-step guide to eight-cylinder Ford and aftermarket Flathead ignition systems and is a great resource for any traditional Flathead engine builder.

The three previously released booklets in the "Let Me Help You" series are: *Ford Steering—Service Repair and Modification, Ford Transmission—Service & Repair,* and *Ford Brakes—Hydraulic Brakes for Your Early Ford.* Single copies are available for $11.95 or buy them all for $39.95. Vern Tardel Enterprises, 464 Pleasant Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95403, and online at www.verntardel.com.

STREET RODDER PRESENTS

STREET RODDER PREMIUM

NEW

TRADITION WITHOUT LIMITS

Enjoy 100 pages of high-quality paper in a large-format magazine with compelling photography supported by writers who live and understand the past, present, and future of hot rodding.

SRP is intended to appeal to the rodder who has spent time in the garage and is now looking to relax. *SRP* will present all things in the world of rodding that are often overlooked or not represented enough on the pages of today's rodding magazines. The oversized page format will allow larger photos and is designed in such a way that it offers easy and enjoyable viewing and reading. You will truly be entertained by the world of hot rodding resting in your hands.

SRP will look at the cars that "push the envelope" making statements in design and engineering. These cars offer a unique perspective, oftentimes filled with parts and design tips that all rodders can take advantage of. Cars from the early 1900s through the '70s will be featured. Whether it is a street rod or custom build style, you will find these ultimate cars thoroughly entertaining.

SRP will visit the automotive museums in the country, but remember it will always be with an eye toward street rodding. Whether small or large we will be looking for those car museums that offer interesting hot rods, customs, and shows cars from all the eras.

SRP will interview the legendary artists, builders, owners, and manufacturers who have made street rodding the great hobby and powerful industry it has become over the past six decades. Where did they get their inspiration? How did they develop their talents? Who were their mentors? Who have they mentored? These are just some of the questions to be asked and answered. It will be compelling reading about the individuals who are credited with developing our hobby.

SRP will look behind the auction curtains and give you insight on what's hot and what may be the next trend right around the corner. Insights on how to evaluate cars before raising your hand for the first time—and when to get out! Follow the auction circuit around the country and keep tabs on the rise and fall of hot rod prices; what's collectible and what isn't; what makes a sharp auction buyer; and what the pitfalls are of buying at an auction.

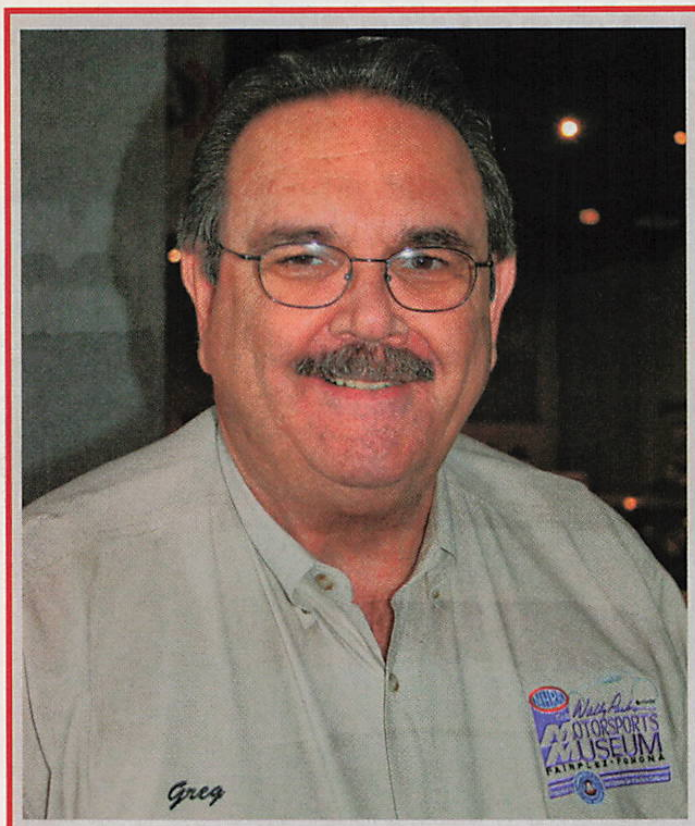
SRP will raise garage doors to bring to us the "dream garage" all of us would like to see and maybe, just maybe, desire as our own. Remember there's more to a garage than great looking hot rods. What makes a properly equipped garage? From hand tools to power tools, from workbenches to lifts, or painted floors and walls, will it make you a better rodder? It just might.

SRP is for those rodders who want to know more about the aspects of their hobby that are so often glossed over. *SRP* is intended to satisfy the growing thirst for an even larger dose of rodding that sits within all rodders.

TRADITION WITHOUT LIMITS
STREET RODDER PRESENTS
PREMIERE EDITION
SRP
STREET RODDER PREMIUM
A MAN'S CASTLE IS HIS GARAGE
TRULY VINTAGE OVER 200 FORD FLATHEAD MANIFOLDS
EXPLORING PAST TREASURES VISITING THE SPEEDWAY MOTORS MUSEUM
GOING, GOING, SOLD! WHAT'S IT REALLY WORTH
FINE LINES PLACING BRUSH TO CANVAS
GOING, GOING, SOLD! WHAT'S IT REALLY WORTH
FINE LINES PLACING BRUSH TO CANVAS

ON NEWSSTANDS OCTOBER 2010

SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S ISSUE



Greg Sharp Honored ... Again

Even if you don't recognize the face in the photo, you recognize the name. Greg Sharp has left his imprint on more corners of the hot rod hobby than most and his contributions were recognized with a Special Founder's Award at the '10 International Drag Racing Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony in Gainesville, Florida.

Sharp is the curator of the Wally Parks NHRA Motorsports Museum in Pomona, California. It's the perfect job for a guy who has spent his whole life contributing to the hot rod hobby and the sport of drag racing. As a kid, Sharp started educating himself with car magazines. By the '70s, he was educating others through magazines. In fact, *STREET RODDER* published his first editorial contribution in our second issue back in June 1972.

In the 38 years since, Sharp has written a mountain of magazine articles and been the subject of many as well, including features on his '29 Model A roadster pickup. He was one of the earliest members of the L.A. Roadster Club and he has served as an ISCA official and judging supervisor for many years—part of the team who chose the AMBR winners at the Grand National Roadster Show. In the '90s, he became the NHRA Director of Historical Services and was instrumental in the opening of the Wally Park Museum in 1998. Perhaps his greatest reputation is as a "walking encyclopedia" of hot rod and drag racing history; we can't think of anyone who knows more about the subject. Tony Thacker, director of the Wally Parks Museum, calls him "one of our industry's most knowledgeable people."

"The best part of my job is being good friends with my heroes," Sharp said after receiving this tribute. "I'm so honored to be included with a stellar group of individuals."

Hetfield & Magnuson Make the Terrific 12

Two of the America's Most Beautiful Roadster finalists from the Grand National Roadster Show are making some noise on the Goodguys circuit now. James Hetfield's "Slow Burn" '36 Auburn Speedster and Jerry Magnuson's "Magnatude" '32 Muroc roadster have received the first two of Goodguys' "Terrific 12" awards for 2010.

At the Goodguys All American Get-Together in Pleasanton, California, the Auburn took the event's top prize: West Coast Custom of the Year. Designed by Hetfield and famed stylist Rick Dore, the car blends concourse-style elegance and traditional custom flare. The one-off Colorado Custom wheels were designed by Hetfield himself. The Pleasanton show was the first outdoor appearance for the "Slow Burn", and the Candy Root Beer House of Kolor paint, sprayed by Hollenbeck of Vintage Color Studio, really comes to life in the sunlight.

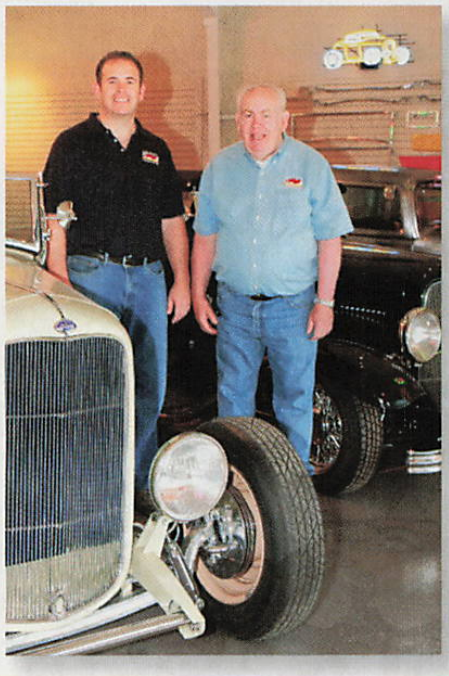
At the Goodguys Del Mar Nationals the focus has always been on elegantly styled street rods, so it seems natural that Jerry Magnuson's "Magnatude" would earn the Street Rod d'Elegance award at that event. The sleek, stylish, and oh-so elegant '32 Muroc roadster is one of a limited number of aluminum rods hand-formed by Marcel De Lay and designed by Chip Foose, riding on a custom Kugel chassis. The paint is two-tone Butterscotch Pearl with Champagne metallic, and the engine is an LS1 Chevy with a intercooled Magnacharger—of course!

Both Hetfield and Magnuson received a gorgeous billet aluminum award, in addition to a custom toolbox from Snap-on Tools wrapped in vinyl and decorated with a portrait of their car. Both cars and the rest of the Goodguys' "Terrific 12" major award winners for 2010 will be displayed at the 13th Southwest Nationals in Scottsdale, Arizona, November 19-21.

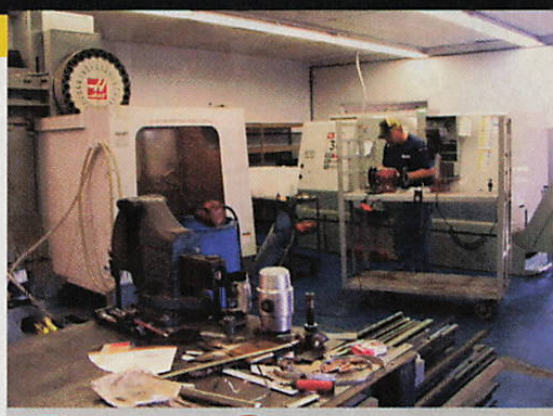
Goodbye Repro Man
Ray Gollahon, 1941-2010

Ray Gollahon, founder of Brookville Roadster, died June 19 after a short illness.

Gollahon was born in August 1941 in Pennington Gap, Virginia. He built his first hot rod at the age of 18. After finishing high school, he became a sheetmetal journeyman. As a hot rodder, Gollahon recognized the need for high-quality repair panels for Ford Model As. As a sheetmetal worker, he had the talent to fill that need. In 1972, Gollahon and his wife, Donna, established Antique Auto Sheet Metal, working out of their garage stamping and hand-finishing small batches of panels. They took their first batch to an antique auto show and sold the entire supply in one day. Today, Brookville Roadster is the country's largest source of early Ford replacement panels and components. After introducing complete replacement bodies for Model A roadsters and roadster pickups, Brookville began constructing exact-reproduction '32 Ford roadster bodies. Their efforts were rewarded with a Best New Product award from the National Street Rod Association in 1997. In 2005, Brookville's '32 Ford three-window coupe body earned even more Best New Product awards.



Anyone who dealt personally or professionally with Gollahon can tell you that the quality of his products are a reflection of the quality of his character. Brookville Roadster will continue as a family business— Gollahon's son, Kenny, has been involved in running the company for many years—but the visionary metalman who started it all will be missed.



Fatman Goes CNC

We always thought CNC stood for Charlotte, North Carolina, until Brent VanDervort at Fatman Fabrications told us it means computer numerical control, like the machines used to increase in-house parts production at Fatman's Charlotte facility. Up-to-date HAAS vertical and horizontal machine centers allow VanDervort and his crew to produce more intricate designs in a more efficient manner. Now they can improve the quality of their parts while improving inventory management. In other words, make better products that don't cost more, and help to keep manufacturing jobs in the United States. For more information about Fatman Fabrications' products, go to www.fatmanfab.com.

Custom. Fit.
Two words that make your life easier...

The Custom-Fit Frame System from Chris Alston's Chassisworks is an extremely versatile engineering and construction approach. This technique enables Chassisworks to expertly prepare a sub-assembled kit or complete factory-welded frame, built precisely to your project requirements. Front hub-to-hub width, ground clearance, wheelbase, and rear frame width can each be varied independently to create a correct fitting frame and vehicle stance for projects including g-machine/pro-touring muscle cars, street rods, custom street trucks, pro-street classics, and more.

Check out the detailed buyer's guide online.

1. 4 x 2" Frame Rails
2. Billet-Aluminum Arms
3. Coil-Over or Air Suspension
4. Adjustable Suspension Geometry
5. Multiple-Position Shock Crossmember
6. Billet-Manual or Power Rack and Pinion
7. Four-Different Control Arm Options
8. 11-3/4" thru 14" Front Brakes
9. Multiple Frame Triangulation Options Also Available

Visit online to get the FREE 700-plus page interactive Catalog/CD... *Click today!*

CAChassisworks.com

CHRIS ALSTON'S Chassisworks
THE HOME OF HIGHER TECHNOLOGY

Call Toll Free 888.388.0206

AD_SR_C1

LARGEST STREET ROD AND MUSCLE CAR WHEEL COLLECTION AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

Newstalgia WHEEL

PURCHASE ANY WHEEL & TIRE PACKAGE AND RECEIVE...

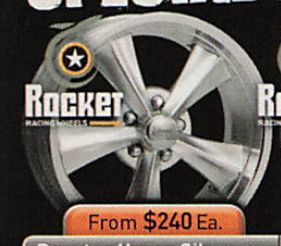
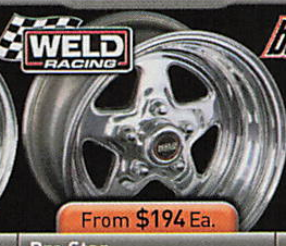
FREE MOUNTING
FREE BALANCING
FREE NITROGEN
FREE SHIPPING!

BE SURE TO USE OUR ONLINE WHEEL VISUALIZER TO FIND THE PERFECT FIT FOR YOUR VEHICLE.
www.NEWSTALGIAWHEEL.com

IGNITER shown w/optional vintage knockoff

CHECK OUT THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL PRICING!

Rocket RACING WHEELS — FINALLY AN AFFORDABLE SALT FLAT STYLE WHEEL! NOW ONLY $179.95 EACH!

 From $240 Ea.	From $180 Ea.	From $180 Ea.	From $240 Ea.	From $180 Ea.	From $214 Ea.
Booster Hyper Silver W/T Combos from $1460 Avail. in 17",18",20"	**Fuel Polished** W/T Combos from $1220 Avail. in 15", 17"	**Igniter Polished** W/T Combos from $1220 Avail. in 15"	**Velocity Gray** W/T Combos from $1460 Avail. in 17"	**Launcher Polished** W/T Combos from $1220 Avail. in 15"	**CL205** W/T Combos from $1256 Avail. in 15",17",18",20"
From $269 Ea.	From $339 Ea.	From $236 Ea.	From $199 Ea.	From $231 Ea.	From $375 Ea.
Cobra 427 Polished W/T Combos from $1576 Avail. in 15",17",18"	**AR500** W/T Combos from $1756 Avail. in 17"	**200S** W/T Combos from $1344 Avail. in 15",17"	**V45** W/T Combos from $1499 Avail. in 16",17"	**Street Lite** W/T Combos from $1424 Avail. in 15",17"	**Dyno** W/T Combos from $1999 Avail. in 15",17",18",20"
From $310 Ea.	From $199 Ea.	 From $194 Ea.	From $522 Ea.	From $522 Ea.	From $170 Ea.
Fast Lane W/T Combos from $1740 Avail. in 15",17",18",20"	**Rod Lite** W/T Combos from $1196 Avail. in 14",15"	**Pro Star** W/T Combos from $1176 Avail. in 14",15"	**Big Block** W/T Combos from $2088 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**Quasar** W/T Combos from $2088 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**390 Street Pro** W/T Combos from $1080 Avail. in 15",17"
From $170 Ea.	From $200 Ea.	From $495 Ea.	From $495 Ea.	From $495 Ea.	From $487 Ea.
Eliminator Gray W/T Combos from $1080 Avail. in 15",17"	**Bonneville Gray** W/T Combos from $1300 Avail. in 15",17"	**Maxx** W/T Combos from $2480 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**Five Speed** W/T Combos from $2480 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**Flex** W/T Combos from $2480 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**Six Shooter** W/T Combos from $2448 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"
From $487 Ea.	From $595 Ea.	From $805 Ea.	From $595 Ea.		
Livewire W/T Combos from $2448 Avail. in 17",18",20",22",24"	**Crossfire** W/T Combos from $2880 Avail. in 17",18",19",20"	**Velocity** W/T Combos from $3620 Avail. in 17",18",19",20"	**Americana** W/T Combos from $2880 Avail. in 17",18",19",20"		

WWW.NEWSTALGIAWHEEL.COM

CALL TODAY! TOLL FREE:
1.800.884.4314

2010 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour
Shadow Rods XL27 Roadster Pickup

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

Presented By Wheel Vintiques

In its 15th year, the Road Tour has proven you can drive a street rod anywhere at any time

BY BRIAN BRENNAN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY RANDY LORENTZEN

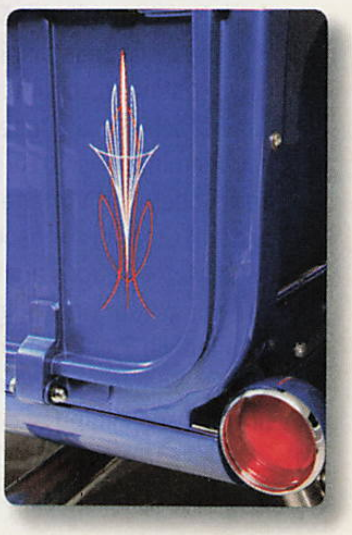
Another Greening treatment is the headlight.

Approaching 375,000 miles would be an impressive milestone for any car but what about 15 cars? To say you built 15 cars and their cumulative miles are in excess of 300,000 says a great deal for the cars along with the products and builders. The *STREET RODDER* Road Tour project began 15 cars ago with the intent to prove that you can build a street rod using industry products and then drive it anywhere at any time.

In the Road Tour history, 15 vastly different cars were driven approximately 25,000 miles per year, built by nearly a dozen different builders, and assembled with numerous industry products yielding the same results: a street rod you can drive. The assortment of pre- and post-'48 coupes, sedans, roadsters, phaetons, pickups, etc. have attended many NSRA, Syracuse Nationals, and Cruisin' Ocean City events, visited dozens of street rod shops and industry manufacturers, while touring various museums, collections, historical sites, landmarks, and much more. But more importantly the cars have and continue to be exposed to the very rodders who buy the product. The Road Tour cars have always been accessible for one and all to see to make their own findings.

2010 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup

The very cool taillights come by way of Greening Auto Company.



This year's AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup is the latest in a line of successful projects. Based on a Shadow Rods XL27, the roadster pickup and chassis is a rolling street rod shop showing off the latest in product and build standards.

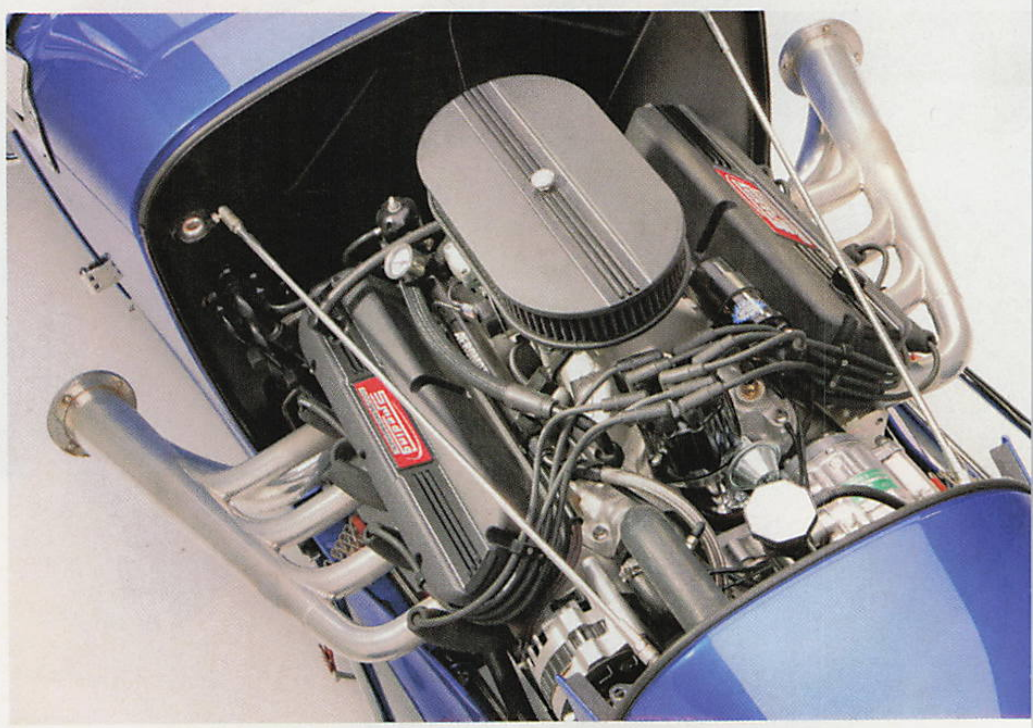
The Shadow Rods XL27 chassis was delivered to Zane Cullen of Cotati Speed Shop for assembly, some good ol' fashion fabrication, painting (PPG paints), and a bit of wood working. Cullen took the chassis replete with a Super Bell I-beam axle and a Moser-equipped 9-inch Ford rearend (AMSOIL filled) and began to apply his outstanding craftsmanship efforts. You will see at the corners Pete & Jakes shocks, Wilwood disc brakes, and Wheel Vintiques wheels wrapped in Coker rubber. (The XL27 will be showcased at varying times with one of four wheel-and-tire combos: Wheel Vintiques powdercoated red steelies outfitted with Canadian Merc caps surrounded by Coker bias-ply skins; Wheel Vintiques cream-colored artillery wheels with caps and rings; again wrapped in Coker bias-ply, Wheel Vintiques black powdercoated rims and red centers with stainless wires and radial Coker rubber; and last, Wheel Vintiques black OE steelies with spider caps and the popular Coker Dirt Track front and rear rubber.)

Other chassis components include the Flaming River steering box, Totally Stainless fasteners, and loads of brightwork applied by Sherm's Custom Plating. Between the '32 'rails is the powertrain made up of a Smeding "big" 427-inch small-block Ford V-8 (based on a 351 with 460 hp and 510 lb-ft of torque filled with AMSOIL engine oil), a Gearstar-prepped Ford AOD overdrive that Gearstar develops into a Level IV with a 10-inch lockup converter (AMSOIL filled), which includes Lokar Performance Product shifter and cables, and the Moser nodular centersection (AMSOIL gear lube) is used along with a 31-spline TrueTrac differential, 3.50 Motive Gear ring-and-pinion, custom alloy axles, and the brand-new Moser 9-inch round back housing. Other engine appointments include a PerTronix ignition, Patriot headers and exhaust system with SFI VaraFlow stainless mufflers, an Aeromotive fuel system, and custom C. Cook Enterprises air cleaner and valve covers.

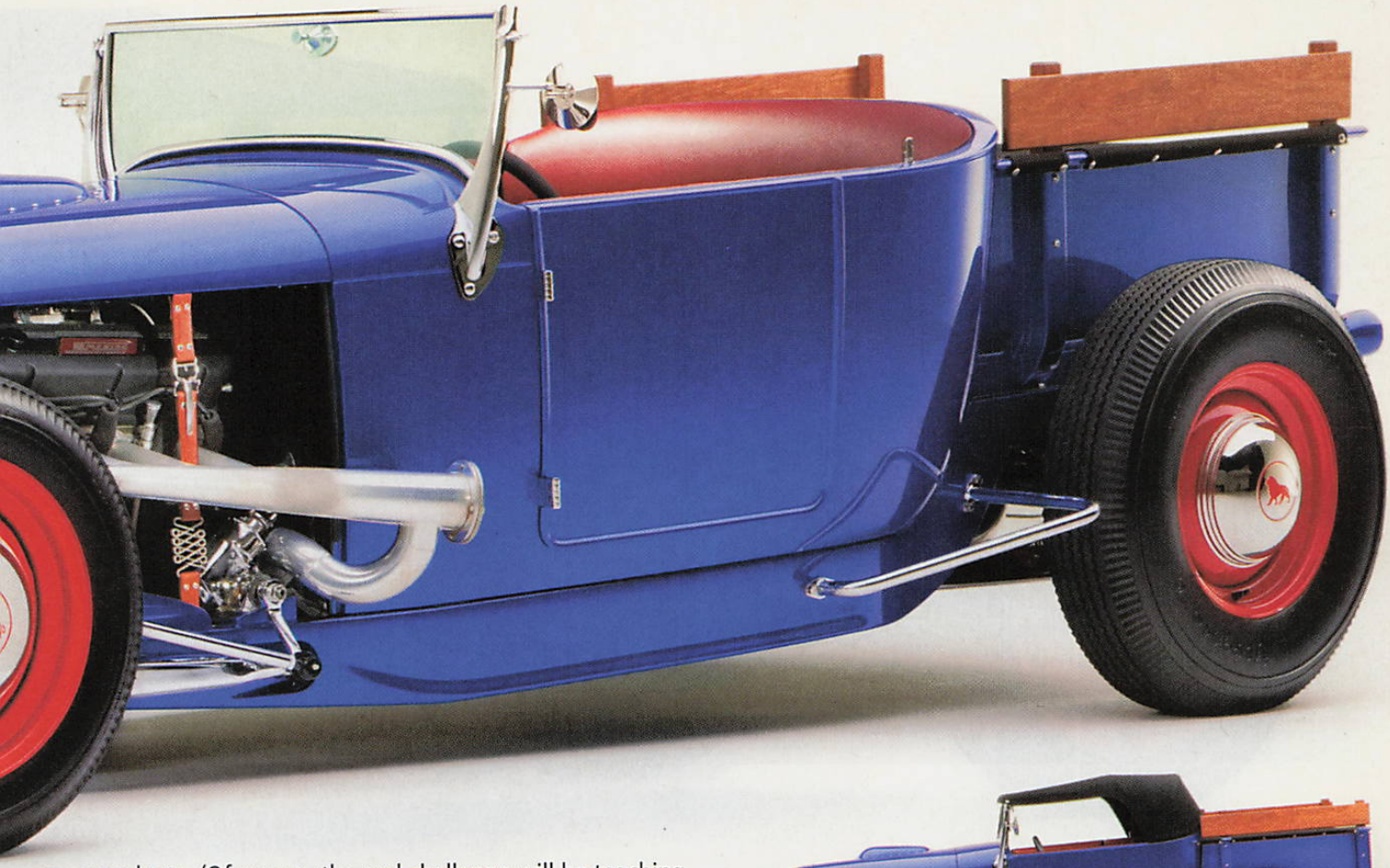
The Shadow Rods PPG Sonic Blue painted body (outfitted with a C. Cook Enterprises hood and grille shell and filled with an Alumicraft grille insert) is loaded with plenty of Dynamat to quiet and cool the occupants, Rod Tops top and window curtains (the truck is equipped with Steele Rubber Products weatherstripping), Wise Guys seating in conjunction with Time Machines Unlimited interior, and Flaming River steering column and wheel. The Vintage Air heat/cool system, Custom Autosound stereo, Auto Meter gauges along with the Greening Automotive lighting are coupled via Painless Performance wiring. Keeping the paint and brightwork shining and looking like new falls to California Car Covers latest new product Golden Shine car

C. Cook Enterprises built the hood top as well as the grille shell, which was then fitted with a grille insert from Alumicraft Street Rod Grilles. Custom nerf bars front and side are the handmade handiwork of Cotati Speed Shop.

The red powdercoated steelies from Wheel Vintiques with Canadian Merc caps are wrapped with Coker Firestone DeLuxe Champions measuring 7.50x16 in back with fronts coming in at 5.00/5.25x16.



The potent Ford comes from the Smeding catalog and offers 427 inches producing 460 hp and 510 lb-ft of torque. Plenty of AMSOIL engine oil makes sure the engine runs true to form. Air cleaner and valve covers are from C. Cook Enterprises. The Patriot headers provide plenty of exit room for spent gases but also give the roadster pickup a certain 'tude.

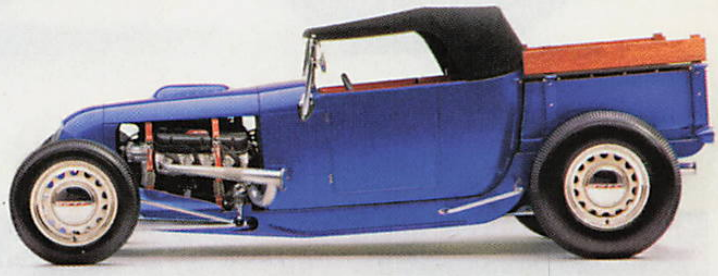


care products. (Of course, the real challenge will be teaching Road Tour chauffeur Jerry Dixey how to use a polish rag!)

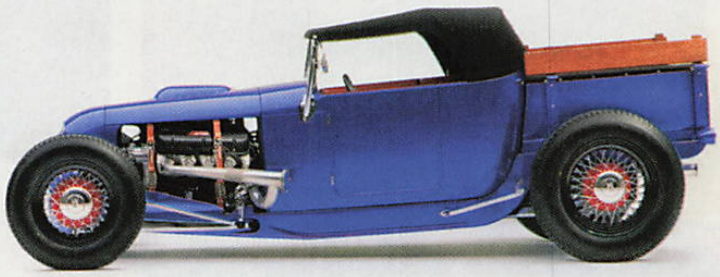
Visually one of the focal points on this year's ride is the pickup bed. The bed wood comes by way of Bed Wood and Parts, add to this a very nifty rack, cargo locking system from Mac's Custom Tie-Downs, and custom gear bags. Cotati built the good-looking "floating" platform that sits above the bed (Bed Wood and Parts) and between the wooden sides, which holds the oversized gear bag made by Francis Minaglia.

The interior is loaded with street rod delights, like a Time Machines Unlimited interior and the Wise Guys fully adjustable, heated bucket seats. The dash is fitted with Auto Meter gauges, Vintage Air heat/cooling ducts and their respective control knobs, suspended from the dash is a Flaming River steering column and wheel. Other rodding components include the Lokar Lakester Series throttle and pedal pads, shifter, and one very important item you can't see but surely can hear—the Custom Autosound Secret Stereo.

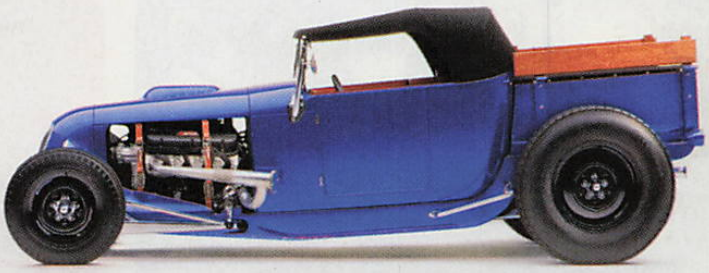
When you read this article, Dixey will have driven the '10 Road Tour roadster pickup nearly 15,000 miles well on his way to 20,000-plus miles for the summer. That's pretty incredible when you think of it—a street rod driven upwards of 25,000 miles in one summer from coast to coast. How many of us have driven our street rods 25,000 miles, regardless of the number of summers, and thrown in nearly faultless performance? I dare say precious few. The Road Tour proves you can have a good-looking, well-performing street rod using nothing more than what's available. SR



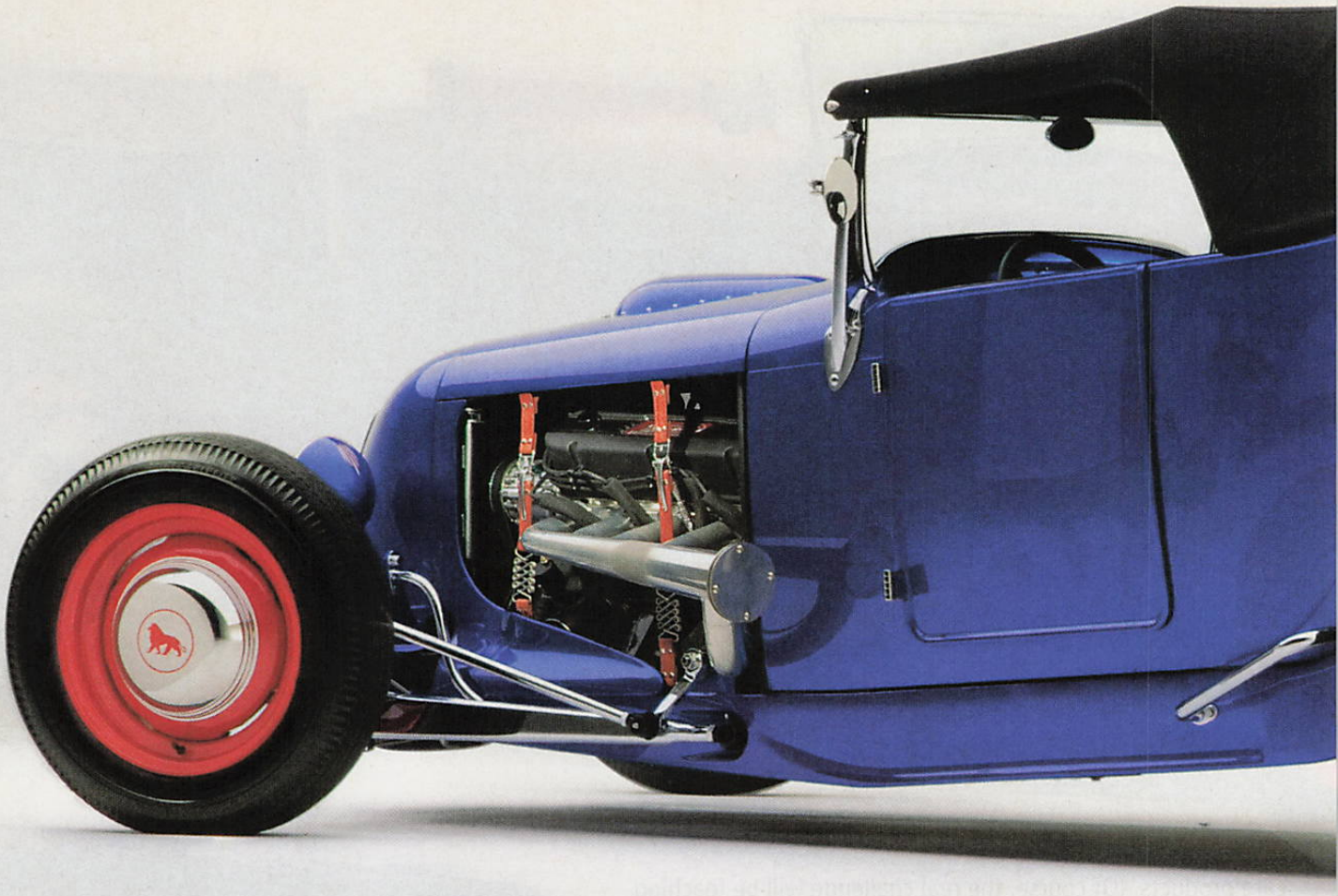
The Wheel Vintiques cream-colored artillery wheels with caps and rings are wrapped with Coker Firestone DeLuxe Champions.

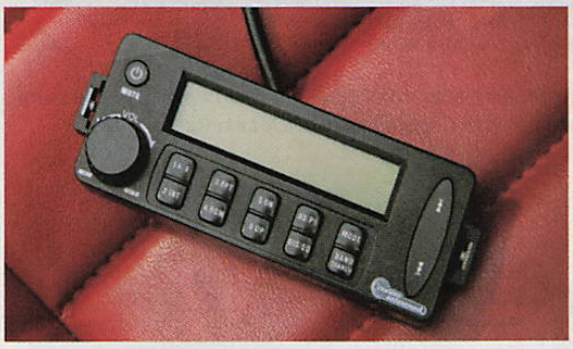


The Wheel Vintiques black powdercoated rims with red centers with "V8" caps sans rings and stainless steel spokes are covered with Coker Excelsior tires measuring in front 6.00x16 and in back at 7.00x18.

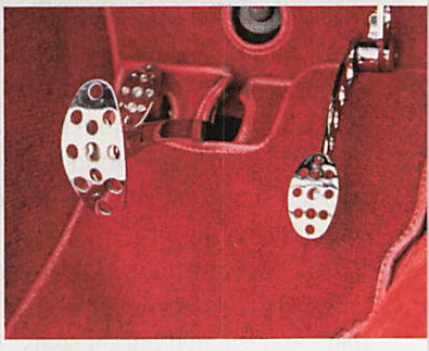


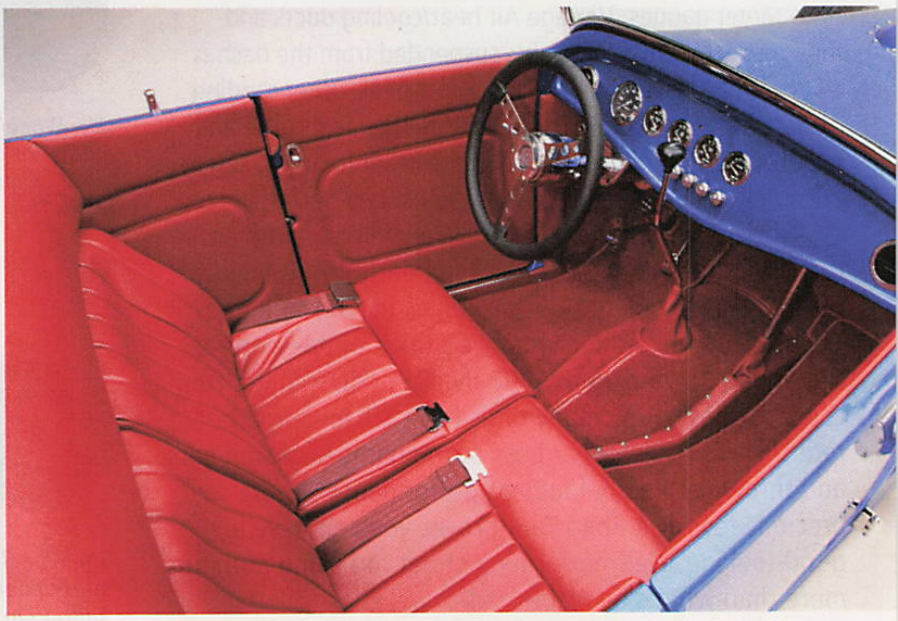
The Wheel Vintiques OE black steelies roll with spider caps all surrounded by the always-popular Coker Dirt Track rubber with 5.00x15 in front and 8.20x17 in back.





FUEL
VOLTS





The incredibly good-looking bed wood and the sides were crafted by Bed Wood and Parts. The VersaTie aluminum track comes from Mac's Custom Tie-Downs and the tank is Shadow Rods.

Cotati Speed Shop got the nod to make the handy, good-looking "floating" rack (with wood from Bed Wood and Parts) that sits above the bed and between the wooden sides. The gear bag was made by Francis Minaglia who also helped with the installation of Rod Tops/Time Machines interior kit, the top, the carpet and the tonneau cover.

Facing page, top row, left to right:

Custom Autosound provides the cool tunes via a hidden stereo that's remote controlled, which for most of us would be fine but for Road Tour chauffeur Jerry Dixey it requires going to night school! (Jerry, I just couldn't resist.)

Auto Meter supplied the traditional-style gauges (pictured from right to left) *is the oil pressure, fuel, and volt. The four knobs operate the Vintage Air heater and air conditioning functions.*

Lokar got the nod for the interior "foot work," which includes a Lakester throttle pedal and pedal pads in the chromed and drilled finish.

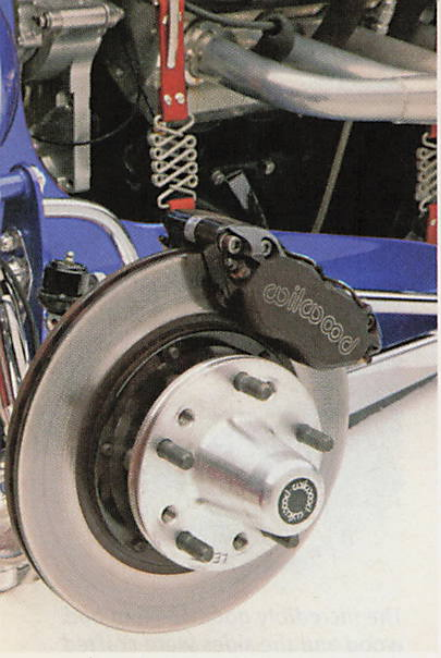
Facing page, bottom row, left to right:

The steering column and wheel come by way of Flaming River. Auto Meter gauges and the Vintage Air heating and A/C controls are more dash-mounted pieces.

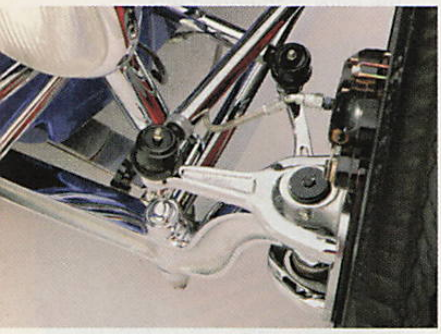
The Wise Guys adjustable seats with heaters was upholstered by Time Machines Unlimited, which did all the interior stitchwork. Other appointments include the Lokar e-brake, shifter, and pedals.

Mac's Custom Tie-Downs supplied the VersaTie aluminum track and the custom soft luggage (that anchors to the track) giving Road Tour pilot Dixey plenty of room to hide his laundry as he spends a summer of fun relaxing his way across America in the Shadow Rods XL27. Note the Shadow Rods gas tank neatly tucked at the forefront of the bed.

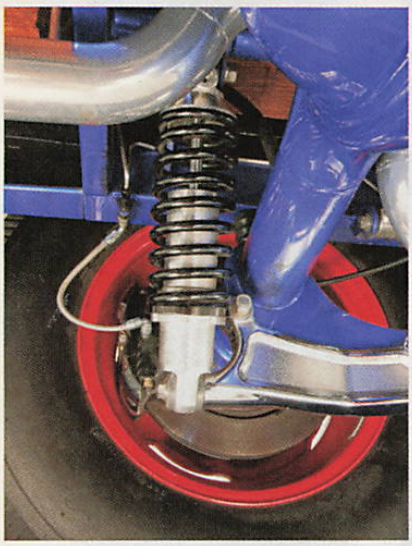
"Styles" laid down lines that accented the brilliant PPG Sonic Blue paint making it stand out even more.



Wilwood black finish Dynalite calipers are used along with dual-bolt pattern hubs.

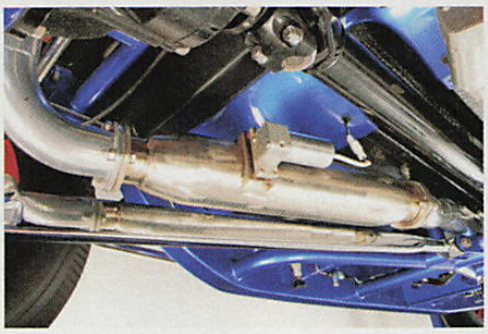


Pete & Jakes supplied several of the suspension components, including the steering arms, I-beam axle, tube shocks in front, and perch bolts.



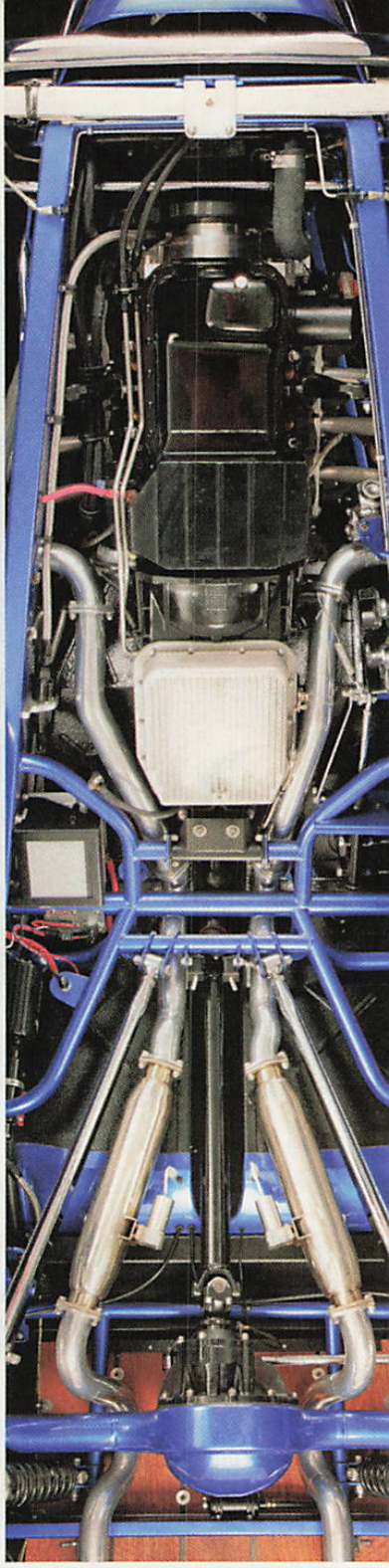
The Pete & Jakes Viper coilover shocks are found in the rear while traditional P&J tubes are up front.

An external Aeromotive electric fuel pump is attached to the framerail. Note the battery kill switch located alongside the pump.

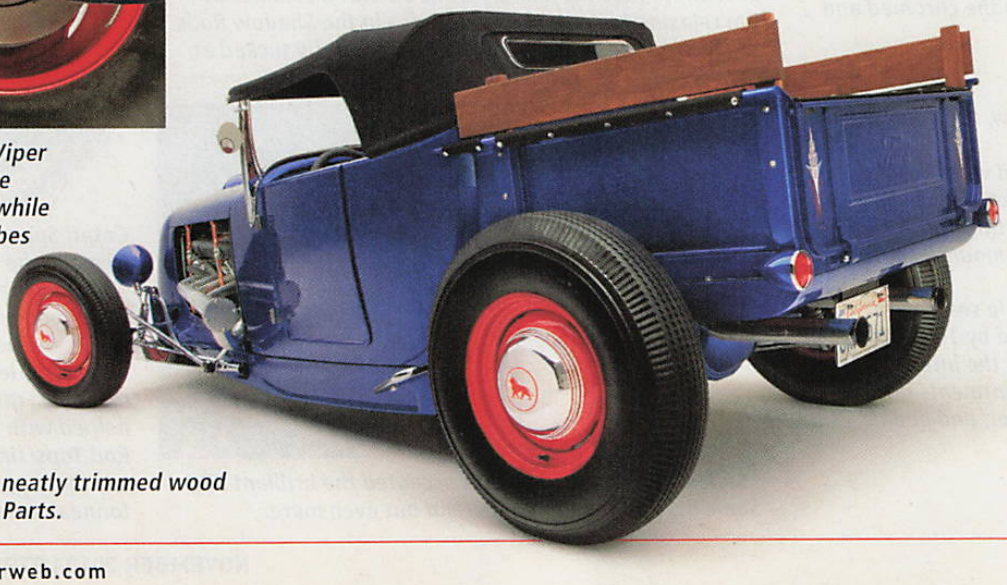


The Patriot exhaust features a pair of stainless VaraFlow mufflers with electric motor and valve assembly allowing you to tailor the exhaust sound while you drive.

Sponsor	Product
Aeromotive, Inc. (Lenexa, KS)	Fuel System
AMSOIL INC. (Superior, WI)	Lubricants & Filtration
Auto Meter Products (Sycamore, IL)	Gauges
Bed Wood and Parts (Hopkinsville, KY)	Bed Wood
California Car Cover (Chatsworth, CA)	Golden Shine Car Care Products
C. Cook Enterprises (Erlanger, KY)	Engine Dress-Up & Metal Shaping Equipment
Coker Tire (Chattanooga, TN)	Tires
Cotati Speed Shop (Santa Rosa, CA)	Builder
Custom Autosound (Fullerton, CA)	Audio
Dynamat (Dynamic Control) (Hamilton, OH)	Insulation & Noise Control
Flaming River Industries, Inc. (Berea, OH)	Steering Components
Gearstar Performance (Akron, OH)	Transmission
Greening Auto Co. (Cullman, AL)	Lighting, Exhaust Tip Bells
Intercity Lines (Warren, MA)	Transportation
Lokar Performance Products (Knoxville, TN)	Shifter & Cables
Mac's Tie Downs (Sagle, ID)	Tie Downs & Bed Accessories
Moser Engineering (Portland, IN)	Rearend Assembly
Painless Performance (Ft. Worth, TX)	Wiring System
PerTronix (San Dimas, CA)	Ignition System
Patriot (San Dimas, CA)	Headers, Exhaust
Pete & Jakes Hot Rod Parts (Peculiar, MO)	Front Suspension, Rear Coilovers
PPG Industries (Strongsville, OH)	Paint & Coatings
Rod Tops/Time Machines Unlimited (Ellsworth, MI)	Top & Upholstery
Shadow Rods (Saginaw, MI)	Body, Frame (Chassis & Suspension)
Sherm's Custom Plating (Sacramento, CA)	Chrome Plating
Smeding Performance (Boerne, TX)	Engine
Steele Rubber Products (Denver, North Carolina)	Weatherstripping
Totally Stainless (Gettysburg, PA)	Stainless Steel Fasteners & Components
Vintage Air, Inc. (San Antonio, TX)	Heat/Cool & Serpentine Belt System
Wheel Vintiques (Fresno, CA)	Wheels
Wilwood Engineering (Camarillo, CA)	Brakes
Wise Guys Seating & Interior (Elkhart, IN)	Seats
Yogi's, Inc. (Monticello, IA)	Retail Store



Zane Cullen and his staff fit a great deal between the Shadow Rods '32 'rails, which includes a Smeding 427 Ford V-8, Gearstar Ford overdrive trans, plumbing, wiring, and exhaust system, just to name a few. Exhaust system focal points are the Patriot VaraFlow mufflers that fit neatly between the Shadow Rods control arms and in front of the Moser-equipped Ford 9-inch rearend. All the brightwork was handled by Sherm's Custom Plating.



The bed sides are neatly trimmed wood by Bed Wood and Parts.

CHEVELLE/CAMARO TRI-5 CHEVY

C1 CORVETTE GT SPORT CHASSIS

TECHNOLOGY

IN MOTION

Get A Contemporary Ride, Handling & Stance With Art Morrison's GT-Sport Chassis and Subframes

Turn Your Classic Chevy, Camaro, Chevelle or C1 Corvette Into A Z-06 Beater. It's a Bolt-in Project YOU Can Do!

MORRISON GT SPORT CHASSIS

CAD-engineered (with Faro arm data in many applications) for a perfect fit

Mandrel-formed 2x4 frame includes bumper & body mounts, plus core support

Little or no welding required —perfect home garage project for do-it-yourselfers

Power rack & pinion steering (choice of 15:1 or 20:1 ratios)

Mounts to accommodate most popular engine and trans (stick & auto) combos

Triangulated 4-bar rear suspension for great traction and lateral stability

Strange Engineering adjustable coil-over shock absorbers at all the corners

Exhaust passageways in frame provide superior ground clearance and lower CG

1955-57 Chevy

The first of the GT-Sport chassis series, there are now nearly 1,000 Tri-5 Chevys built on it. Specially engineered tubular control arms and 1" anti-sway bars are part of this proven package.

1964-72 Chevelle

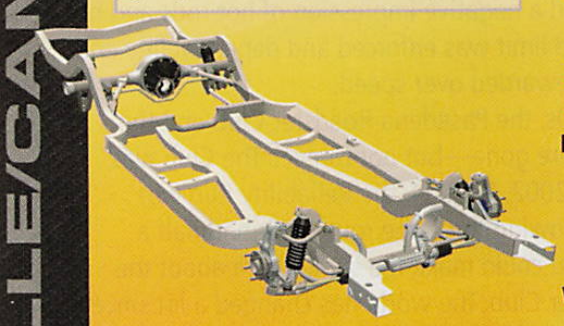
This thoroughly engineered chassis tucks up close under the body and is equipped with additional inboard mounts to stiffen the chassis. Special tubular control arms give great handling and "0" bump steer.

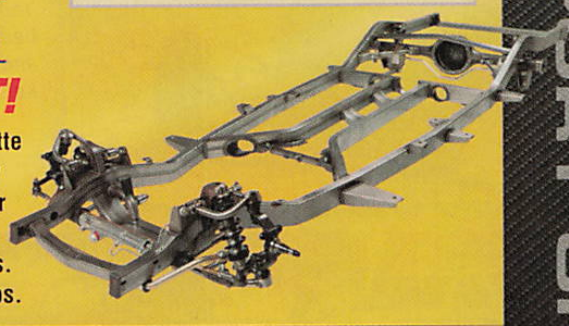
1953-62 Corvette

We've given C1 'Vettes new life with the latest C6 front suspension, along with a great overall handling package. Several hundred have been built, including many by the nation's top professional builders.

1949-54 Chevy

The 2009 Street Rodder Magazine Tour Car has been a great showcase for our GT-Sport chassis. It's been flogged on the track, driven across the country, and performed beyond expectations.





TRACK TESTED BEST!

Both our Project GT55 Chevy and 3G Vette have been extensively track tested by leading automotive publications. Their acceleration, handling, skid pad and braking bested many exotic sports cars. Visit our website for test data and videos.

GT-Sport Chassis & Subframes For 1st Gen Camaros

GT-Sport front subframe with C6 suspension is available for both 1st & 2nd Gen Camaros

AME chassis allows use of OEM fuel tank with triangulated 4-bar rear suspension

Chassis and subframes also available with 3-link rear and Watts linkage

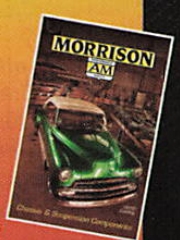
MORRISON GT SPORT SUBFRAME

MORRISON PERFORMANCE AM QUALITY

5301 8th Street East
Fife, WA 98424
Local: 253-922-7188
Fax: 253-922-8847

VISA MasterCard

Send $5 for a postpaid copy of the full-color Art Morrison catalog (refundable with order).



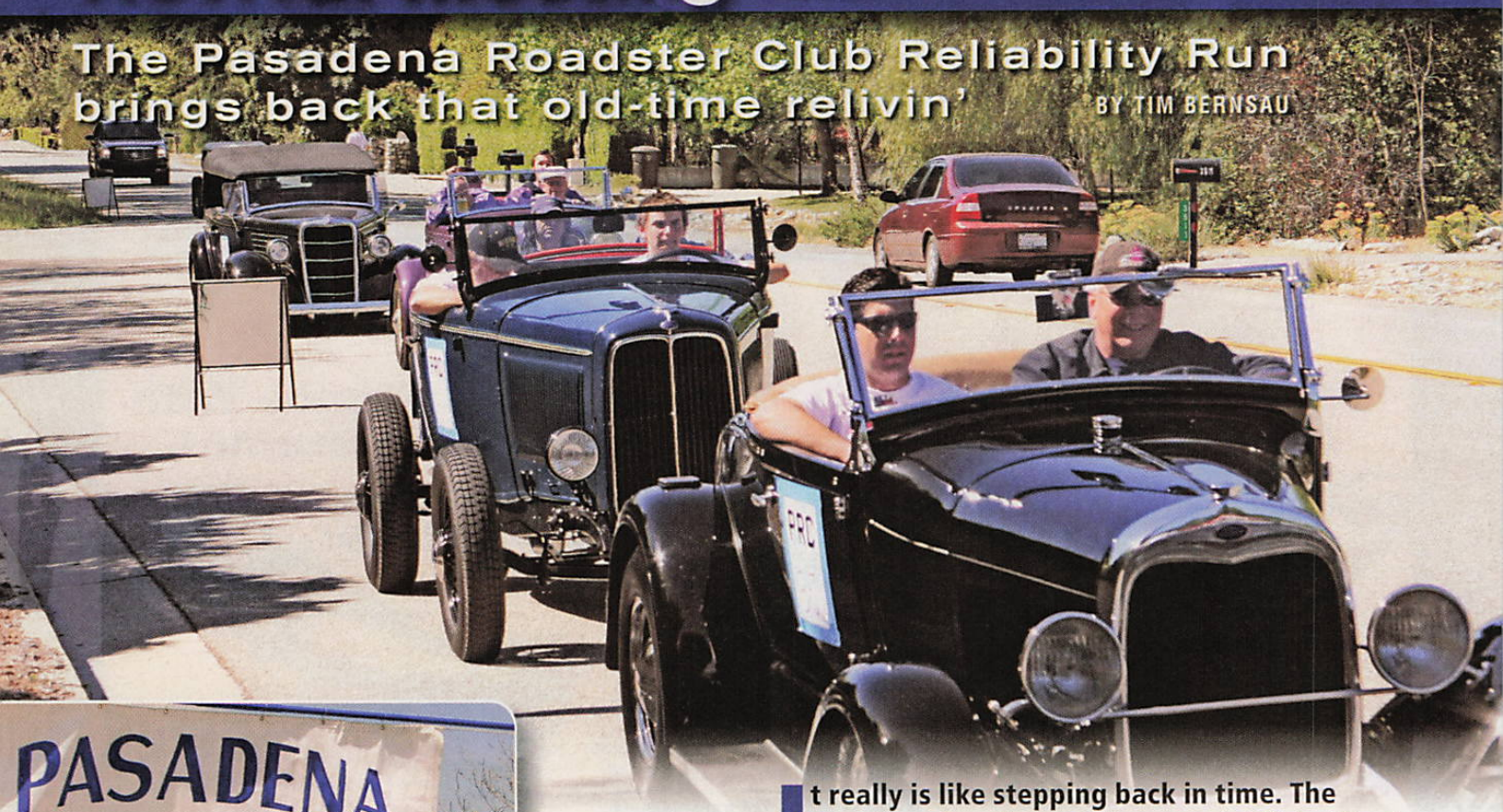
www.ArtMorrison.com

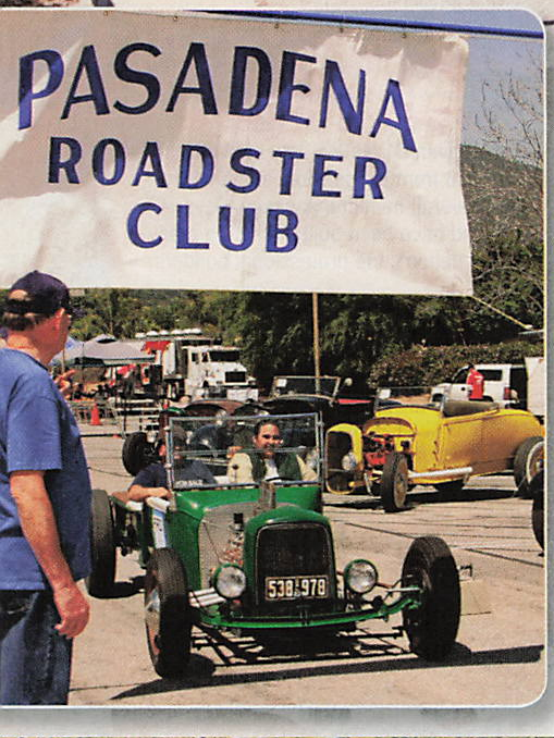
TOLL FREE: 866-558-1654

Revival Meeting

The Pasadena Roadster Club Reliability Run brings back that old-time relivin'

BY TIM BERNSAU





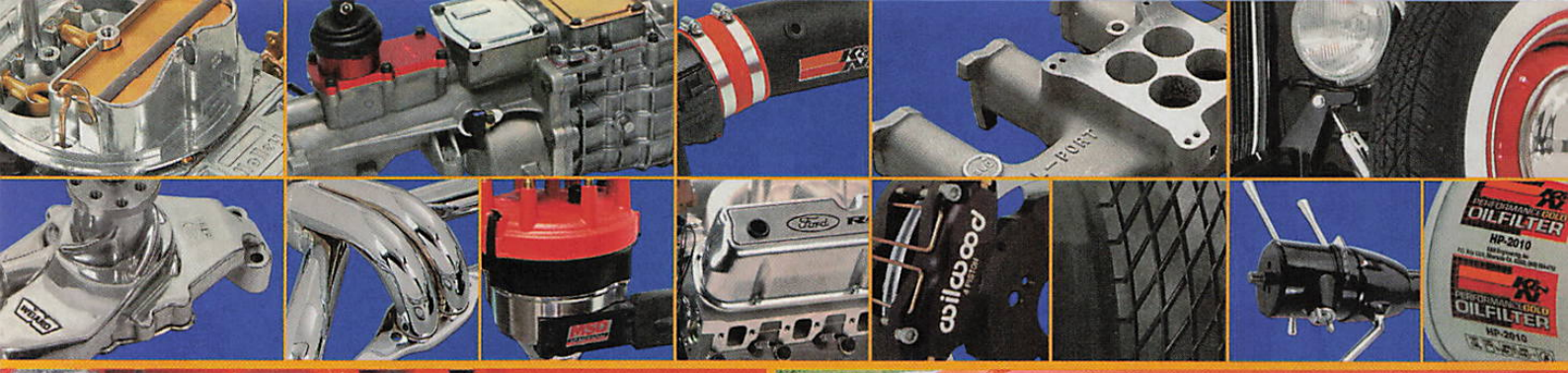
Ollin Trujillo rolls beneath the banner of the Pasadena Roadster Club in his '23 Model T roadster pickup. The '51 8BA Flathead runs a pair of 94s on an Edmund's manifold. The roadster rides on Z'd Model A 'rails. The Model A bed was shortened, and the wheels are Kelsey Hayes.

A few months after taking the Best Hot Rod award in the Suede Palace at the Grand National Roadster Show, Logan Davis was in Pasadena, CA, for this event. There's a Flathead powering the period-perfect '28, sitting on Deuce 'rails with a Deuce grille.

It really is like stepping back in time. The Pasadena Roadster Club was established back in 1945 when a couple of previous clubs, the Flyers and the Velociteers merged. The roots of those two clubs reach back into the '30s.

In 1947, the Pasadena Roadster Club held its very first Reliability Run. Those early runs started at the Rose Bowl and ended at the same spot after a 100-mile tour through the local mountains and desert that really did test the reliability of those early hot rods that participated. In order to keep things safe and promote a positive image in a community that may have had a negative impression of hot rods and hot rodders, the speed limit was enforced and dependability and driveability was rewarded over speed.

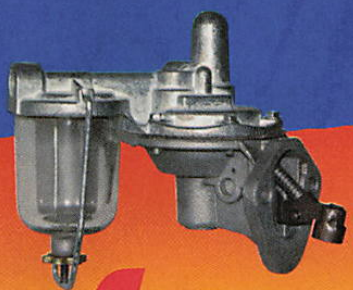
By the mid-'50s, the Pasadena Roadster Club and the Reliability Run were gone—but not forever. The Club was re-established in 2002. In 2004, the Reliability Run was brought back, following the same route as it had half a century earlier. You could make the same claim about the Pasadena Roadster Club. The world has changed a lot since the middle of the 20th century, and the hot rod hobby has changed with it, but the club works hard to preserve a little bit of the old days. Club members must have a traditional, original-bodied '36-and-earlier topless car, which could be a roadster, rpu, phaeton, touring, cabriolet, or modified, built with period parts. The Reliability Run is open to the public, but the participating cars must meet the same rules as club member vehicles, and the event is limited to 100 cars. The Rose Bowl is no longer the starting and finishing point, but for the most part, the '10 Reliability Run has changed very little from the '47 event, and participating in this revived historic event feels like crossing a bridge to the early days of hot rodding. SR



Get More for Your Hot Rod!

Summit Racing Equipment has more of what you want! You get guaranteed low prices on millions of in-stock parts from over 700 brand name manufacturers, fast delivery, and no-hassle special ordering, plus expert advice from the industry's largest tech staff and the best customer service on the planet.

Professional Rolling Cabinets
Keyword: Homak 27 Professional Rolling
as low as
$359.95 each



Mechanical Fuel Pumps for Ford Flathead V8
Keyword: Airtex Flathead Pumps
as low as
$46.95 each

S/C Mufflers
Keyword: Supertrapp S/C Elite
as low as
$175.95 each

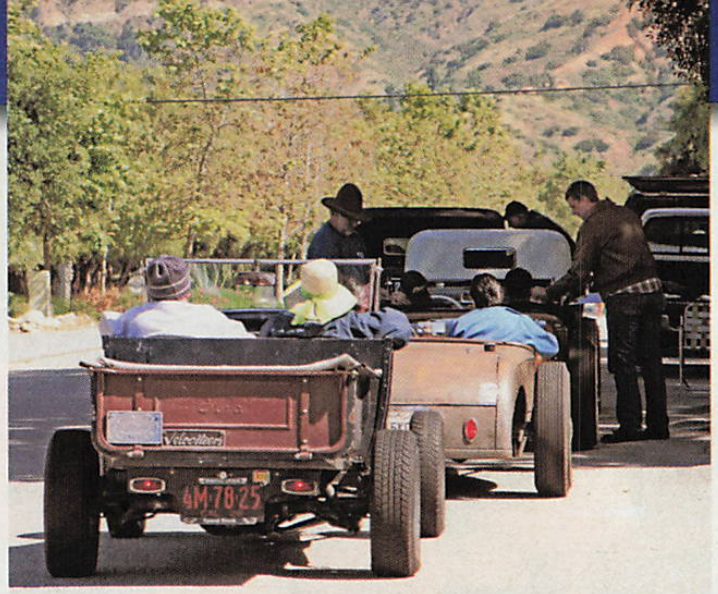
3 x 2 Rochester 2GC Carburetor Kits
Keyword: Summit 3x2 Rochester
SUM-2100
$1,626.95 kit

SummitRacing.com • Sales: 1.800.230.3030

International: 00.1.330.630.0230 • Tech: 1.330.630.0240

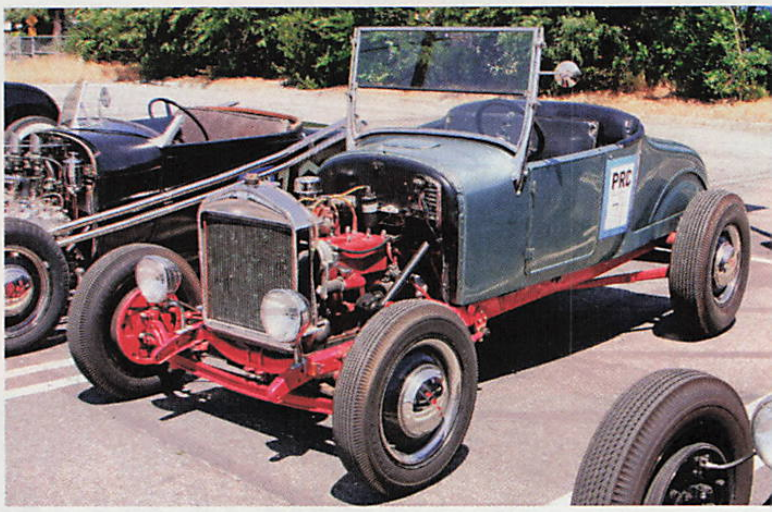
SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT®

Prices good through October 1, 2010. We'll beat any price advertised in this magazine, on items in stock at the time you place your order.
Mail to: P.O. Box 909 Dept. 1011SR Akron, OH 44309 • Typographical errors and errors in description or photography are subject to correction. ©2010 AUTOSALES, INC.



Just before heading up into the San Gabriel mountains, PRC member Richard Loe shares a few stories with Pete Eastwood (left) *about their years of hot rodding adventures.*

A couple of "late-model" roadsters pulling up to one of the check points along the Reliability Run route before heading for higher altitude. That blue '36 belongs to Jim Schield, who won an award for the Best Time.



We've met Phil Farber at the Santa Margarita Time Trials and again at the Reliability Run. His eye-catching roadster combines a '27 T body with '29 Model A 'rails and a '32 four-banger with a Winfield cylinder head.

Talk about perfect weather and scenery for cruising, Shane Donaghy knows all about it. His Model A roadster pickup sits high up on the axles, and features an un-dropped axle and Deuce grille shell.

This truck-grilled, Flathead-packed, homebuilt '29 lowboy is as hot rod as it gets. We caught up with the car and owner Frank Barone III at the first checkpoint on the run.

None of these traditional rods are set up as canyon carvers, but nobody cares. We drove up the road a few miles in time to see "Cigar Larry" McCullah coming through the curves in his beautiful '26 phaeton, pulled by a Riley four-port '32 'banger. At the end of the run, he won the Best Banger award.

Unfortunately builder and hot rodder Dave Enmark is no longer with us, but his wife, Mary, keeps the channeled '32 roadster on the road—where it belongs—as much as possible.

PEACE OF MIND...
ONE QUART AT A TIME.

An Advanced New Engine Oil From A Company That *REALLY* Understands The Demands On Internal Engine Parts.

Why trust anyone but the industry leader with the care of your engine's internal components? Protect your muscle car or street rod with a superior engine oil developed by the company that knows how to achieve maximum performance and durability from internal engine components.

The COMP Cams® Muscle Car & Street Rod Engine Oil is a new blended-synthetic that delivers the proven wear protection of a mineral oil with the advanced performance, extended change intervals and internal cleanliness of a synthetic. Special corrosive protection additives and optimum amounts of ZDDP (Zinc and Phosphorous) provide unmatched anti-wear properties, even during extended storage. This advanced engine oil is available in 10w-30 and 15w-50 formulas and is perfect for late model or classic flat tappet cam engines.

COMP CAMS
MUSCLE CAR & STREET ROD
ENGINE OIL
BLENDED SYNTHETIC FORMULA
10W-30
PERFORMANCE & PROTECTION FOR YOUR MUSCLE CAR OR STREET ROD
Blended synthetic formula prevents corrosion, rust and deterioration during extended storage periods; contains the optimum blend of additives (including Zinc & Phosphorous) for increased performance and maximum wear protection.
PROVEN CORROSION PROTECTION
Enhance
NOT FOR USE IN VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH CATALYTIC CONVERTERS
1 U.S. QT. (946 mL)

After incorporating three decades of internal engine know-how and extensive testing data, we're certain that there's nothing better for your muscle car or street rod. To get maximum performance and protection for your classic vehicle, trust the company that has defined engine performance for almost 35 years.

MUSCLE CAR & STREET ROD ENGINE OIL

- Available in 10w-30 and 15w-50 engineered specially for muscle car and street rod vehicles
- Blended-synthetic lubricant includes Zinc, Phosphorous and Moly for wear protection
- Unrivaled start-up protection for both classic flat tappet and late model roller valve trains
- Protects against internal engine corrosion, oxidation and rust; requires no extra additives

HIGH ENERGY™ ALUMINUM ROCKERS

At just over $160 per set, these new die cast aluminum rocker arms are an easy-to-install and very affordable upgrade for increasing valve lift and horsepower. Available for popular Chevrolet, Ford, Olds and AMC engines in various ratio and stud sizes.

ALUMINUM VALVE COVERS

These black textured-finished, die cast aluminum covers offer USA-made quality and precision fitment. Features include extra internal height, welded-in baffles and chrome breathers. Available for SBC, BBC and SBF engines.

Engineered To Finish First.

CAM HELP® 1.800.999.0853 | WWW.COMPCAMS.COM

COMP CAMS

8317d

Marshall Topping and his co-pilot were having a blast, not hard to do in Topping's cool black Deuce highboy.

Pasadena Roadster Club member Dan Murchey now drives the '32 roadster his father Gordon bought in the '40s. The '48 Merc-powered Deuce was restored about five years ago, maintaining the original body and 'rails, and the preserved look it's always worn.

Don Dillard doesn't miss many opportunities to drive his hot rods, so we weren't surprised to see the perfectly patina'd full-fendered Deuce rolling up to this checkpoint. The heritage on this roadster is long.

The Reliability Run is not just for roadsters but for any early open car, such as Robert Lomas' '34 phaeton. The car was saved out of Lomas' neighbor's garage, where it had been for 50 years. The brown lacquer was shot in 1966. He says the steel and wood are original.

The long-distance award, had there been one, probably would've been earned by Geoff Skene, who comes from Jackson, WY, to cruise his Army Drab Green, flathead-powered '32 roadster with the Southern California crowd.

John Martin was racing at El Mirage with his 'banger-powered '29 roadster back in the day. His son, Willie, built this highboy with a Riley four-port as a replica of the one his dad raced as a teenager, and is having just as much fun.

Bill Garnett describes his '29 roadster pickup as a "true traditional pre-war hot rod." He's owned it now for 45 years, and drives it all the time. The Flathead is a Weiand engine with a Burns intake manifold and a pair of Stromberg 81 carburetors.

Allen Brown has owned his '26 T with a suicide frontend, Mexican blanket interior, '39 transmission, and 8BA Flathead converted to center outlet heads for five years.

SUPER PARTS FOR YOUR SUPER ROD

NEW CHEVY VEGA SAGINAW MANUAL STEERING GEARBOX
This all new steering box is perfect for Ford and Chevy street rods, as well customs. All new casting, new internal parts, gaskets, and seals. The compact size and versatility have made the Vega gearbox a popular choice.
Pitman Arm $49/ea Gearbox - Starting at $139/ea

MUSTANG II SPINDLES
Our stock and drop spindles are the best on the market to date, forged from 1045 alloy steel and machined to OE specification.
Starting at $169/pr

7" DUAL POWER BRAKE BOOSTER KIT
Boosters, masters, combos, or sold separately, we have every shape, size and color! Call and see how much you can $AVE!
7" Single Booster Master special starting at $159/ea

BILLET MASTER CYLINDER CAP & REMOTE RESERVOIR CAP
Show quality polished aluminum covers fit CPP or any GM dual bail disc brake master cylinder.
Starting at $59/ea

MOTOR MOUNTS & TRANSMISSION MOUNTS
Ford & GM *Starting at $49/ea*

POWER STEERING PUMPS, PULLEYS, RESERVOIRS & BRACKETS
Pumps - Starting at $145/ea
Reservoirs - Starting at $19/ea Pulleys - Starting at $39/ea
Brackets - Starting at $119/ea

NEW REAR 9" FORD DISC BRAKE KIT

Complete "bolt-on" rear disc kits for both Ford and Chevy rear axles. *Most Brake Kits - starting at $499/kit*

MUSTANG II 6-LUG BRAKE KIT
Our new kit works with stock or drop Mustang II spindles and will accept original wheels. Forged aluminum hubs, big bore calipers. Available in 5 on 5, 5 on 5-1/2, and NOW 6-lug applications.
Starting at $499/kit

MUSTANG II DISC BRAKE KIT
This new kit accepts commonly used Mustang II spindles or CPP's own forged alloy steel spindles. Available in 5 on 4-1/2 and 5 on 4-3/4.
Starting at $319/kit

CPP'S NEW BIG BRAKE KIT FOR MUSTANG II SPINDLES
CPP new 13" front system uses a 13" cross-drilled, gas slotted and zinc washed rotor, billet aluminum hub and caliper. *Starting at $799/kit*

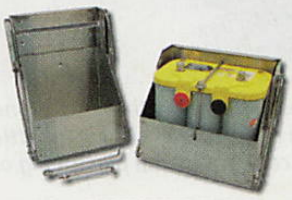
STAINLESS STEEL DISC BRAKE HOSE KITS
Front and rear braided hose kits 16" long front hoses, 10mm 11" long rear hoses, tabs, banjo bolts, clips and stainless clamps.
Starting at $49/kit

FRAME MOUNT PEDAL ASSEMBLY WITH BOOSTER

Keep an original firewall appearance with these undermount brackets and booster assemblies.
Starting at $205/ea

PROPORTIONING & RESIDUAL CHECK VALVES

We offer a full line of prop valves, both fixed and adjustable as well as residual check valves for all popular applications.
Prop Valves - starting at $39/ea
Adjustable Prop Blocks - starting at $69/ea
Residual Check Valves - starting at $15/ea



BATTERY DROPOUT BOXES
Mount your battery on the frame or replace your existing frame mount battery box with one of our stainless steel battery drop out boxes.
$99/kit

CPP MASTER CYLINDERS

Plain - starting at $39/ea
Chrome - starting at $59/ea

MANUAL MUSTANG II RACK & PINION
All manual rack & pinion kits are brand new and built to the original specs. *Starting at $129/kit*

NEW 2010 CATALOG!
Our brand new catalog full of all the latest parts and accessories from Classic Performance Products. $5 or free with a $150 purchase.

BIG BORE METRIC CALIPER
20% MORE stopping power! This all new design replaces the popular small piston GM metric (S10) caliper. *$59/ea*

NEW CPP STREET ROD CHROME TILT STEERING COLUMN
5-way adjusting tilt columns for those who want great performance at affordable pricing. Made from stainless steel tube for automatic column shift and all floor shift applications and available in 30", 32" and 33" lengths.
Starting at $289/kit

CUSTOM BILLET STEERING WHEELS
Many styles to choose from!
Starting at $199/ea

NEW CPP UNIVERSAL COLUMN DROP, FLOOR PLATE & U-JOINTS
Our all new chrome column drop and universal floor plate can be used with all popular aftermarket column diameters. Our new nickel-plated u-joints are CNC machined and precision broached for a perfect fit.
U-joints, floor plates & drops - starting at $49/kit

All CPP parts have a lifetime guarantee. Prices subject to change without notice. Please note that kits and prices may vary between certain applications.

Classic Performance Products, Inc.
Toll Free: (800) 760-8536 Tech Line: (714) 522-2000 Fax: (714) 522-2500
175 E. Freedom Avenue • Anaheim, CA 92801 • www.classicperform.com

Every rodder should use their car like Tom Branch uses his. Like many of the roadsters at this event, we've seen this gold '32 roadster with the soul of a Studebaker (the engine of one anyway) everywhere from on display at the Grand National Roadster Show to the pages of magazines to outdoor show 'n' shines to the dragstrip to passing us on the highway.

One of our other favorite '34s is Richard Lacy's less-shiny, open-wheel, bucket-seated roadster. Lacy's Merc-powered car was voted Best of Show in the Suede Palace at the Grand National Roadster Show in January.

The Best Roadster award was given to Rory Forbes. Open wheels, bomber buckets from a B-17, and a '49 Olds mill make this an out-of-the-ordinary '34 Ford. Forbes was there with his dad, Ray, who told us the car was three weeks old.

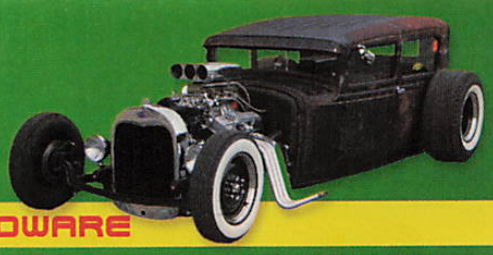
Timothy Cicora came back from the run (which is also a poker run) with the best hand of the day. His '28 Model A, built carefully to emulate the look of a '40s-era hot rod, features a four-banger with Winfield heads, and a lot of other period details.

Back up at the checkpoint, Dan Bridges pulled up with his two-tone '27 Model T roadster pickup, featuring bomber buckets, big 'n' littles, split 'bones, 'banger motor, and some cool traditional pinstriping on the '32 grille shell.

The Eddie Meyer Flathead and impressive pipes, plus a Deuce grille and 'rails, set apart Billy Crewl's '29 Model A highboy, built as a tribute to, and replica of, the hot rod raced by legendary dry lakes racer Jack Calori back in the '40s.

In 1931, Mike Martinez's grandfather bought this roadster pickup brand new. Of course, it wasn't running a Buick V-6, five-speed, or quick-change rear at the time. Martinez has owned the rpu since 1953 and has had it all over the place.

Carolina Custom

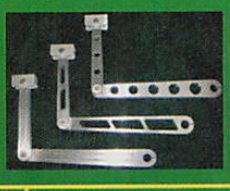


HINGES, LATCHES, SAFETY PINS AND RELATED HARDWARE

ELECTRIC TRUNK LIFT

Mounts over fender well. All parts hidden except ball milled aluminum arms. Reversible for either side. Available with either 100 or 200 lb actuators.

100# kit for average trunks. . $349.95
200# kit for heavy trunks. . . $389.95



Now available with a choice of arms: round hole, ball mill lines or windows

3 PIECE HOOD, HINGE AND LATCH KITS

Our double/triple opening kit is CNC machined from aluminum and stainless steel and allows the hood to be opened from the left, right or to be taken completely off. Kits available for steel and fiberglass hoods...not a universal kit! All kits include stainless steel hood props at no additional cost.

Aluminum triple opening kit. $369.95
Steel single opening kit. $309.95

NSRA Best Product 1994

TRUNK HINGES

Available in steel or aluminum. These are machined from plate, not cast. No visible welds. Kit comes with 40" mounting bar and hardware.

Steel hinges only. $79.95
Steel complete kit. $109.95
Aluminum hinges only. . $129.95
Aluminum complete kit. . $159.95

HOOD BRACE KIT

30-35 Ford
34-35 Chevy

Hood brace kits stiffen your hood and make it fit better. Available in machined aluminum or steel.

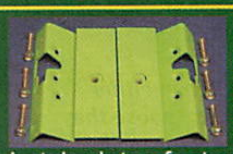
Steel kit. $74.95
Aluminum kit. $139.95

DOOR JAM WIRE ELIMINATOR KIT

2 thru 9 contacts available packaged individually so the numbers can be mixed. Stainless contacts, compact size,available with or without dome light switch.

NSRA Best New Street Rod Product 1992

Starting at $39.95....Call for application



LATCH INSTALL KIT

Latch installation is now a snap! Our kit includes door section mounting plates and striker bolt floating nut plates with stainless latch screws. Latch plates feature die stamped screw head bosses to recess the screws for more clearance. Kits available for large, small and locking latches.

Kit for two doors. $55.00
Kit when purchased with latches. $50.00
Kit when purchased with hinge and latch combo. . .$45.00

HOOD TOP ONLY LATCH KIT

If you're not running hood sides, this is your latch. Installs up under the hood, out of sight. Hood easily snaps in place.

Latch kit. . . .$279.95

All aluminum construction

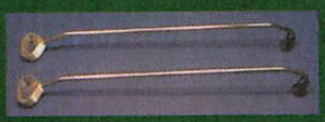
SUICIDE DOOR SAFETY PINS / DOOR LOCKS

Suicide door safety pin kits are a necessity for safety on cars with suicide doors. They easily install with two screws. The body is machined aluminum with stainless steel slide pin and knob shaft. Kits include plastic snap in dress bushings for door jams, stainless steel screws and instructions. Black knobs included.

Satin Aluminum Knobs $25
Polished Aluminum Knobs $35

Manual kit . . . .$64.95 Power kit. . . .$114.95

STAINLESS/ALUMINUM "SLICK ROD" DOOR PROP RODS



Great item for holding doors open at car shows...**$59.95**

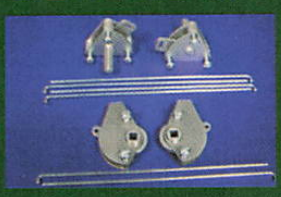
DOUBLE CATCH LATCHES

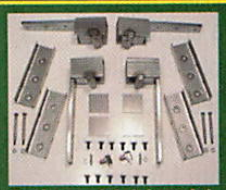
Large and small standard(1 and 2). . $45.00 pair
Locking latches. . . . . $69.95 pair
Mini latches. . . . . $17.00 each
Trunk latches. . . . . $25.00 each
Stainless steel strikers 1/2, 9/16, 11/16. . **$39.95 pair**

EZ DOOR HANDLE INSTALL KIT

Easily install door handles when using bearclaw latches. Inside kits are square for Ford / Mopar, spline for GM. Outside kits for square shank shafts.

Inside $59.95 Outside $59.95





CAROLINA'S EXTREME HIDDEN HINGE KIT

For regular and suicide doors

3 mounting screws per hinge strap for strength. High strength cold roll steel hinge straps
Self lubricating bushing in hinge pocket / strap. Hardened and ground hinge pins / screws
Adjustable door stop. Adjustable bolt up pockets for doors.
90 degree opening most cars. Hidden switches for dome lights, alarms.

NSRA Best Product 1990

Deluxe hidden hinge kits for 30's - 50's cars and trucks starting at $349.95 Combo: hinges, latches and install kit. . . $434.00

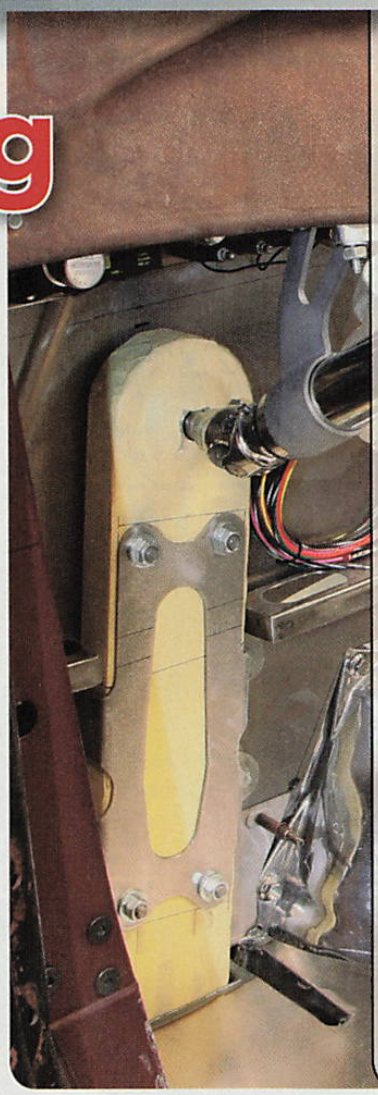
910-564-6123 Fax: 910-564-2366 carolinacustom.com

4580 Hwy 421 N. Clinton NC 28328

BY TIM BERNSAU | timothy.bernsau@sorc.com | PHOTOGRAPHY BY BRIAN BRENNAN

Steering Turns a Corner

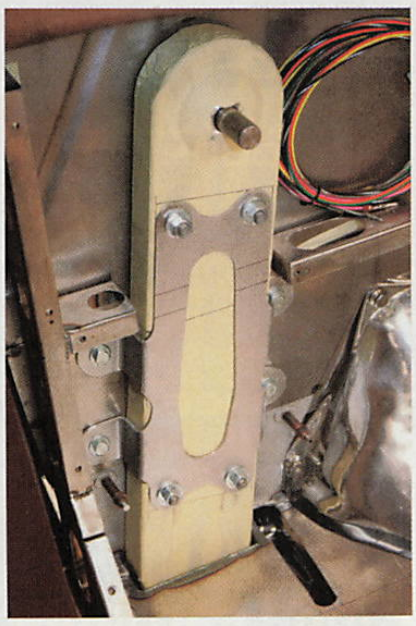
Improving street rod steering wheel position



The Steer Clear aluminum housing is available in either a brushed or polished finish. Many customers choose the third option of painting the housing to complement the engine compartment or interior; it can be mounted on either side of the firewall.

There must be a thousand different definitions of "hot rod" and probably 100,000 different opinions about which definition is the most accurate. One definition that is indistinct enough to satisfy almost everyone is "an early American automobile that has been modified for performance." Fifty years ago, when the majority of people building hot rods were young guys, the performance modifications being made to hot rods were almost exclusively in the area of increased acceleration and speed. Nowadays, the hot rod hobby includes at least as many old-timers as young-timers and the concept of "performance" is as expandable as the waistband of our comfort-fit jeans.

Acceleration and speed are still priorities, but they've been joined by other considerations, including ergonomics. Comfort is important, especially as more hot rodders are building their rods for long-distance road trips. Legroom, supportive seats, A/C, and other comfort-oriented modifications have become part of the performance equation.



The steering column will attach to the input shaft at the upper end of the Steer Clear aluminum housing. At the lower end, the output shaft extends through the firewall into the engine compartment. The shafts are welded to upper and lower 21-tooth sprockets connected by a single-strand, continuous chain.

Repositioning the steering wheel and column is a good way to gain some legroom and improve driving position, especially in early cars where the wheel was originally positioned more horizontally and the column went through the floor—but running the column through the firewall means running into all kinds of obstacles inside the engine compartment.

David O'Connor, owner of Wizard Fabrication, has the solution to the problem: an offset steering coupler consisting of upper and lower sprockets, shafts, bearings, tensioner glides, and a drive chain, protected by an aluminum housing case.

The first time we ever saw the Steer Clear steering system it was a prototype. The product had just debuted at the '05 SEMA Show and had only been installed on a handful of hot rods. Now hundreds of cars are running Steer Clear systems.

We recently photographed this Steer Clear system at Hot Rods By Dean where it was being installed on a customer's '32 sedan, where the Hemi engine almost completely filled the engine compartment. It would've been difficult to navigate a conventional steering system through the limited remaining space, but there was just enough room for the Steer Clear. SR

KEEP IT CLEAN
wiring accessories

Call the wiring experts!
We're here to help!

1-877-901-2469
www.keepitcleanwiring.com

FREE TECH SUPPORT

GhostLights™ Flush Mount Lights

Ideal for:

- **Brake Lights**
- **Turn Signals**
- **3rd Brake Light**
- **Side Markers**

The most customizeable flush light kits you'll find. Any length and many custom shapes available. **6 colors.**

Red, Amber, Yellow, White- even Green or Blue for custom flush lights for anything.

from $39.95

Complete Kits

Contains all you need for this ultra-clean look.

Sequencing Light Option

The most visible lighting solution for custom safety. Lights illuminate in moving fashion.

Complete Wire Harness Kits

from $145

Main Wiring Harnesses

Main harnesses for all your wiring needs! It's never been this easy to wire up a whole entire vehicle. OEM kits, custom kits- you need it, we have it!

L.E.D. Tape

from $19.95

Versatile LED Lighting

Finally, LEDs in a cut-to-size strip backed by adhesive! Five colors, built-in resistors and 12v ready. The most useful LED solution for any lighting project.

Billet Door Loom

Durable Attractive Loom

This braided stainless loom has adjustable billet ends and a brass nipple for a durable, attractive wiring solution that's easy to install.

Billet Firewall Port

Clean Firewall Solution

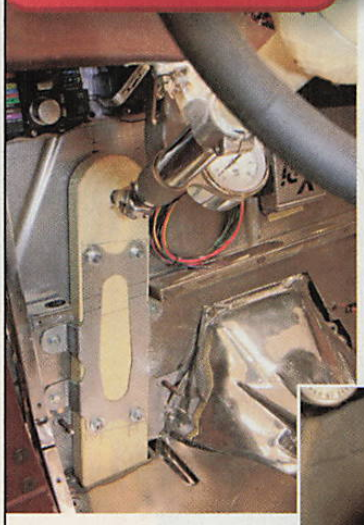
Attractive billet port for functional, attractive firewall wiring solution. Enhances & simplifies normally ugly wiring.

5% LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

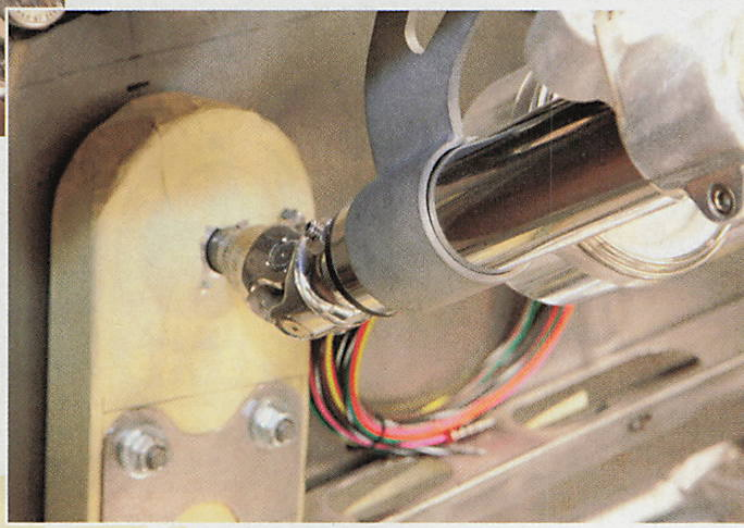
1-877-901-2469
www.keepitcleanwiring.com

KeepItClean guarantees that our price sold direct, or via a dealer will be lower than any competitors' prices, or we will beat that price by 5%. Call for more details and your local dealer!

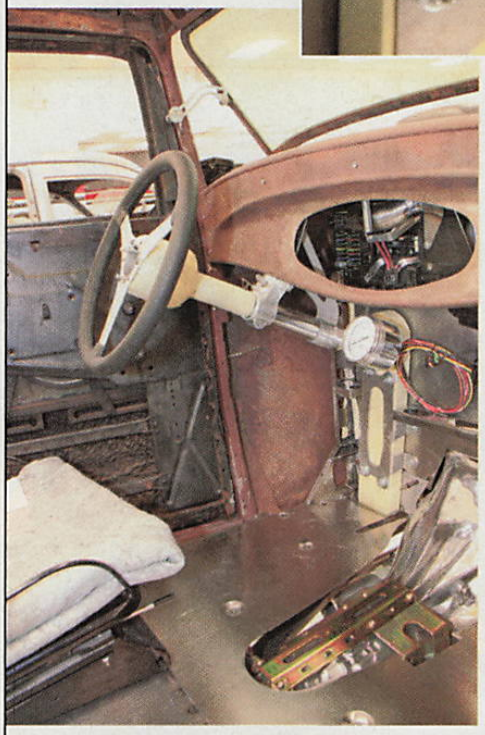
Inline Tube .com
The Professional Builders' #1 Choice
Preformed Brake & Fuel Lines for Production Vehicles
Fittings
Straight Length
Brake Clips
Spring Wrap
Tube Nuts
Fittings
Tubing
& more
Brake & Fuel Lines
Highest Quality / Best Price / Largest Selection
Stainless Brake Hoses
Soft Bending & Flaring Stainless Tubing
Bulk Tubing
Premium Stainless or OEM
Clips
Straight Length Sets
Many Exclusive New Products!
Rubber to Metal Lines
Prop Valves
Tubing Tools
If you expect the best quality and the best price -
Your classic car deserves a set of Inline tubes
Online Catalog & Ordering @
Inline Tube.com
Brake Plumbing Products
15066 Technology Dr. Shelby Twp. Michigan 48315
Order (800)385-9452 Ph (586)532-1338



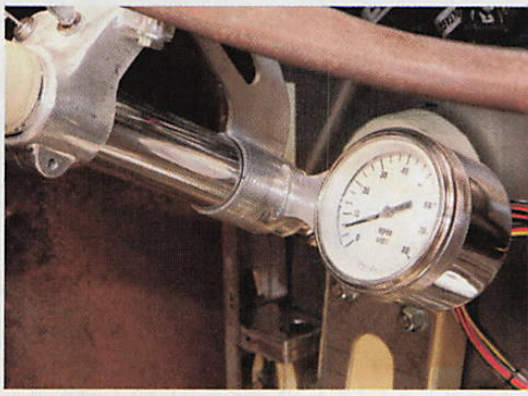
This Steer Clear can be mounted on either side of the firewall, and can be hidden out of sight, or shown off. We've seen the elongated aluminum cases dressed up with paint and pinstriping. This system, like most applications we've seen, is mounted vertically, but if necessary, it could be mounted at an angle, depending on the proper position of the steering wheel and the point where the lower shaft needs to extend through the firewall.



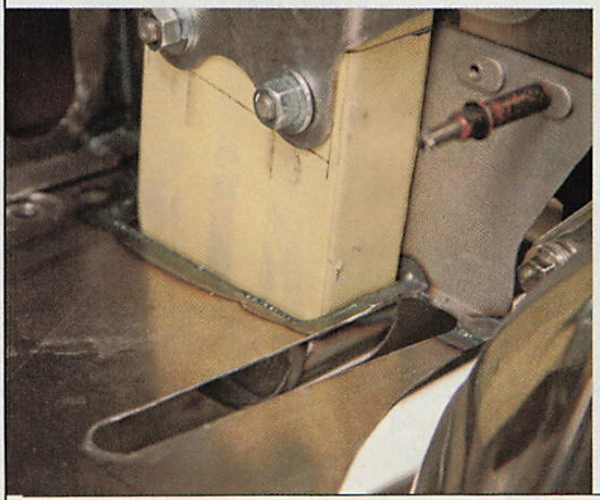
The steering column attaches with U-joints to the 3/4-inch, 36-splined input shaft at the upper end of the unit. The lower shaft is the same size.



Take a look at the improved angle of the steering wheel and the improved position of the column. The wheel is in a better, more comfortable position and the column is away from the driver's feet.



The more horizontal angle allowed Hot Rods By Dean to mount this tachometer at a visible location on the column.



On this application, the steering system extends below the floor. Wizard Fabrication manufactures the Steer Clear in five standard lengths:
12 inches (8 inches shaft to shaft)
14 inches (10 inches shaft to shaft)
16 inches (12 inches shaft to shaft)
18 inches (14 inches shaft to shaft)
20 inches (16 inches shaft to shaft)
Custom lengths can be special ordered. Each case measures 4-1/4 inches in width and is only 1-1/2 inches deep.

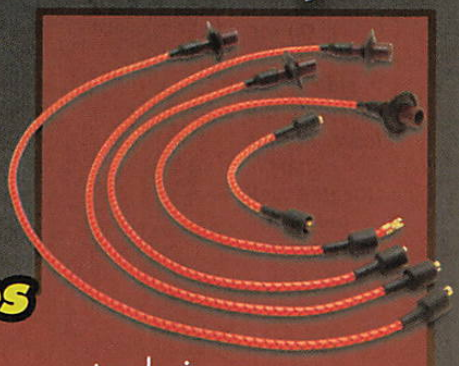
SAFETY FIRST

When we spoke to David O'Connor about the unconventional steering system, we raised the issue of safety, particularly regarding chain-drive failure. We learned that the systems are extensively and constantly tested, and no wear has been discovered. Test units have undergone more than nine million revolutions at 1,500 rpm (can you steer like that?) with no negative effect. In real-world usage, the forces applied to the Steer Clear are so minimal that the tolerance of the parts far exceeds any forces that would ever be put into them. The riveted steel roller chain is continuous with no master link and is preloaded to help eliminate initial elongation. It is capable of handling 2,400 pounds of pressure. Real-world testing has been provided by Steer Clear–equipped cars competing at Speed Week in Bonneville, off-road race trucks, and other race vehicles. In addition, the sealed aluminum case keeps out dirt or any external particles that could jam the chain. Four tensioning guides inside the case are preset to control backlash. The product is delivered with the tensioners set, and the customer will never need to adjust it.

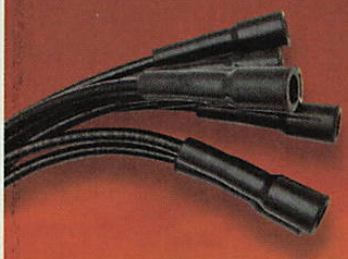
WIZARD FABRICATION
(916) 736-0110
www.wizardsteerclear.com

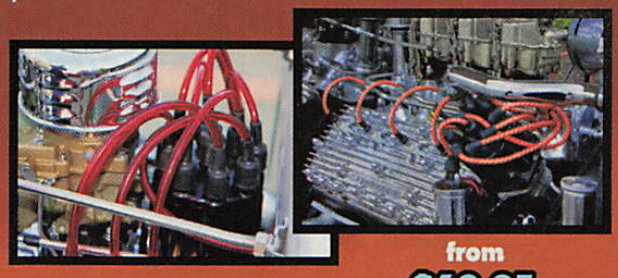
HOT RODS BY DEAN
(623) 581-1932
www.hotrodsbydean.com

Vintage Parts
1-877-901-6684
Call for a free catalog!



Spark Plug Wires
Cloth-wrapped orange or black, or transparent red wires. Modern tech with classy look. 7mm wires, 90° or 180° universal. 4, 6 or 8cylinder.

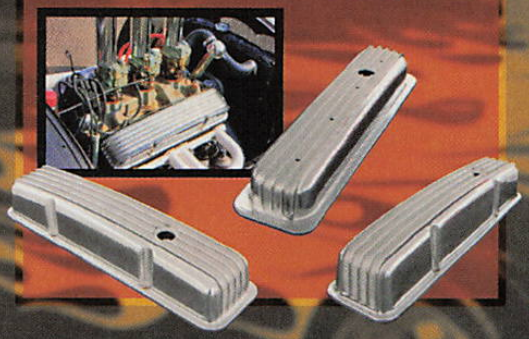




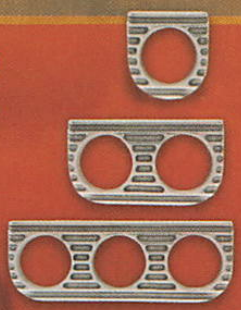
from $49.95

www.vintagereproductionparts.com

Valve Covers
Tall or short, centerbolt or sidebolt, with or without breather hole. Finned, fits all 1958+ SB Chevy.



Gauge Bezels
Classic finned bezels for a period-correct enhancement of your ride's instruments.



from $29.95

Oil Filter Cover
Finned classic looks great. Aids in filter removal.

from $24.95

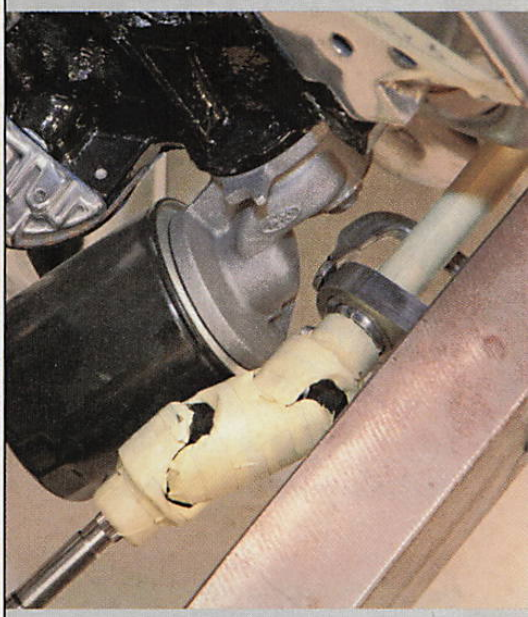
Coil Cover

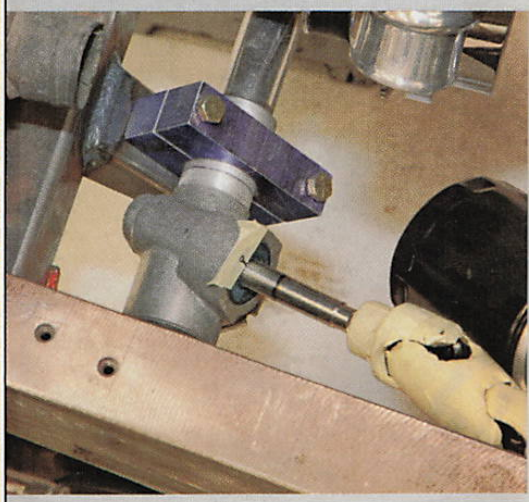
Air Cleaners
Half or full fin. 12 or 15 inch oval, 14 inch round. Old school look with modern filtration.

Air Scoops
Polished & Finned. A killer classic!

On the engine side of the firewall, the lower output shaft is located well below the engine.

The Hemi motor in this '32 Ford didn't leave much room for steering, but even in these tight quarters, it took only a few U-joints to thread the steering shaft from the Steer Clear output shaft to the steering box, avoiding the engine, headers, suspension components, and other obstacles without any extreme angle changes.





WHAT'S NEXT?
The Most Affordable Hot Rod Wheels PERIOD.
Starting at $179.99
ROCKET IGNITER
Available Finishes:
· Polished
· Gray
· As Cast
Available Size: 15"
ROCKET LAUNCHER
Available Finishes:
· Polished
· Gray
· As Cast
Available Size: 15"
ROCKET VELOCITY
Available Finishes:
· Hyper Silver
· Gray
· Chrome
Available Size: 17"
Reg.U.S. Pat & Tm Off. Nos. 3,683,714 & 3,638,737
WWW.ROCKETRACINGWHEELS.COM
DEALER LOCATOR ONLINE
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Rocket RACING WHEELS

Mike Richards' Dearborn Deuce convertible, built by Hot Rods & Custom Stuff, also utilizes Steer Clear. The car was featured in the Dec. '07 issue of STREET RODDER. *Photo by Randy Lorentzen.*

Steer Clear is showing up on all kinds of top shelf hot rods from racers to Grand National Roadster Show entrants. Todd Stevens' Hemi-powered '32 roadster, built at Squeeg's Kustoms, was a contender for the America's Most Beautiful Roadster award at the '10 Grand National Roadster Show, and is equipped with a Steer Clear system. Look closely at the engine photo below and you can see the lower shaft coming through the lower firewall behind the headers (arrow).

BAER 6S

Nothing Stops Your Street Machine Like BAER

No matter where you run or what you drive... BAER builds brake solutions for every application. BAER's entire line of 4 and 6 piston calipers are proudly 100% American made. BAER systems feature calipers with road-going dust and weather seals and all the components to fully integrate with your application. Whether it's dynamic vehicle testing, the most knowledgeable technical support or value for your dollar, BAER sets the standard.

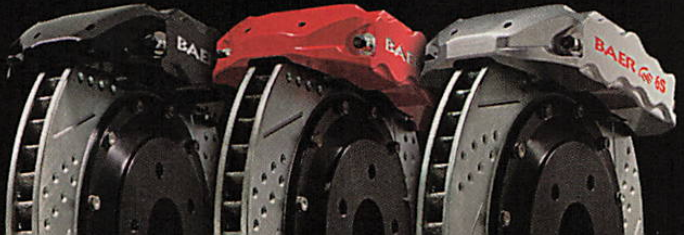
Front PRO+ 6-piston systems from $1,845.

The BAER Claw® system lineup includes:

- STREET-STRIP+4; ALL NEW for Street Rods and early Muscle Cars with OE or period correct 14"-15" wheels, complete front systems $895, rear $1,195
- TRACK-4; T4 calipers on 13" rotors from $1,195
- PRO+; 6P calipers on 13" or 14" rotors from $1,845
- EXTREME+; Forged MonoBlock 6S calipers on 14" or 15" rotors from $2,995

Sooner or later everyone needs maximum stopping power... don't wait till it's too late.

Standard powder coat colors are red, silver or black and custom finishes are available.



BAER® BRAKE SYSTEMS

(877) 454-9048
baer.com

Brown's Garage

TIM BROWN'S T MODIFIED

BY ERIC GEISERT

Old-timey pinstriping was laid down by Mark Lueck. The flip-top gas filler cap connects to a 12-gallon polyethylene tank behind the bench seat.

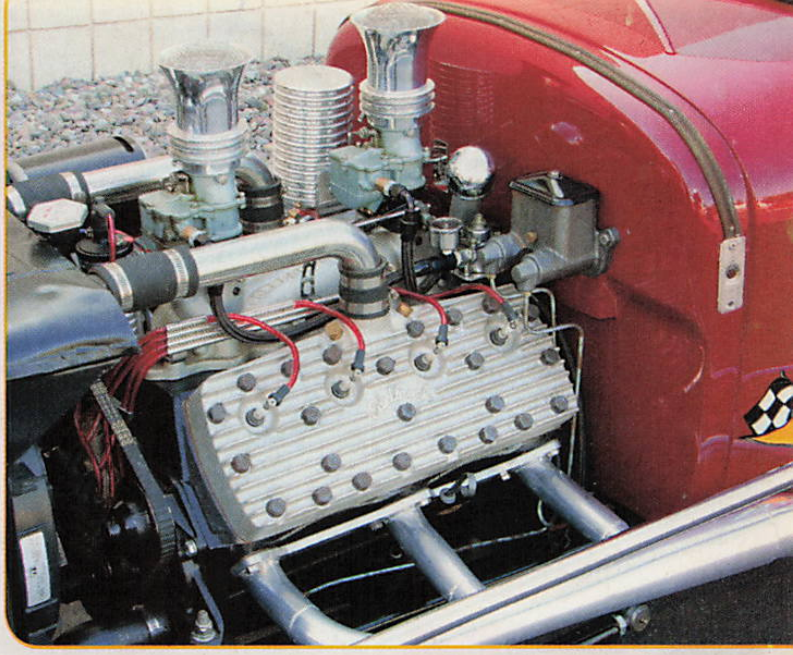
Most folks can remember when something big happened in their life, but sometimes those imprinted moments can be with you for longer than you can remember. For 47-year-old Tim Brown, from El Cajon, California, he can't remember a time when he wasn't around old Fords. His dad, Ed, was into Model Ts and Model As, and he'd take young Tim to swap meets looking for vintage car parts. This was in the time well before craigslist (or even the computer age), back when you had to have blind luck in stumbling across some parts laid out on the ground at a football stadium parking lot some Sunday morning.

Though Tim went through a Volkswagen phase earlier in life (that included raising, lowering, and restoring them), it wasn't until he started hanging out at the local Goodguys Show in Del Mar, California, that he got the itch to build a hot rod. Tim thought starting off with a '32 would be nice, but he liked dirt racing, too, so combining the dirt aspect with hot rods yielded a specialized hot rod: a dirt track–inspired '27 Ford Modified.

Almost three decades ago Ed sold all of his Model Ts to finance the restoration of his '30 roadster, and the only T-related parts he kept were a set of old, purple-tinted headlight lenses. The vintage lenses were the inspiration Tim was looking for, and he decided to build his T the way a kid might have long ago. The pair found a '27 roadster that was already built as a base to work from, but its look was basic and without much imagination.

The pair tore into the car and took it down to the frame to begin its rebirth. There was a list of "must-have" parts, including a healthy Flathead, a quick-change rear, and, as Tim's transmission guy, Jim Rupe, told him: "Ya gotta run a '39 Lincoln Zephyr trans in the car for a true old-school look." Tim then set about getting those items and more.

The chassis started with a handmade 2x3 box frame, powdercoated at ECP Powder Coating in El Cajon, California, and set up on a 115-inch wheelbase. Tim's brother, Phil, helped out when it came to the rear suspension, a Winters quick-change (4.85:1) was located and installed along with a pair of QA1 coilover shocks. Up front a '47 I-beam, dropped 4 inches, was used, as were '47 Ford backing plates and '61 Buick drums. Both the front and rear received radius rods that were modified '47 Ford units, and a 12-gallon polyethylene gas tank was added to the frame just forward of the rearend. Each corner got Ford spoke wheels (16-inch up front, 15-inch out back); the 16s were wrapped in 5.00 Firestone ribbed tires while the backs were shod in P23575R15s.



One of the best things about having a Flathead in a hot rod is the sound it makes at idle or up on the rpm—it's so much better than a pushrod V-8! Tim had Mike Herman at H&H Flathead Motors in La Cresenta, CA, go through and assemble this 258-inch 59AB engine. Ross Pistons, a 3.75-inch Ford crank, Manley valves, Isky 185 springs, and stock rods make up the internals. Up top twin Stromberg 97s bolt to an Edelbrock Super Dual intake feeds the flattie while Edelbrock heads (8:1), a PowerGen alternator (that looks like a generator), and Lakes-style headers round out the engine's parts list.

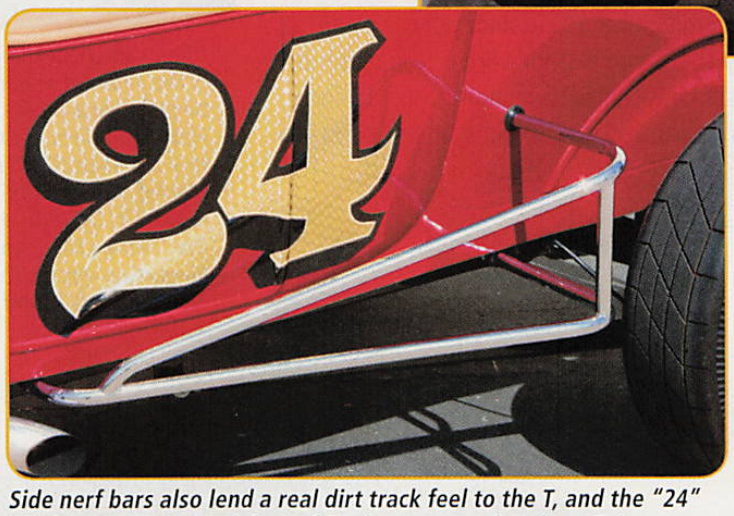
Mike Herman at H&H Flathead Motors in La Cresenta, California, was given the task of breathing life into the project in the form of a stout Flathead V-8, and he assembled a 258 incher from a 59AB block. A 3.75-inch crank and Ross pistons were used, as were Manley valves and Isky 185 springs. Feeding the motor are a pair of Stromberg 97 carbs atop an Edelbrock Super Dual intake, and Edelbrock was also tapped for the heads, which feature Rajah ends on red spark plug wires. Other engine goodies include a four-core radiator that was cut down to fit in the track nose and Lakes-style headers.

The body to the project is a 'glass unit from Speedway Motors, though the aluminum hood was rolled at Direct Sheet Metal in El Cajon. Best Auto Body & Painting (also in

Perhaps a bit overstuffed to be a true racer, but you have to be comfortable, right? Mike Jones at El Cajon Auto Trim not only built the bench seat but also covered it with tan Naugahyde. Stewart Warner wings gauges are used up on the dash while a swan-style Gennie Shifter connects to a '39 Lincoln Zephyr box, modified by Jim Rupe at Vintage Gears in El Cajon, CA.

The rear bumper looks like it came off a '40s-era racer. Taillights are '39 Ford while underneath you can spy the Winter's V-8 quick-change rearend. Less noticeable are the QA1 coilover shocks.

A four-core radiator was cut down to fit in the small track nose. The grille guard gives the Modified a vintage look while protecting the nose at the same time.



Side nerf bars also lend a real dirt track feel to the T, and the "24" on the side is the birthdate of Tim's youngest daughter, Brittany. The front, rear, and side nerf bars were all handmade.

El Cajon) painted the roadster a shade of Cabernet, which was soon followed by graphics and pinstriping from Mark Lueck. The headlights (with those purple lenses) were fitted to original '27 buckets that were modified to use halogen bulbs, and out back '39 Ford taillights were installed.

Inside the cockpit a '39 DeLuxe banjo-type wheel features a pad/cushion (just like in the early dirt track cars) and four Stewart Warner gauges were set into an aluminum dash insert. Mike Jones at El Cajon Auto Trim built the bench seat before covering it and the rest of the interior with tan Naugahyde.

With the two-and-a-half-year, father-son project now complete, the Browns debuted the roadster at the Goodguys Del Mar show in 2008 where it won the Real McCoy award; in 2009, the pair won a Timberland Homebuilt award with it. The following year, Tim received a *STREET RODDER* Top 100 award, and is currently in the running for the magazine's Street Rod of the Year competition (see www.streetrodderweb.com for more on the contest). But more than the awards, the car represents the quality time Tim and his dad had together building the car—something no car show plaque will ever top. SR

Ford spoke rims (16s up front, 15s in the rear) carry caps 'n' rings and are wrapped in Firestone 5.00 rubber fore and P235/75R15 aft.

60 Years In Buisness

HERBERT Performance Parts Centers®

Call Today For Free Catalog!
Sign Up For Our E-Mail Specials At

www.HerbertPerformance.com

TOLL FREE: 866-416-7223

NC:704-732-2400 CA:909-393-4597

HIGH ENERGY ENGINES

555 C.I.D. Chevy BB
675HP!
$9,499

Shown with optional carb

WORLD — Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

SB-Chevy 454ci 600 HP Motown Limited Edition" Street Engine

This is truly "The Mouse That Roared" with big 454ci displacement, Motown cylinder heads with high-volume/flow 235 cfm intake ports, and a Motown intake manifold that outperforms all others on the market. You get reliability and a 600 dyno tested horsepower engine.

WOR101011 $11,999

WORLD

Man O'War SBF 427 / 475HP

A big favorite with builders of Cobra kit cars, an engine that weighs considerably less than the bulky Ford FE that came in some of Carroll Shelby's iconic sports cars.

Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

WOR102045 $10,999

All Aluminum

MERLIN BBC 540 / 600HP

Even though they're only 540 cubic inches these MERLINs are a step above factory 572 crate engines.

Only 595 lbs. COMPLETE!!

WORLD Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

WOR108051A $13,999

All Aluminum

SB-Chevy 427ci /520 HP Motown Lite Aluminum Engine

World Products' MOTOWN Engines are the standard for the majority of serious performance enthusiasts who favor small block Chevrolet engines.

WORLD Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

WOR101006A

Only 495 lbs. COMPLETE!! $12,499

WORLD — Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

BB-Chevy 632ci /800 HP Merlin "Limited Edition" Street Engine

It's hard to beat this 632 engine for all-out power, tree-stump-pullin' torque, and total reliability. It delivers 800 dyno tested horsepower on pump gas. Roller cam and AED blueprinted 4500 series carburetor help unleash a whopping 775 ft/lbs of torque.

WOR108061 $16,999

All Aluminum

Man O'War SBF 427 / 495HP

The MAN O'WAR 427 can certainly be employed in a variety of other Ford street rods and street machines with great success.

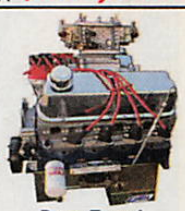
Only 475 lbs. COMPLETE!!

WORLD Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

WOR102046A $13,999

WORLD

SB-Ford 460ci /575 HP Man O' War "Limited Edition" Street Engine

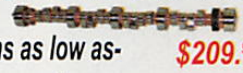


Also Available- ALL Aluminum

Dyno Tuned Ready-To-Run

WOR102075 $14,499

Best Cams - Best Prices



Roller Cams as low as- $209.99
8620 Steel Billet
Roller Lifters as low as- $209.99
Hydraulic Cam & Lifter Set- $99.99

Roller Lifters
Solid- $209
Hydraulic- $279

Roller Rockers
Most Applications

$219.99

10° Titanium Retainers $99 a set
Performance Valve Springs from- $39
Dual Performance Valve Springs from- $89
Hardend Pushrods from- $29

Aluminum Heads

SB Chevy - 190 or 210 Runner $799.99 a pair!
BB Chevy - 320cc Runner $1159.99 a pair!
Complete and Ready To Bolt On!

Assembled with all the best parts from Manley, Herbert & Comp Cams!

Edelbrock E-Force Supercharger Kit (Bolt-On)

The new E-Force Supercharger kits use a positive displacement supercharger that is capable of producing over 500 horsepower!

From- $2,379.99

PROCHARGER — Bolt On Up To 500HP!!

Procharger Kits Starting At- $2,299.99

MICKEY THOMPSON

All Sizes & Styles Available!
CALL NOW!

MSD Street Fire IGNITION

MSD5520
$129.99

PRO Tech Engineering

Chevrolet HEI Distributor

They feature a 50,000 V coil, mediem weight advance springs and the housing is a polished machine finish.

$79.99

QA1 MOTORSPORTS

Pro Coil Systems

These QA1 Pro Coil systems are engineered for drag racing or street performance.

From- $339.99

PRO Tech Engineering

Performance Torque Converter

These performance street converters are designed for performance applications. American made, and economically priced.

2200+ Stall Turbo 350 or 400 $99.99

TCI Automotive — 6 Speed Transmission Kit

These TCI 6x 6-speed GM 4L80E automatic transmission packages are the first aftermarket 6-speed automatic transmissions capable of handling 850 hp. The TCI 6x 6-speed GM 4L80E automatic transmission packages include a paddle shifter, wiring harness, dipstick, and transmission cooler.

TCI271600P $5,795.99

GM Die-Cast Aluminum Chevrolet Valve Covers SB Chevy

$129.99

GM Licensed Chevrolet Air Cleaner Kits
14 in. Diameter
3 in. Filter
$74.99

Ford Racing Aluminum Valve Covers SB Ford

$102.99

Ford Racing Licensed Air Cleaner Assemblies
14 in. Diameter
2.75 in. Filter
$59.99

PRO Tech Engineering

Electric Cooling Fans
12in, 14in or 16in
Starting At- $38.99

Aluminum Radiator
From- $169.99

TA PERFORMANCE

Rear End Girdle Covers
-12 Bolt
-8.8 Ford
-10 Bolt

From- $159.99

FULL FORCE PERFORMANCE — Chambered Performance Mufflers

-14 gauge aluminized outer shell
-14 gauge aluminized baffles and end caps
-14 gauge aluminum necks
-100% mig welded for extra durability
-Produces a sounds that is powerful and aggressive

From- $39.99

PRO Tech Engineering — Mini Starter

3HP Version $129

Only! $99.99
PRT90000X

Edelbrock Performer RPM Dual Quad Air-Gap Manifold and Carburetor

Complete intake setup including everything you need. Manifold, dual 500 cfm carbs, linkage, fuel line & gaskets.

EDE-2025 $1,079.99

PRO Tech Engineering — 110 GPH

"Blue" Electric Fuel Pump

These fuel pumps are designed for Street or Strip Applications, Externally accessible pressure relief valves.

PRT12-802 $76.99

ARP Stainless Bolt Kits

These ARP engine bolt kits come in polished stainless steel. Bolts with 12-point or hex heads. These kits include the bolts and washers for your engine. All external bolts.

From- $102.99

BDS 671 Blower Kits

Everything you need to get blown!

From- $2,999

871 Blower Kits Also Available.

Lowest Prices On Top Brands!!

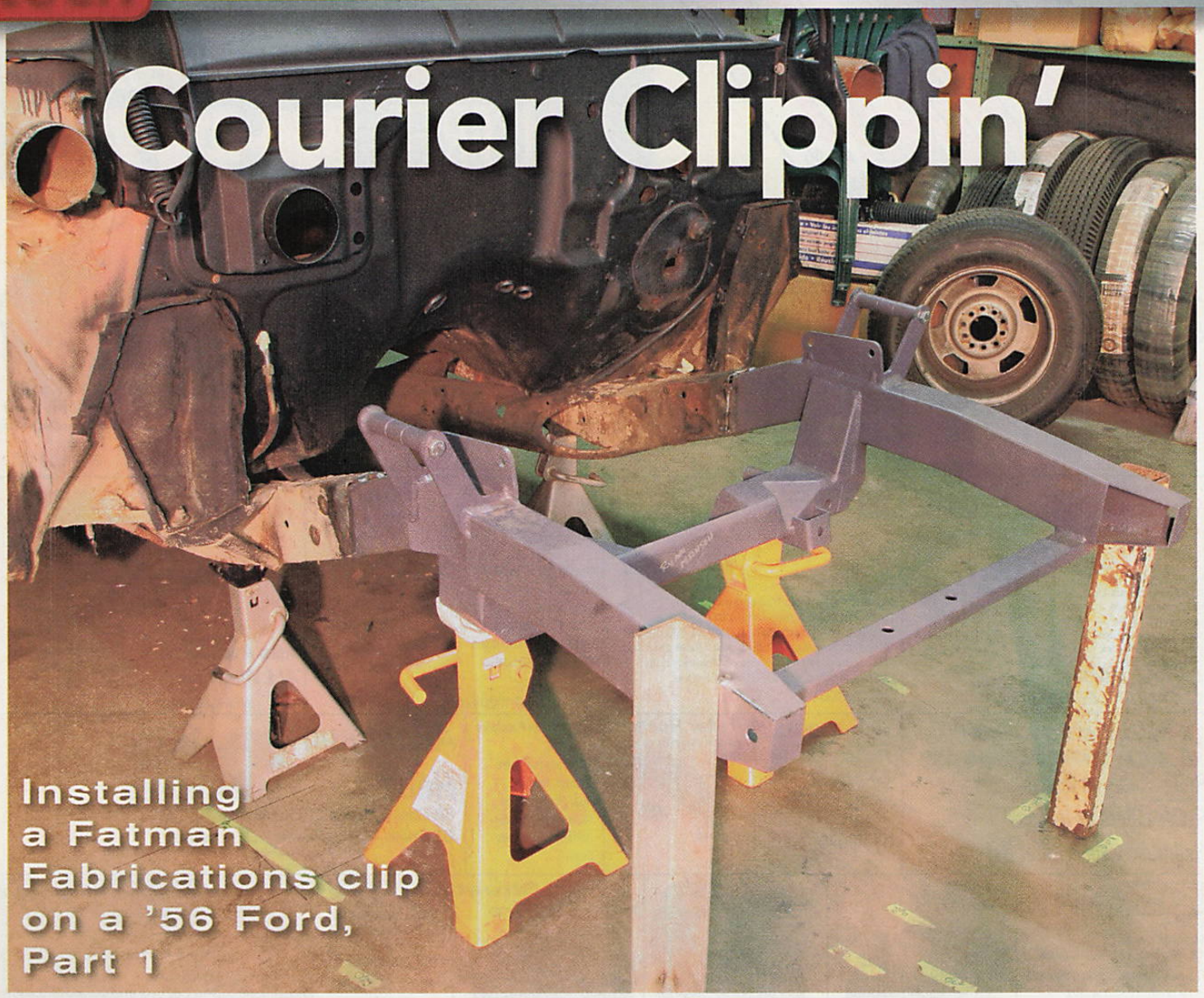
COMP CAMS · CLEVITE · Strange · ARP · Holley · TCI · KB · DART · MANLEY · MICKEY THOMPSON · BLOWER SHOP · MOROSO · MARCH · Proform · COMPSTAR · MSD IGNITION · BDS · FEL-PRO · FLAMING RIVER · QA1 · PERFECT CIRCLE · JW · RED LINE

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANYONE'S PRICE!!

Shop Online at- DougHerbert.com

BY RYAN MANSON | ryan.manson@sorc.com

Courier Clippin'



Installing a Fatman Fabrications clip on a '56 Ford, Part 1

One of the drawbacks many of the full-size passenger car makes from the late '40s to the early '60s suffer from is that those boys in Detroit were still trying to perfect the independent suspension design. While at first it seems like something that wouldn't necessitate an upgrade, "Can't we just bolt on some dropped spindles and disc brakes?", one soon realizes that many of the frame designs of that era just don't live up to the modern amenities we now take for granted.

While it is possible for many models to accept bolt-on upgrades, oftentimes it leaves other areas of the performance genre high and dry. We ran into this problem when it came to the front suspension of our '56 Ford Courier project. While it shares, for all intents and purposes, the same chassis as its two-door sedan brethren, more importantly it suffers from what many of the makes of the '50s suffer from: frame-integrated coil spring pockets and a poorly designed control arm setup. This translates into an aftermarket dry of upgradable control arms, which means you're stuck with whatever performance the old bird can produce. Of course, that doesn't hold up these days.

Luckily, Fatman Fabrications has come up with a solution for many of these old steeds that solves not one, but three or four birds with one stone. What they offer is a frame stub that replaces the stock suspension components as well as the old box steering and cleans up the entire front frame section nicely. But installing a frame stub is inherently more complicated than the more common crossmember-style upgrades common amongst straight axle-equipped cars and trucks. As one could image, cutting off the front of the frame yields many more problems than just trimming some sheetmetal away and replacing it. The whole front sheetmetal relies on the careful placement of the support holes on the chassis and when they're removed, the whole skin is hangin' in the breeze.

That said, we're gonna walk you through the first half of installing a Fatman stub, right up to the do-or-die point where the frame is whacked off at the firewall. Next month, we'll come back and finish up the job, but for now, take a look at the first part, arguably the most important, where the careful measurements are made and all the preparation is done to yield a new stub where everything bolts back up correctly. SR

Strange Street

Strange Engineering offers an extensive line of street and performance products. We have over 40 years of engineering, manufacturing and technical sales experience to ensure that you receive the highest quality product and service.

Shocks- We offer a complete line of aluminum "bolt-in" muscle car shocks and have several lengths of aluminum coil-over shocks to choose from. All of our aluminum shocks feature an easily accessible and responsive extension adjustment. The external extension adjustment has ten dynamic adjustments to tune your street rod or high performance vehicle.

Axles- Strange produces the finest professional racing axles in the world. We also have a full line of meticulously manufactured street and street/strip axles. Each street axle is induction hardened to its optimal hardness and features a giant 1.5635" axle bearing diameter with a precision machined bearing shoulder radius. All of our axles are hobbed to the proper involute spline form- *before heat treatment*. What does all this mean? That you will receive an axle that can withstand substantial bending loads, which will properly fit your differential and register your brake kit. Our axles will also ensure long and quiet axle bearing life, as well as provide a rigid and flat wheel mounting surface.

Center Sections- Aluminum and iron center sections- professionally set-up for long life and quiet street use. We also offer fully polished aluminum cases and pinion supports. Each fully assembled center is shipped in a free transport case.

We have more!
Call **Toll Free**
or visit our website for
our **FREE** catalog.

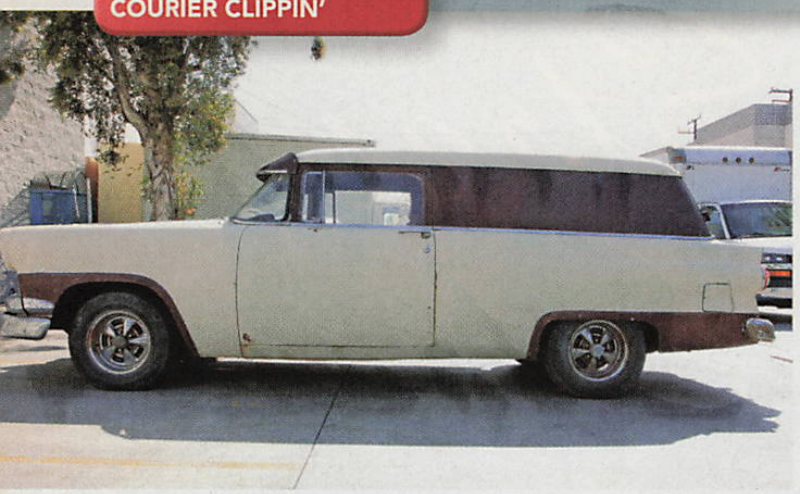
Toll Free

Strange Engineering

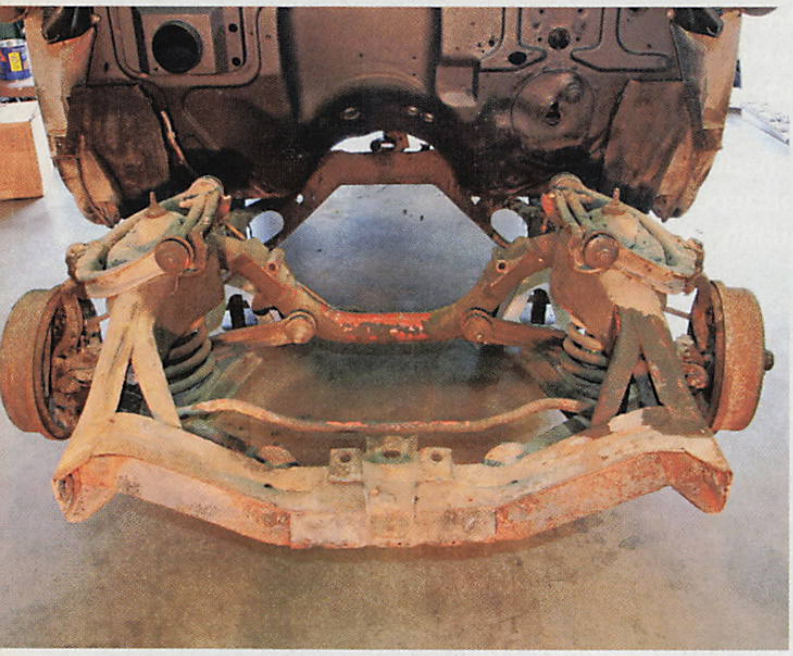
www.strangeengineering.net

800-653-1099

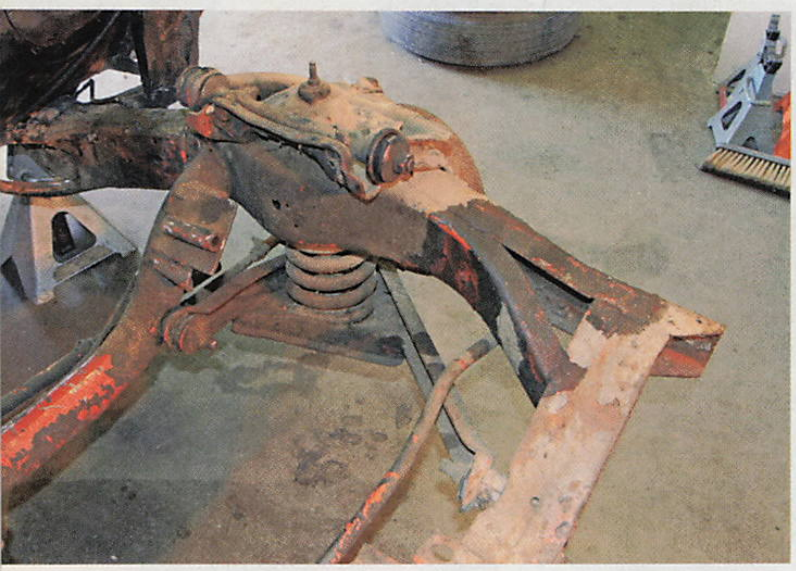
DISCOVER MasterCard VISA



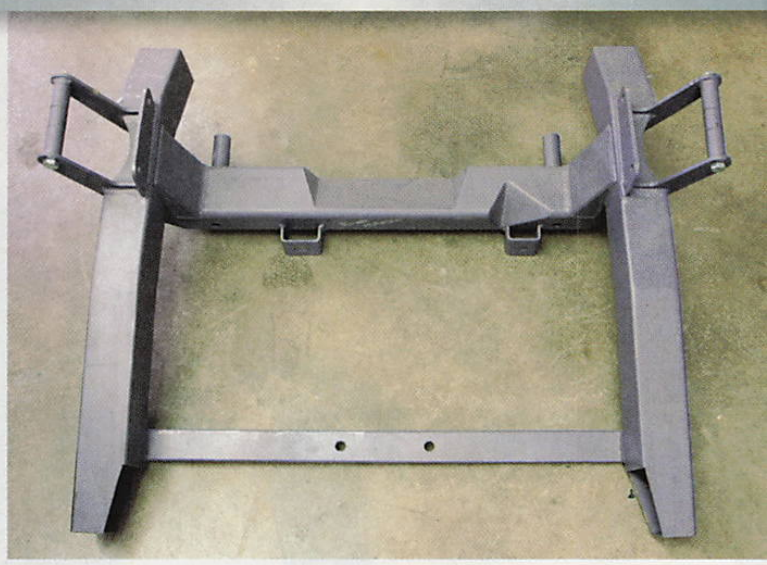
Here's the wagon in its stock guise; not a real attractive stance. Not to mention the paint and wheel combo, but first thing's first.



The stock front suspension design on the Fords yield a few problems for those desiring more when it comes to performance and overall handling. Also note the aforementioned coil spring pockets that are incorporated into the framerails making a simple crossmember-type IFS install extremely hard, if not impossible.



Notice how long the lower control arms are. Replacing the control arms themselves would cause an engineering headache in that the length would result in unwanted deflection, yielding less than optimal suspension performance, another reason a frame stub is necessary.



Here's the solution Fatman Fabrications came up with: a complete IFS stub that replaces the antiquated suspension and steering of the old Ford. Notice the radiator core support boltholes? These will play an important role a little later.

First up, we need to get the Ford on some jackstands and get it sitting nice and level.

It's important to make sure the chassis is level, side to side, in a number of different locations, as well as front to rear. We used shims on the jackstands to get it perfect and note that they are behind the firewall as the frame from the firewall forward will be removed.

Eastwood
repair • restore • revive

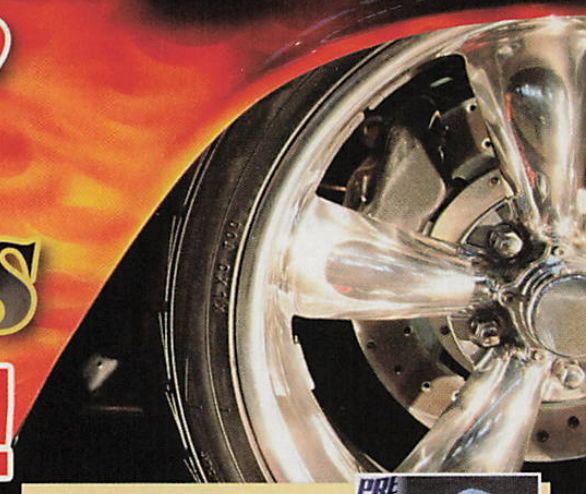
STREET RODDER READERS...

GET SMOKIN' DEALS

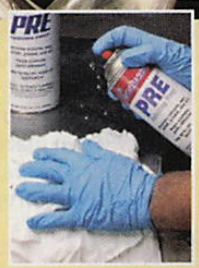
SAVE up to 20% OFF!

Thru October 31 ONLY!

Call Toll Free 1-866-483-2259
or visit www.eastwood.com/SR10



FREE GIFT
with ANY order by Oct. 31!
Use Source Code SR10
PRE PAINT PREP removes silicon, wax, polish, grease, dirt. Spray, wipe, done!
$9.99 Value YOURS FREE!



STOP RUST COLD!

RUST ENCAPSULATOR seals & stops rust in its tracks. Turns rust to black primer, fills pinholes, too.
#16060Z EW Rust Encapsulator Aerosol
Reg. ~~$22.99~~ SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $18.39**

OUR BEST-SELLING PAINT GUN!

CONCOURS GUN requires only 4 CFM to produce beautiful finishes with primers, bases, or clear coats. 10-Year Eastwood Limited Warranty
#51550 Eastwood Concours HVLP
Reg. ~~$159.99~~ SAVE $32 thru Oct. 31 – **ONLY $127.99**

MORE POWER & BEAUTY, TOO!

100 AMP CHROME PLATED GM ALTERNATOR 1.10SI 100% new components maximize volts & amps.
#12063 100 Amp Chrome GM Alternator.
Reg. ~~$99.99~~ SAVE $9.99 thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $90.99**

NEW!

THE TOUGHEST CHASSIS PAINT AVAILABLE!

CERAMIC CHASSIS BLACK is our most durable, chemical resistant, easy to spray chassis paint!
#50545ZP 2K Satin Ceramic Chassis Black, Qt.
Reg. ~~$59.99~~ SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $47.99**

STOP FRAME RUST FROM INSIDE!

INTERNAL FRAME COATING encapsulates, seals & stops rust INSIDE your frame! Conical nozzle & extension tube reach everywhere.
#12515Z Internal Frame Coating w/ Spray Nozzle
Reg. ~~$19.99~~ SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $15.99**

BLAST SODA OR ABRASIVES!

EASTWOOD'S SODA BLASTER removes paint without damaging or warping metal - perfect for fiberglass! 2-in-1, blasts SODA or ABRASIVES
#50095 Eastwood D.I.Y. Soda/Abrasive Blaster
Reg. ~~$279.99~~ SAVE $56 thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $223.99**

POWDER COAT AT HOME!

HOTCOAT POWDER COATING SYSTEM gives you a high-quality pro finish in your home shop. Easy set-up, easy to use, and easy to clean-up.
#10198 Original Hotcoat Powder Coating Gun

Reg. ~~$99.99~~ SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $79.99**

MIG WELDING AT A HOME SHOP PRICE!

NEW!

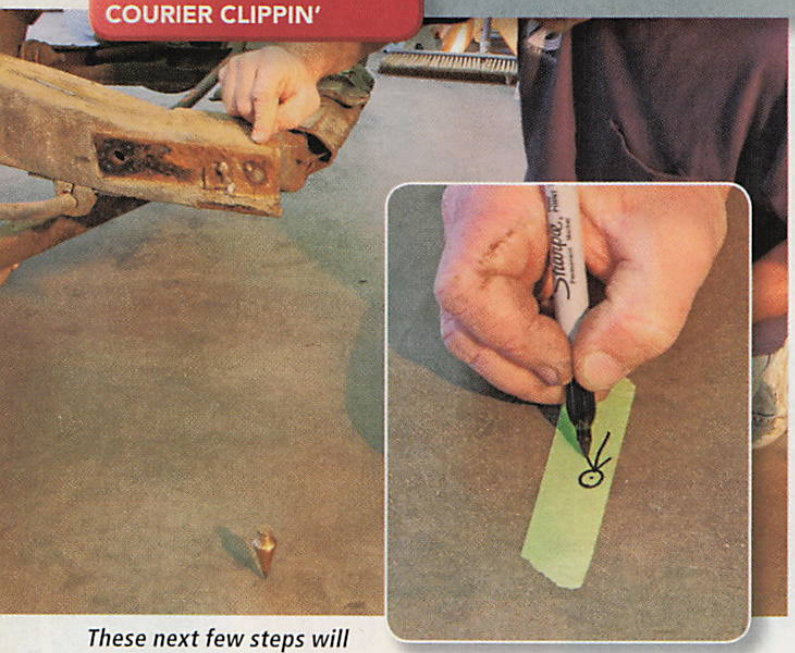
MIG 135 WELDER KIT Weld thick or thin metals. Infinite power level & wire speed controls. Complete kit: welder, cart, helmet, gas regulator, spool gun, wire, tips. 110V.
#12471 Mig 135 Welder, Cart & Helmet Kit **INDUSTRIAL QUALITY**
Reg. ~~$399.99~~
SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $319.99**

PRO-DUTY AT LOW PRICE!

7-PIECE HAMMER/ DOLLY KIT features cushioned fiberglass handles and polished work surfaces. Ideal for the demanding enthusiast.

#31198 Eastwood Pro 7-Piece Body Repair Kit
Reg. ~~$99.99~~ SAVE 20% thru Oct. 31– **ONLY $79.99**

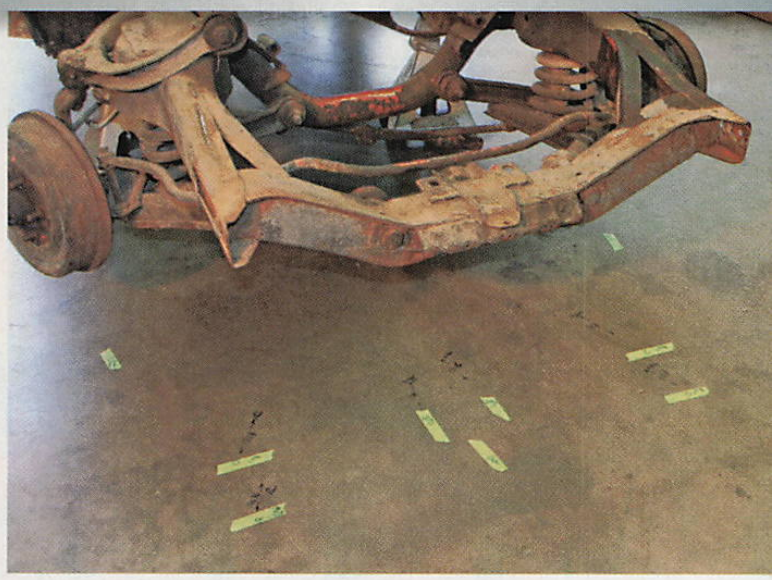
Call Toll Free 1-866-483-2259 or visit www.eastwood.com/SR10



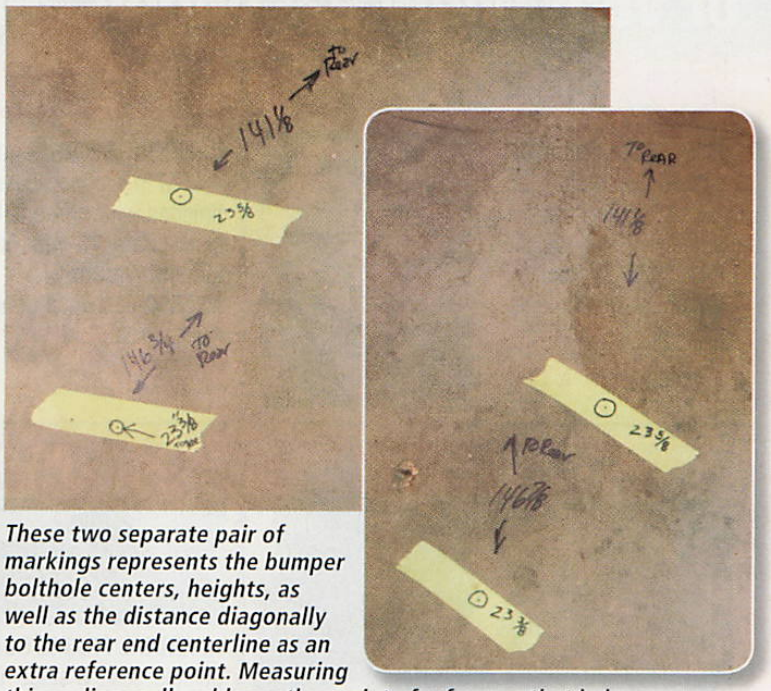
These next few steps will make or break the install. One foul move and you'll be cursing everything around you as nothing will line up once the stub is welded in place. First, the bumper boltholes and radiator core support on the stock frame are marked onto the shop floor using a plumb bob dropped through the center of each hole.

The height of each mark is also recorded from the ground to the center of the bolthole.

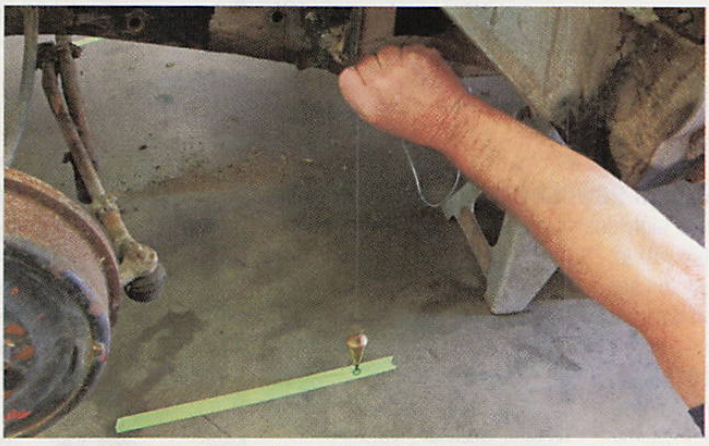
The axle centerline is also recorded using a plumb bob hung from the center of each kingpin. Due to alignment issues, these two measurements can be averaged, although you still want to get them as close as possible to the actual reading.



The green pieces of tape contain all our measurements and plumb bob locations. We chose to go this route as we thought the ink on the shop floor wouldn't last the few days it was going to take to complete the install. While it was a good idea in theory, it did prove, as the tape didn't want to stick to the floor any better than the ink would have by the third day. That's what we get for thinkin'!



These two separate pair of markings represents the bumper bolthole centers, heights, as well as the distance diagonally to the rear end centerline as an extra reference point. Measuring things diagonally adds another point of reference that helps maintain a square relationship to the existing chassis components.



To mark the embarkation line where the front frame portion will be excised from the rest of the chassis, we took another plumb bob reading from the front body mount bolthole.

ENGINEERED COMPONENTS, INC.
(860) 872-7046
www.ecihotrodbrakes.com

FATMAN FABRICATIONS
(704) 545-0369
www.fatmanfab.com

HTP AMERICA
(800) 872-9353
www.htpweld.com

ELECTRIC-LIFE

POWER WINDOW SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC-LIFE ACCESSORIES GIVE YOUR CLASSIC CAR MODERN CONVENIENCE AND LUXURY WITHOUT MODIFYING ITS CLASSIC LOOKS.

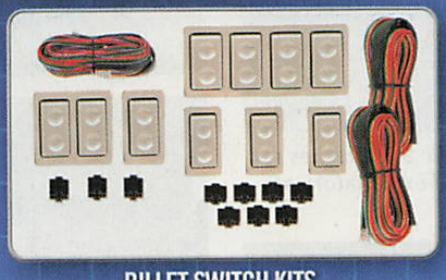
ELECTRIC REVERSE HOOD SYSTEM

DIRECT FIT POWER WINDOW KITS

Custom Bolt on Power Windows for over 500 different vehicles.

Self aligning power windows for curved and straight glass. Made with Bosch / Rockwell motors! Lifetime Guarantee means QUALITY!

WIRE LOOMS TO PROTECT DOOR WIRING

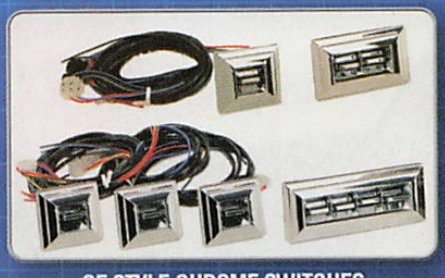


BILLET SWITCH KITS

BEAR CLAW LATCHES WITH POWER OPTION

COMPLETE SHAVE DOOR HANDLE KITS, WITH 45 LB OR 60 LB SOLENOID OPTION

ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS KEYLESS ENTRIES



OE STYLE CHROME SWITCHES

POWER WINDOW CRANK SWITCH

HEAVY DUTY SUICIDE HINGES

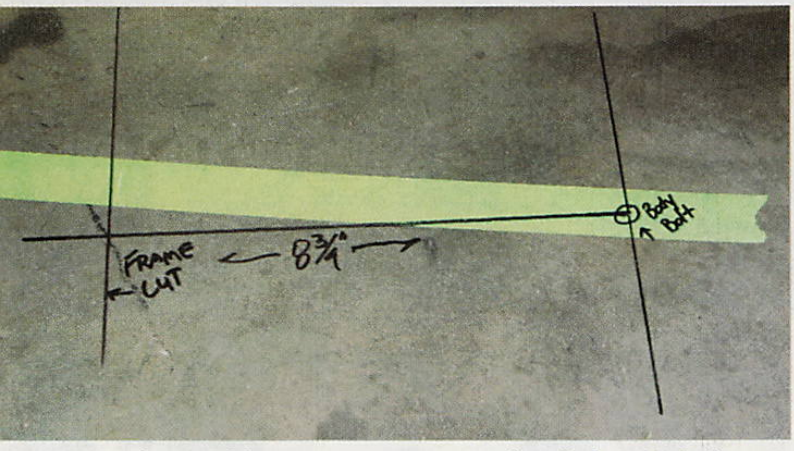
LINEAR ACTUATORS OVER 200 LBS. OF THROW!

ELECTRIC-LIFE STREET RODDER Road Tour 2009

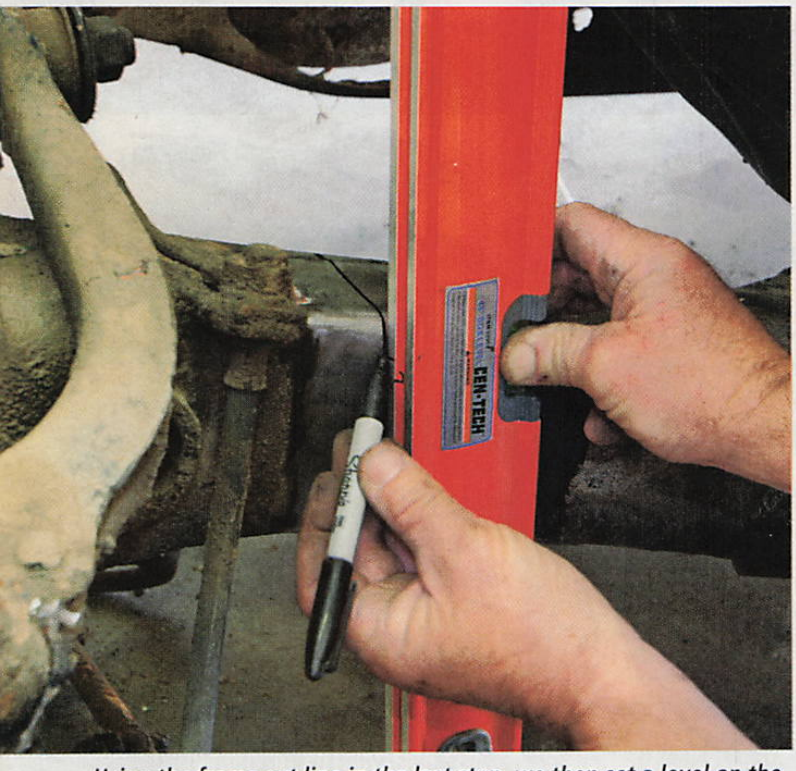
Electric-Life uses ISO9001 certified components. OEM supplier to: Lamborghini, Ferrari, and Mercedes

800-548-2168 WWW.ELECTRIC-LIFE.COM

Here's where things get a bit confusing. In order to mark the chassis the prescribed 8-3/4 inches ahead of the front body mount bolthole, we found it more accurate to use the floor as our template and translate those measurements to the chassis. The curvature of the framerail ahead of the body mount is the reason for this. First, we used the two plumb bob readings marked down from the last step and drew a line through each mark; this gives us a nice square line from which to reference.

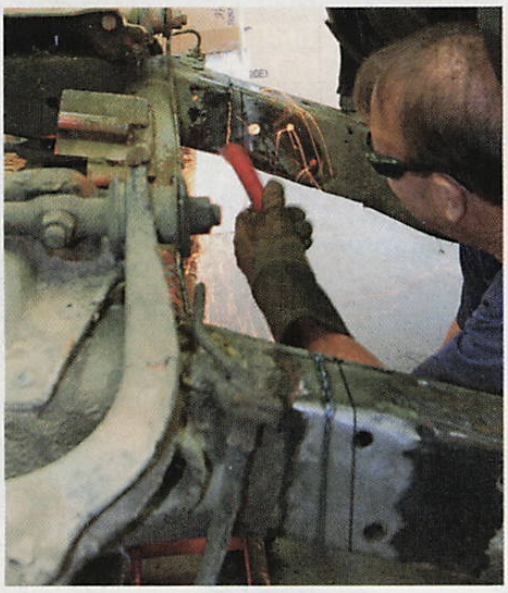


We then used the square to measure and mark the 8-3/4 inches set by Fatman's instructions. The image is pretty self explanatory at this step.

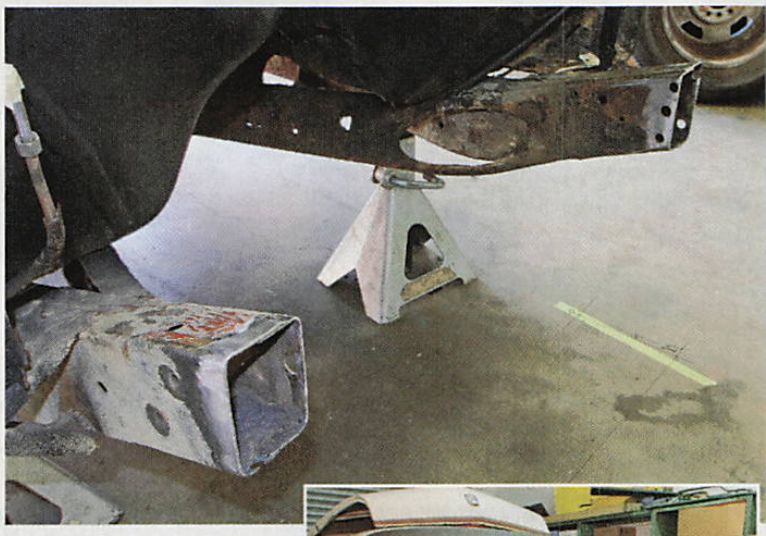


Using the frame cut line in the last step, we then set a level on the floor and marked our cutting line perpendicular to the ground, making it a perfect 8-3/4 inches from the body mount.

The frame cut line was drawn across all four sides of the framerail before taking out HTP plasma cutter from the frame.



To be on the safe side, we cut the front section off slightly ahead of the line to allow it to be removed and placed out of the way.

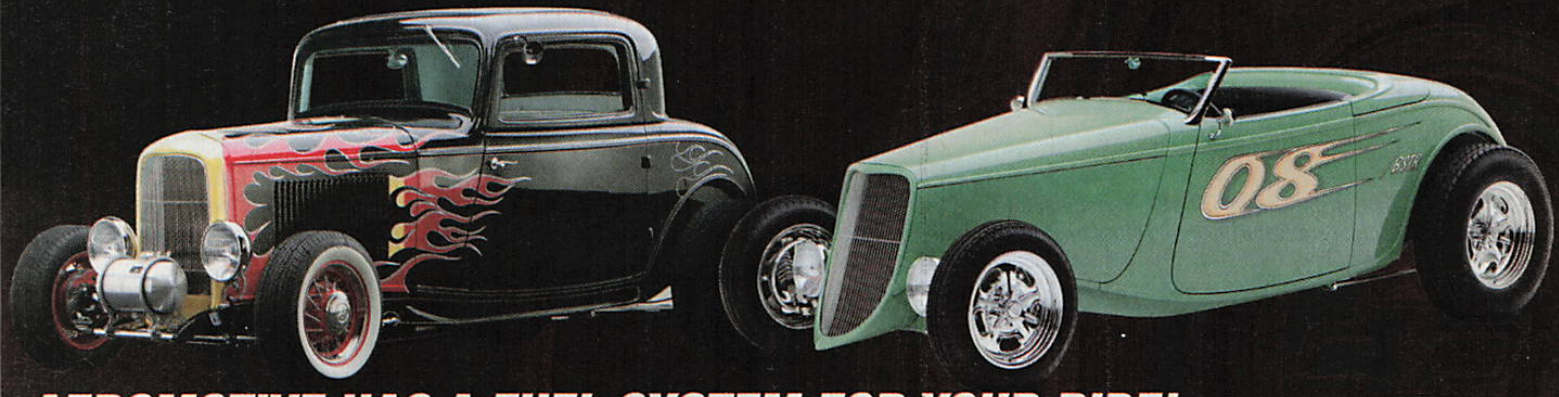


Then with plenty of room to work, we carefully cleaned up the cut right to the line.

At this point it really sets in what's been done; there's no going back now! Stay tuned next month when we attach the Fatman Fabrications frame stub and suspension components.

4 SWEET RIDES... 22,000 GRUELING STREET MILES... 1 FUEL SYSTEM SOLUTION!

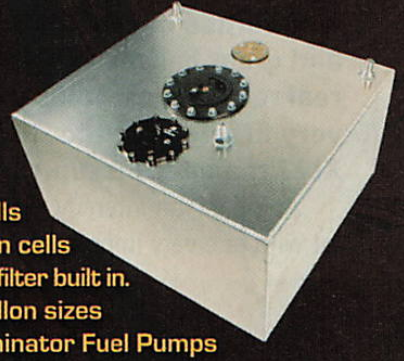
When Street Rodder needed a fuel system for their Road Tour Cars that was durable enough to handle the abuse of more than 22,000 miles in a single summer and not leave them stranded on the side of the road, they turned to AEROMOTIVE. We are proud to have fueled the last 4 Road Tour Cars and even after the abuse and many changes to the engines, the same fuel pump still fuels each these cars.



AEROMOTIVE HAS A FUEL SYSTEM FOR YOUR RIDE!

You don't have to compromise. You've invested your time and your money into your vehicle, and you want to make sure its fueled properly. Choose a fuel system that won't leave your engine starving for fuel or you stranded.

Complete Fuel Systems
Everything you need in 1 box.
- Several system available for any application.
- EFI, Carb, Blown
- 200 hp to 1800 hp



Stealth Fuel Cells
Complete Bolt-In cells
w/ fuel pump & filter built in.
- 6, 15 & 20 gallon sizes
- A1000 or Eliminator Fuel Pumps

Call us and let us help you choose the best fuel system for your car. Whether its carbureted or EFI we have single systems that do both. Do it once and do it right, the first time.

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

Proud Fuel System Sponsor of the '07, '08, '09 and 2010 Road Tour Car.

AEROMOTIVE

913.647.7300

AeromotiveInc.com

All Aeromotive products are proudly designed, manufactured, built and tested right here in the USA.

The 2010 AMSOIL/STREET RODDER Road Tour Leg 1

BY JERRY DIXEY

Tom Joseph and the crew at Southern Rods and Parts hosted the kick-off party for the Cruise to Ocean City Tour. Many local street rodders joined for some great barbecue and the excitement built as the delivery of the '10 Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup approached.

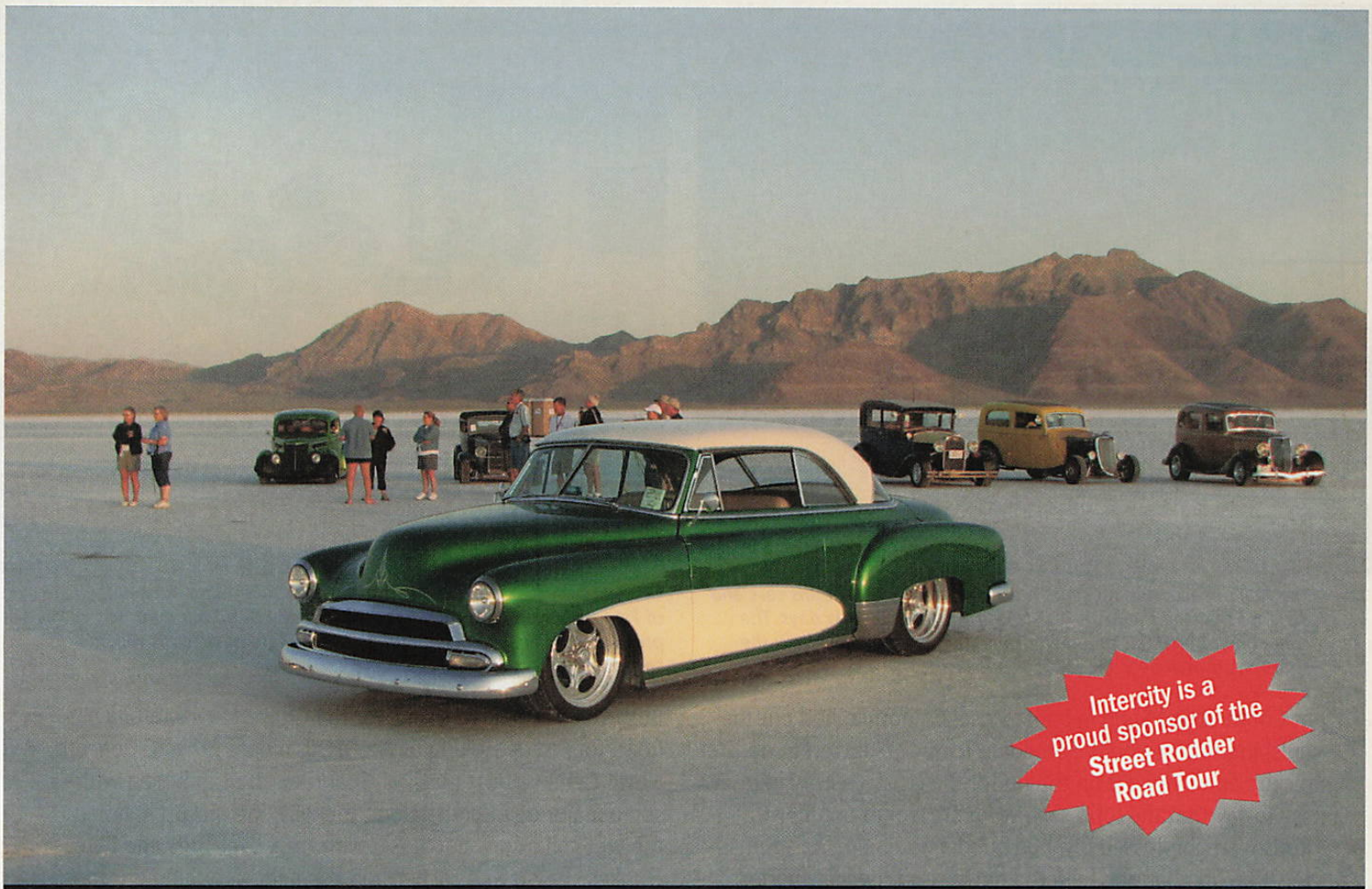
The Cruise to Ocean City Tour

The '10 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour kicked off at Southern Rods and Parts in Greer, South Carolina, with owner Tom Joseph and his crew throwing a party for a parking lot filled with 30 Cruise to Ocean City Tour participants and about 50 local hot rodders who turned out to join in the fun. Great weather and great barbecue helped the turnout, but the real reason most folks stopped by was to get the very first look at the '10 Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup.

At 2 p.m., an Intercity Lines transporter backed onto the lot with one very important cargo. Five days earlier the crew

The pickup had been finished just seven days earlier at Zane Cullen's Cotati Speed Shop in Santa Rosa, CA. It was immediately loaded on an Intercity Lines hauler to make the very quick trip across the country.

The participants on the Cruise to Ocean City Tour were one of the first large groups to visit the newly opened NASCAR Hall of Fame and Museum in downtown Charlotte, NC. It opened to the public just five days prior to our visit.



Ooooh Baby!

No One Babies Your Baby Like We Do.

Intercity Lines specializes in auto transportation. It is all we do. We provide enclosed transporters, lift-gate loading, insurance coverage, and door-to-door service. We deliver anywhere in the continental United States. A sophisticated *QUALCOMM* satellite tracking system closely monitors your vehicle's exact location at all times. Choose Intercity Lines it's the finest choice in auto transportation.

Intercity Lines, Inc.

★★★★★ "Rated 5-stars by epinions.com"

Please Call or E-mail for a FREE QUOTE

1-800-221-3936 • intercitylines.com

FAX 413-436-9422

552 Old West Brookfield Road • Warren, MA 01083

MasterCard VISA ARMO MEMBER

The Hall of Fame and Museum is a huge facility. It contains cars and displays that tell the history of NASCAR from the early days. The collection of artifacts and memorabilia on exhibit show how the sport has grown over the last 50-plus years.

Our Sunday afternoon stop was at the North Carolina Auto Hall of Fame. We were greeted at the museum by Don Miller, former president of Penske Racing. Don is shown here next to his record-setting Salt Flats roadster.

at Cotati Speed Shop in Santa Rosa, California, had put the finishing touches on the Smeding Ford 427-powered roadster pickup and loaded it on the rig for the cross-country journey.

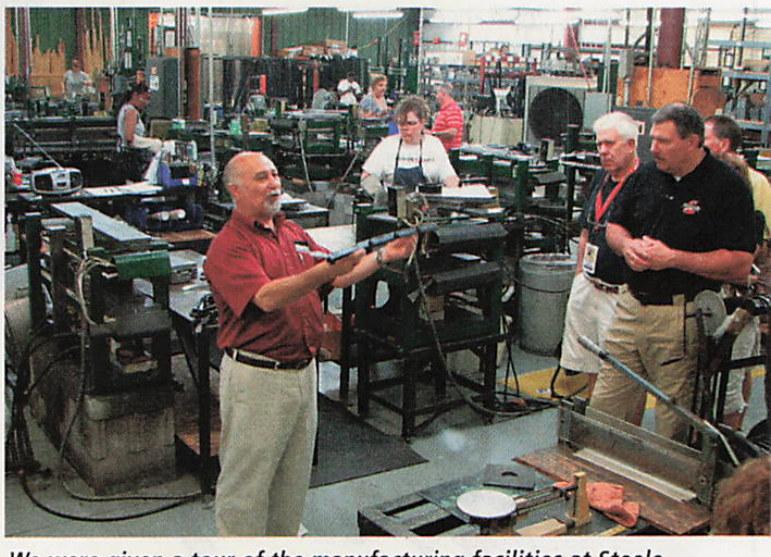
To say that the folks who were present at Southern Rods were impressed is a huge understatement. As soon as the blue bomber was lowered down from the transporter by Intercity Lines driver Maurice Sharp, all eyes were on the Road Tour roadster pickup. Zane Cullen and the Cotati craftsmen put an amazing amount of detail into the pickup, and it showed. Clay Cook from C. Cook Enterprises had personally traveled from his shop in Kentucky to Santa Rosa to hand fabricate the track nose and hood that makes the roadster so distinctive. The flawless blue PPG paint, the Rod Tops' top and interior with Wise Guys' seats helped complete the Shadow Rods XL27 body and frame package.

The Southern Rods and Parts staff put on a great party, complete with door prizes for the many folks in attendance.

By about 5 p.m. it was time for the Cruise to Ocean City Road Tour to get rolling. It was a 90-minute drive to Concord, North Carolina, just north of Charlotte. The trip began with some major downpours along the way. The pickup handled the wet conditions flawlessly with the Coker Tires and Pete & Jakes chassis and suspension keeping everything on track. The Road Tour participants arrived at the hotel in Concord somewhat wet but enthusiastic about the week ahead.

Sunday started off with some very hot and humid weather conditions. At the first drivers' meeting of the week, we covered the details of the many activities that were planned along the way to the Cruisin' Ocean City event. Our first visit on Sunday morning was one of the most anticipated of the week. We were going to be one of the first groups to tour the newly opened NASCAR Hall of Fame in downtown Charlotte. The facility is fantastic. It includes displays and exhibits that relate to the history of stock car

Monday morning we visited the facilities of Steele Rubber Products near Mooresville, NC. The Road Tour roadster pickup was dwarfed by the classic '31 Cadillac, which was owned by late-founder Lynn Steele.



We were given a tour of the manufacturing facilities at Steele Rubber Products by company President Matt Agosta. Steele is the official Weather Seal and Rubber Products Sponsor of the '10 Road Tour.

(320) 558-6882
FAX 558-4439
Mon-Thur 8:30-4:30
www.tanksinc.com

Manufacturing gas tanks for hot rods for over 29 years.

1941-54 Chevrolet
(1949-51 Pictured)

Universal Tanks

LARGE SELECTION
In-Tank
Fuel Injection
Pumps
Available

1933-34 Ford With No-Spill Billet Cap
Shown with Optional In-Tank Pump

EXCLUSIVE RIBBED BOTTOM
Available in Steel & Stainless Steel

1935-1939 Chevrolet
(1938-39 Pictured)

1935-40 Ford
(1938-40 Pictured)

Neck in stock location for each year and model.

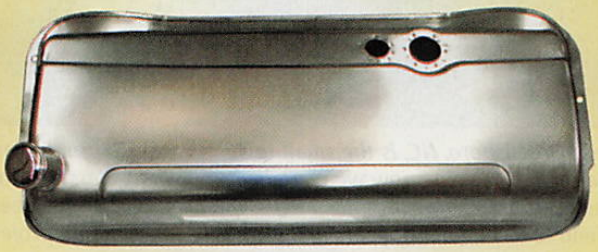
Check our website for a special offer on 1935 through 1940 Ford Tanks.

While you're there, be sure to check out the deals in our Bargain Room.

1940's & 1950's GM

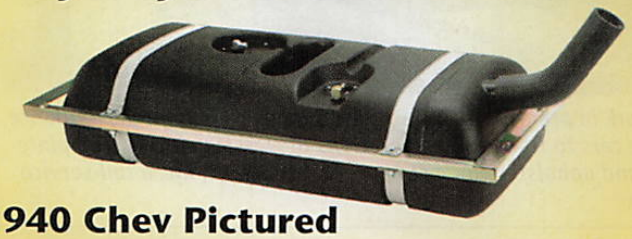
Choose from 4 Different Neck Locations

1932 Ford



Alloy Steel or ***STAINLESS STEEL***

Polyethylene Tanks 22 Models



1940 Chev Pictured

We were invited by longtime street rodder Henry Dana to visit the famed headquarters of Dale Earnhart Inc. in Mooresville. Some local rodders stopped by to say "hello", including Tom Busch, shown leading this lineup in his deuce five-window. Tom's sons Kurt and Kyle do some NASCAR racing on most Sunday afternoons. Henry Dana is next in line with his coupe and then Danny Timmons with his roadster.

racing and the stories of the people who made the sport so colorful. The facility is filled with many interactive exhibits and famous cars of the past and present. It will quickly become a must-see stop on any car person's list if they are in the Charlotte area.

After a brief stop back at our hotel, we continued Sunday afternoon's activities with a short drive to Mooresville and a visit to the North Carolina Racing Hall of Fame, which contains some very interesting and significant vehicles and memorabilia from the rich history of racing in the state. One of the highlights was a chance to meet Don Miller, the former President of Penske Racing and the man many credit as the person who put the name Penske on the NASCAR map. Don was instrumental in the early NASCAR career of Rusty Wallace, among many others. He was on hand at the museum to sign copies of his new book, *Miller's Time,* which covers his long career in auto racing. One of the many vehicles on display in the museum was Don's famous yellow Mac Tools roadster in which he broke a number of land speed records on the salt at Bonneville.

Near Greensboro, NC, is the small town of Belews Springs. For the second year in a row we were invited to visit Classic Auto Restoration Services (C.A.R.S. Inc.). Owner Jim Barber has been a friend for a number of years and always has interesting projects in the works.

Our stop for lunch on Monday afternoon was at the huge facility of Richard Childress Racing near Welcome, NC. After a great catered lunch we got to tour the race shop. It was amazing to see how many race vehicles are involved in the RCR program.

Sunday evening was spent enjoying food and beverages at the nearby Quaker Steak and Lube.

Monday morning it was rise and shine on the Cruise to Ocean City Tour. After our morning drivers' meeting, we rolled out of our hotel in Concord, North Carolina, under threatening skies. While most of the Road Tourians were used to the rain by now, trying to keep the cars clean was getting pretty old. There was a lot to see and do today and we were not going to let some rain dampen our spirits.

The first stop of the morning was Steele Rubber Products in Lexington, North Carolina, just west of Mooresville. Steele Rubber Products is the official weatherstripping supplier for the Road Tour. In 1958, Lynn Steele needed some rubber gaskets and seal products for his '31 Cadillac. As has been the case for so many companies in our hobby, Lynn couldn't find the parts he needed, so he made them. The rest is history and Steele Rubber Products has become

The work in progress at C.A.R.S. Inc. ranges from high-performance muscle cars to frame-off restorations of classic vehicles. Complete paint and upholstery departments make C.A.R.S. Inc. a full-service facility.

Warehousing Quality Street Rod Products

Southern Rods & Parts

We Can Save You Money $$$$!

1-800-STRT-ROD

Southern Rods & Parts 2125 Airport Rd., Greer, SC 29615
Orders Only: 800-787-8763 Tech Line: 864-848-0601 Fax: 864-801-3417

Visit us online at www.southernrods.com for more great deals!

#7388 #7387

GM Chrome Oil Filters
Tall or Short.....$10.00

12" Electric Fan
1200cfm Reversible S-Blade
SPECIAL $15.00

Flexi Kool Radiator Hose
48" Hose and 4 ends. Enough for 2 Hoses. SPECIAL $69.95

Smooth Chrome Alternator
"New Not Rebuilt" Available
100 amp applications. Pulleys come in single groove or Serpentine.
100 amp $95.00
L-T1, V-Belt, Serpentine (110 amp) $175.00

Complete Kit assembled with or without reservoir.
Complete $225.00
Pump with reservoir $159.00
Polished billet pulley only $45.00
Polished billet bracket w/adjuster bar $59.95

Old Style Aircraft Lap Belts
Comes with chrome aircraft style buckle, in 74" length belt. Available in an assortment of colors. Includes all mounting hardware.
$27.00 each

Retractable Lap Belt
Designed to fit most bucket seat application. Comes in an assortment of colors.
As Shown $26.00

New Billet Inside Door Handle Kit
With cables, easy to install in minutes. Simple for bear claws or stock latches.
$139.95 pair

Fan Thermostat Switch
4Water temperature accuated. Adjustable switch screws into the radiator drain cock. Operates all electric fans.
PT# TBI014 $21.50

Fan-Thom Electric Fan Relay with Thermostat Protection
Comes with threaded thermostat that screws into the engine block or manifold. Thermostat thread size is:1/2"-16 NPTF fitting. $45.00

Small Cap Billet HEI Distributor
3 1/2" diamter.....$79.95
Coil for above.....$35.00

NEW Large Cap Billet HEI Distributor with built in coil.....$79.95

Power Steering Pump Kits v-belt or Serpentine
With reservoir built on to the small metric and ***brand new, not rebuilt pump.***

New Style Lap Belts
U.S. made 74" lap belts with brushed stainless buckle. Mounting hardware not included. Comes in an assortment of colors. $12.00 each

3-Point Shoulder Harness Seat Belt
Harness Seat Belt Designed to fit most street rod, custom or classic application. In an assortment of colors. As Shown $49.00

Chrome Seat Belt Retractors
Same as old stock "Finally" $22.00

Seat Belt Hardware
Designed to fit ours or others belt assemblies.
Zinc Coated Anchor Kit as shown $14.50
With L-Brackets for Retractables $22.50

Hub-to-Hub Deluxe Tube A-Arm Mustang II Front End
Comes complete with 11" Disc Brakes, 2" Drop Spindles, New Rack, and welds ground smooth on Crossmember.
Add $385.00 for Polished Stainless A-Arms
Add $60.00 for Power Steering

HOT PRICES

$1,379.95
Complete

Deluxe Mustang II Weld-In Crossmember

MADE IN USA

$349.00
Complete

New 2" Drop
World's Only Forged Steel Mustang II One Piece Drom Spindles
SPECIAL $179.00 pair

Mustang II Racks
- With chrome center from $149.00
- Flaming River Racks $199.95
- Mustang II Power Racks $239.00
- NEW Chrome Manual Racks $169.00

All New Made in The USA Wiring Kits
Choose from 8, 12, or 20 circuit kits. Each kit comes with GM column and headlight plugs. Color coded and labeled, wires attached to fuse block, and best of all, MADE in the USA.
8 Circuit Wiring Harness $149
14 Circuit Wiring Harness $169
20 Circuit Wiring Harness $189

YOU WON'T HAVE A SHOCKING EXPERIENCE WITH OUR WIRING KITS.
20 Circuit "Hot Wire" Wiring Harness $159.00
DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN TO YOU! BUY...HOT WIRE KITS

Residual Valves
2 lbs. and 10 lbs. $18.00 ea.

Wilwood Adjustable Proportioning Valve $55.00 ea.

Hot Rod & Full Length Headers
Pro built block hugger headers, jet hot coated inside and out, headers come with reducers and all necessary hardware for installation. Lifetime Warranty. Sets.
- S/B Chevy Coated Hugger..... $169.95
- B/B Chevy Coated..... $190.00
- S/B Ford Coated..... $190.00
- Polished Stainless Steel Huggers $210.00

Chrome or Jet Coated Sprint or T-Bucket Headers
Outside frame headers all chrome or jet coated with mufflers and special extensions.
- S/B Ford set $439.00
- S/B Chevy set $429.00
- B/B Chevy set $449.00

VDO

VDO 5 Gauge Set with Tach
Set available with new flat gauge lenses. VDO Cockpit is electric and can be programmed with little or no effort. Kit comes with all senders and is available in either white, black or gold.
- 5-Gauge Set With Senders set, $269.00
- VDO Tach Meter..... extra, $69.95

VDO 5 Gauge Mechanical Set $179.00

Adjustable Hood or Trunk Prop
ADJUSTS FROM 20" TO 40".
Red Annodized.....$29.95

Complete Power Window Kit
Comes with 3 Buttons and all necessary hardware including channel. $139.95 complete

700R Lock Up Kit
Easy install, no need to drop the pan!
$59.95

Worlds Best Power Window Kits
All kits come complete with cross over wiring harness, 2 buttons, floating window channels & Hi-Po Motors
- Self Aligning Power Window Kit with Buttons & Harness ...$249.95
- Less Buttons & Harness ..$210.95
- '55–'57 Chevy Direct Fit & Pickups. $279.00 complete

5¾" and 7" Silver Bullet
PT# 2014 $50.00 Per Pair

Jag/Lucas 5¾" and 7" Tri Bar Jag Headlights
4-h bulbs. Available with blue dots, ruby red dots or black dots, also available bright white/blue halogen bulbs.
PT# 2011 Blue • PT# 2012 Black
PT# 2013 Red • PT# 2014 Silver Bullet

$50.00 Per Pair
$10.00 Additional
Each Bright White Halogen Bulbs

7" Blue Dot Tri Bar Headlights w/ Turn Signal
Uses H-4 bulbs. $50.00 Per Pair

'39 Chevy LED Tail Lights
Plain finish.....$79.00
Chrome finish.....$89.00

'37 Ford LED Tail Lights
$79.00 pair

'42 thru '48 Ford All LED Tail Lite
Just swap lens & remove old bulb, put their eyes out with the brightness.
$59.95 Per Pair

40 Ford LED Lens with All LED
$79.95 per pair

NEW '50 Pontiac Style All LED Tail Lights
Will bolt to any flat surface.
$89.95 pair

Oval & Cats Eye LED Tail Lights
M55BF Beetle Style Measures 2 ½" x 4"
M54CE Cats eye Measures 7 ½ "x 1 ½ "
Both priced At..... $79.00

Best Product of the Year NSRA Nationals!
All New Carolina Mirrors with built in LED turn signal or marker lights.
Complete with wedges & hardware. $69.95 pair
Without lights $59.95 pair

New Polished Stainless Steel Super Swan Neck Mirrors
All mirrors come with mounting studs for easy installation.
$50.00 pair

Swan Neck & Curved Arm Mirrors
Curved arm mirrors available in 3" or 4" sizes with stainless head. 4" available with stud.
- Large Round ..... $19.95 each
- Small Round (Peep) ..... $19.95 each
- Rectangular ..... $19.95 each

Order online at www.southernrods.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

All Prices Plus Freight — We Ship UPS Daily.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
© 2008, Southern Rods & Parts.

Tuesday morning we visited the Whitsett, NC, location of Jet-Hot Coatings. We were greeted by Chairman/CEO Paul Clayton and the staff and given a behind-the-scenes look at their HPC Jet-Hot facility.

the leader in gaskets, seals, and rubber products for the special interest vehicle market. We were greeted by the Steele Rubber Products staff when we arrived. Steele Rubber Products president, Matt Agosta, pulled the late-Lynn Steele's '31 Cadillac out to sit beside the Road Tour pickup. After some coffee and doughnuts we were given tours of the manufacturing facilities at Steele and we all got an education about the process that is involved in manufacturing rubber products. At the end of our visit, vice president of marketing, Eric Saltrick, made sure that everyone on the Road Tour received a goodie bag, and the folks at Steele thanked us all for stopping.

Next up was a visit to what is hallowed ground for the NASCAR community and fans worldwide. Dale Earnhardt Inc. (DEI) is located just outside of Mooresville, North Carolina. It is a beautiful facility that now serves as a tribute to what many consider to be the greatest driver who ever competed in NASCAR. Our host was longtime street rodder Henry Dana who has the enviable job of restoring and maintaining the late-Dale Earnhardt Sr.'s collection of special interest vehicles. The building's interior is beautiful and contains the trophies and cars that tell the story of the "Man in Black's" amazing career.

While we were at DEI, some of the local street rodders stopped by to say "hello". Tom Busch brought his nostalgic '32 Ford five-window that has all the right touches. Tom has

It was a four-hour drive from the Greensboro area to our Tuesday evening stay in Nags Head, NC. Our hotel was right on the beach and we all enjoyed the ocean view from our rooms.

After our visit at Jet-Hot we were treated to a picnic lunch by the Timeless Cruisers of Efland, NC. The club turned out in force to greet us on that Tuesday afternoon; we all appreciated the hospitality and great food.

relocated to North Carolina from Las Vegas since his two sons became involved in racing. Tom is Kyle and Kurt Busch's father and a very knowledgeable hot rodder. It was a very interesting visit at DEI.

About 45 minutes north is the town of Welcome, North Carolina, and the home of Richard Childress Racing (RCR). We had been invited to visit the huge facility by the head of equipment manufacturing at RCR, Rick Grimes. We were treated to a great lunch in the large meeting room at RCR and then got a chance to see the workshop area. We saw an amazing lineup of race cars in various stages of repair and assembly. Some of the Road Tourians toured the RCR Museum while others did some shopping in the gift shop area. (Thanks to everyone at RCR for a great afternoon visit to a very classy operation.)

It was onto Kernersville to check into the hotel before our trip to the Classic Auto Restoration Services (C.A.R.S. Inc.) facility in nearby Belews Creek, North Carolina. Jim Barber and the staff were ready when we arrived and Jim immediately took us on a tour of their huge facility. There are always dozens of builds going together at C.A.R.S. Inc. that range from the classics to very potent muscle cars with plenty of street rods in the mix too. After the tour we

We were invited by the First Flight Car Club from nearby Kitty Hawk to join them at their weekly cruise night. It is always fun to get together with local clubs whenever we can during our tours.

ZIRGO™
COOLING PRODUCTS

www.zirgo.com

Call the cooling experts! We're here to help!

1-877-901-3419

FREE TECH SUPPORT

HIGH PERFORMANCE

Cooling Fans

8" • 9" • 10" • 12 • 14" • 16"

from $59.99

Other Fans Can't Keep Up!

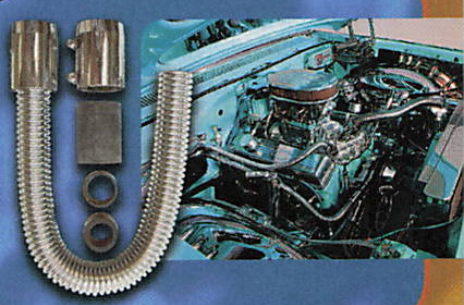
Overflow Tanks

Beautiful chrome, several sizes, standard or modular design- create your own size!

13"
15"
17"

UltraHose

Heater hose, radiator hoses, multiple lengths. Comes with reducers and leak-proof fittings. Corrosion resistant.



Fan Switch Harness

Enables ultimate control of fans- ideal for switch or thermostat control.

UltraCool

Lowers engine temps by up to 30°! Prevents overheating, electrolysis. Lubricates seals.

Temp. Sensors

Monitor & control any air or liquid! 0° to 240° with astounding accuracy.

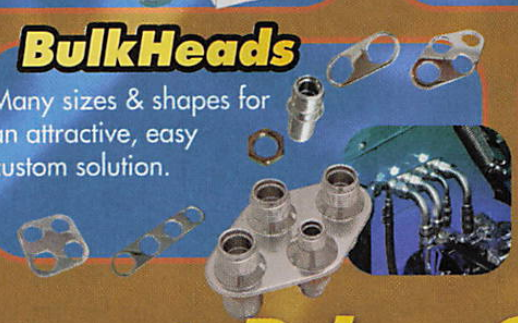
Digital

Trans. Coolers

Extends tranny life. Easily link together for more cooling!

BulkHeads

Many sizes & shapes for an attractive, easy custom solution.



Radiators

Hundreds of styles & applications!

5% Lowest Price Guarantee

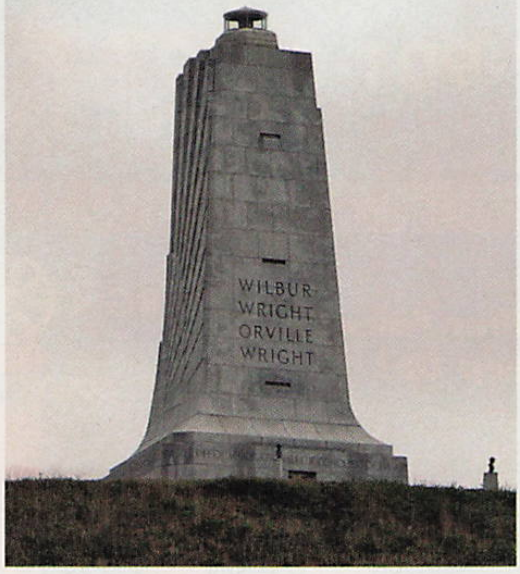
1-877-901-3419

www.zirgo.com

Free Online Cooling Guide!

Zirgo guarantees that our price sold direct, or via a dealer will be lower than any competitors' prices, or we will beat that price by 5%. Call for more details and your local dealer!

Copyright 2010 The Hoffman Group International Co Ltd. All rights reserved reserved. Price & details subject to change, all returns subject to a 25% restocking fee. Not responsible for print errors.



On our drive up the coastline of the outer banks we made a brief visit to the site of the very first flight by the Wright Brothers at Kill Devil Hills, NC. There is a huge memorial up on a hill that looks down at the original area of sand where that first historic flight took place.

all sat down and enjoyed some of the best barbecue on the planet. It is always a pleasure to stop and see Jim Barber and the folks at C.A.R.S. Inc. It had been a great day on the tour and the Road Tourians were exhausted.

Tuesday we were up and rolling by 8 a.m. We had been invited to tour the HPC Jet-Hot Coating facility in Whitsett, North Carolina. We were greeted by Chairman/CEO Paul Clayton who personally gave us a tour of their facility. It was interesting to see the process that goes into the high heat coatings that HPC Jet-Hot Coating is so famous for applying. Everyone received a souvenir Jet-Hot hat; the local TV station even turned out to cover our visit.

From HPC it was onto Efland, North Carolina, where we had been invited to enjoy a picnic lunch, compliments of the Timeless Cruisers of Efland. What a great bunch of folks with a love of cars and a camaraderie that they enjoy sharing with other car enthusiasts. Thanks for the hospitality folks. What a nice way to spend some time on the road.

Nags Head, North Carolina, was our destination for

Our accommodations in Virginia Beach were right on the ocean. The weather had cleared and we enjoyed the warm sunny skies as we created a car show in the hotel parking lot during the late afternoon.

We visited the Naval Air Station Oceana in Virginia Beach. We had been invited to have lunch and were given a tour of the grounds by the security officers and got a chance to see some of the historic planes on display.

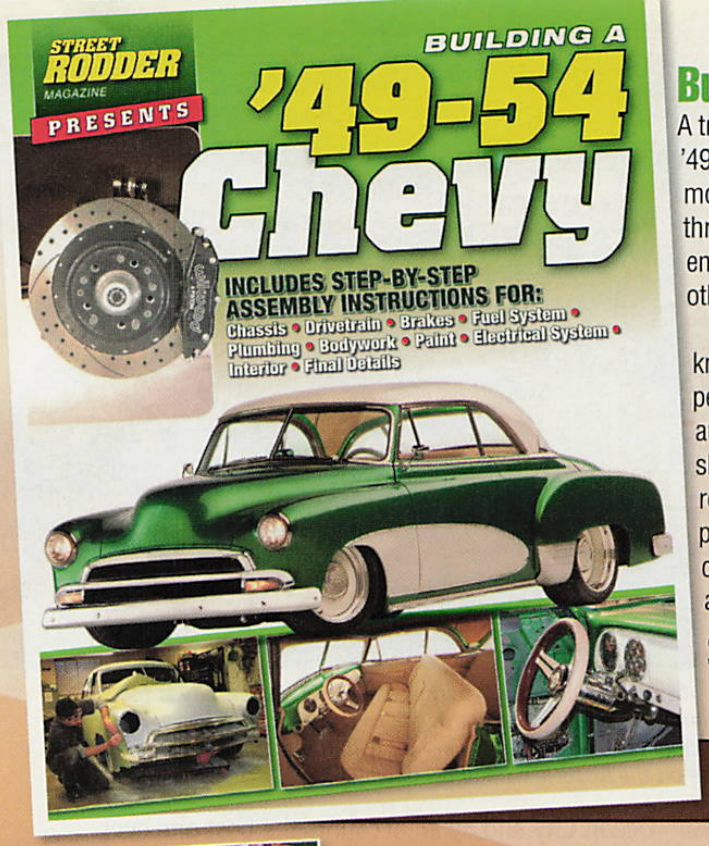
Tuesday evening and after a four-hour drive we all made the trip in decent shape. The First Flight Car Club of Kitty Hawk has a local cruise on Tuesday evening in Kitty Hawk and they invited us to stop by and even put together goodie bags for all of us. They are another example of how great car folks can be and their hospitality was appreciated.

After our morning drivers' meeting at the hotel in Nags Head we made a short drive north to the site of the first manned self-propelled plane flight. Orville and Wilbur Wright made the trip from their home in Dayton, Ohio, to the sands of the outer banks of North Carolina to test their experimental aircraft over 100 years ago. The rest is history. The park is very well laid out and includes re-creations of their original camp. The runway in the sand is marked and there is a huge memorial on the hill overlooking the site. It was a very interesting stop on the tour.

From the Wright Brother's Memorial we continued north to another famous beach town. Virginia Beach is the home of the Naval Air Station Oceana and home to the jet fighters that are part of the Navy's strike force. We had stopped there last year and it was a thrill to see the planes and the people who help make our country safe and free. This year we were invited to enjoy some lunch at the Officer's Club on the base. It was quite an experience to dine with the airmen and airwomen of the base and enjoy the displays and surroundings of the club. After lunch we got a chance to see some of the planes that have played a part in the history of Naval aviation at NAS Oceana.

From the airbase, many of the Road Tourians made a trip to Dumar's Drive-In, located in nearby Norfolk, Virginia, a restaurant famous for their ice cream and barbecue. Dumar's is also the originator of the waffle ice cream cone and some folks just had to give it a try. It was reported to be excellent.

By this point in the tour, the weather had turned sunny and warm. We spent Wednesday afternoon hanging around the hotel parking lot cleaning the cars and tightening some loose nuts and bolts. After some dinner, many folks walked on the beach and enjoyed the free band concert put on by the city every Wednesday evening. We were getting close to


STREET RODDER MAGAZINE
PRESENTS
BUILDING A
'49-54
Chevy
INCLUDES STEP-BY-STEP ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:
Chassis • Drivetrain • Brakes • Fuel System • Plumbing • Bodywork • Paint • Electrical System • Interior • Final Details

Building A '49-54 Chevy

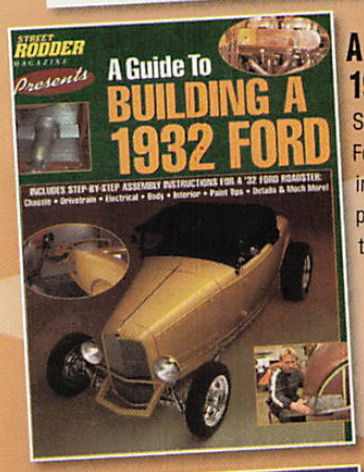
A trend-setting guide to building the hottest new cars on the street rod scene-'49-'54 Chevrolets. It begins with development and identificaton of the various models and what to look for when buying a project car. You're then guided through the process of construction from the ground up—chassis/suspension, engine/transmission/rearend, electrical, interior, bodywork/paint and all the other information you'll need to build your version of the '09 Road Tour Chevy.

With quality construction and attention to detail Woody's Hot Rodz is known for, the ride and handling offered by the Art Morrison chassis and the performance of the Smeding "stroker" small-block and Gearstar overdrive automatic our 1952 Chevy sets the standard for a new era in street rodding. In short it combines contemporary road manners and passenger comfort with classic '50s automotive architecture.

$19.95

Available for purchase at www.amazon.com

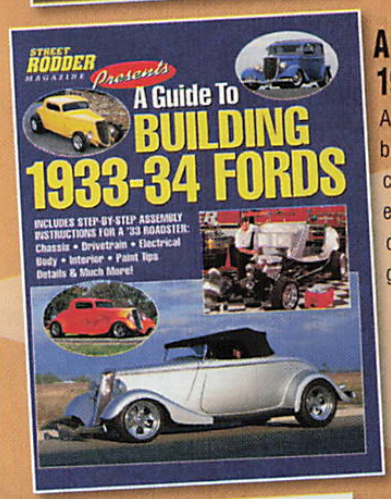
Check out our Past Issues...



A Guide to Building a 1932 Ford

Step-by-step assembly instructions for a '32 Ford roadster, chassis, drivetrain, electrical, body, interior, paint tips, and much more! Hundreds of photographs, tips, and information to help first-time and old-time street rodders alike.

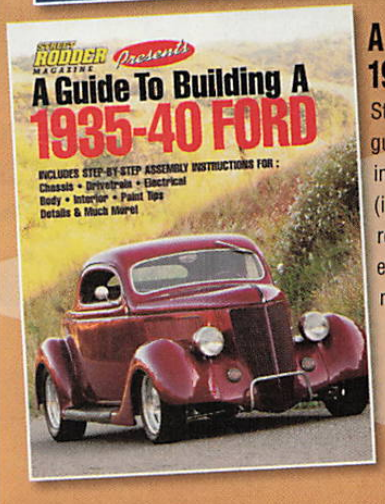
$19.95



A Guide to Building 1933–34 Fords

A must for anyone who is considering building a 1933–34 Ford street car. Reduce assembly time and eliminate expensive mistakes with this comprehensive, step-by-step assembly guide.

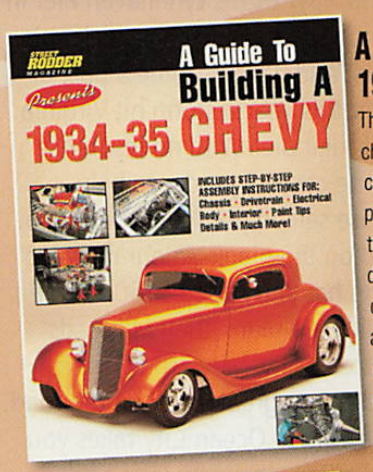
$19.95



A Guide to Building a 1935–40 Ford

Step-by-step assembly instructions and photos guide you every inch of the way. Complete information on the chassis, drivetrain (including tips on engine, transmission, rearend selection, and performance), electrical, interior, and more. Everything you need to build your 1935–40 Ford.

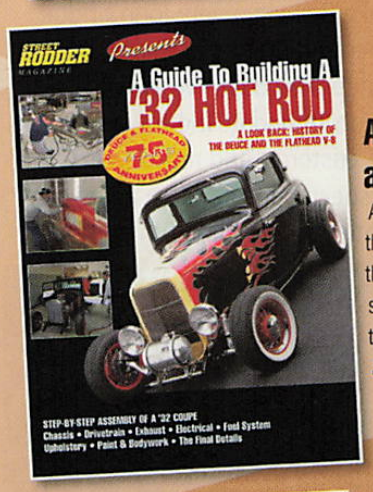
$19.95



A Guide to Building a 1934-35 Chevy

The 1934–35 Chevrolet has always been a popular choice with rodders. With the availability of a chassis, powertrain, and all the other parts and pieces required to build this Bow Tie, it has moved this tried-and-true favorite nearer the top of desirable builds. This manual shows you how to develop a chassis and outfit it with a powertrain and suspension and subsequently moves on to the body and paintwork. From here there are tips on upholstery, wiring, air conditioning, and other interior appointments.

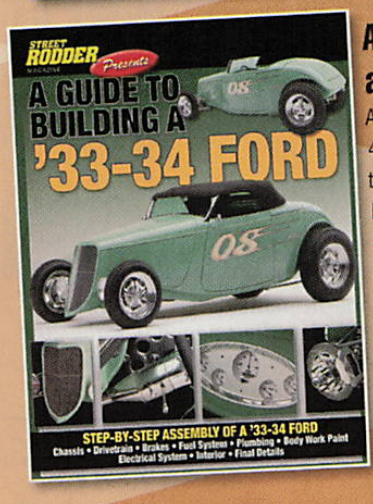
$19.95



A Guide to Building a '32 Hot Rod

A look back on the history of the Deuce and the flat head V-8. Step-by-step assembly of the chassis, drive-train, exhaust, electrical, fuel system, upholstery, paint and body work, and the finishing touches. Straight from the pages of *Street Rodder* magazine!

$19.95



A Guide to Building a '33-34 Ford

A comprehensive look at Ford's milestone Model 40 for 1933 and 34. Starting with Henry's gamble to develop an entirely new car on the heels of the Deuce, we trace the development of the Model 40, detail the difference between '33s and '34s and look at the impact they had on hot rodding. We then document the construction of an American Speed Company Speed33 from start to finish.

$19.95

The trip from Virginia Beach north to Ocean City involves traveling across and through the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel complex. This is a 20-mile stretch that cuts a huge amount of time off the trip up the coast.

our destination and life was good, warm, and dry.

Thursday morning on our way out of Virginia Beach we made a stop at Bobbie Lou and Hoyt Duff's Lynnhaven Pier in Virginia Beach. Hoyt and Bobbie Lou have been participants on many Road Tours in the past and have become a part of our Road Tourian family. Earlier this year a storm hit Virginia Beach and wiped out much of their pier. With no insurance the repairs are going to be quite costly. In order to help defray some of the cost they are selling planks to folks who can have a message engraved on the plank. At our morning driver's meeting we passed the hat and raised $150 for the Lynnhaven Pier Fund. There will be a plank that will reads "*STREET RODDER* Cruise to Ocean City, May 2010," which will be a permanent memorial to our great week on the road.

From Virginia Beach all the way to Ocean City takes you over and under the Chesapeake Bay via a very long bridge and tunnel system. This engineering marvel dramatically reduces the time for traveling up the coast. We arrived in Ocean City at about 2 p.m. on Thursday. The town was already filled with street rods, customs, and muscle cars. The weather was perfect and the special events team again had everything running very smoothly. It was the 20th edition of

A few of the Cruise to Ocean City participants posed for a picture with their cars in the inlet area on Friday afternoon. It was the 20th edition of the Cruisin' Ocean City event and it was again a huge success.

One of the most popular activities at Cruisin' Ocean City is the morning drive down the boardwalk to the inlet show area. The participants start to line up very early in the morning to make the cruise on the historic wooden walkway.

Cruisin' Ocean City and by all accounts the best one ever. Our *STREET RODDER* Road Tour hospitality tent was a hub of activity. Everyone wanted to get a look at the new Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup built by Cotati Speed Shop. We also had a special guest in our tent almost all weekend. Henry Winkler was on hand to greet the crowd and sign autographs. "The Fonz" even took a moment to pose with the Road Tourians by the pickup.

It was a great weekend in Ocean City that topped off a great week. We had loads of fun, food, and interesting stops along the way. Thanks to everyone who welcomed us during the week and thanks to all the participants who helped me enjoy my week on the road too. Check out the schedule and try to join us on one of the tours we have planned this summer. You will have a great time. For those of you who can't get away this year, follow our blog at www.streetrodderweb.com for all the latest news and updates.

Next up is the Woody's Hot Rodz Tour as we travel from the NSRA Mid-America Nationals Plus in Springfield, Missouri, to the huge NSRA East Coast Nationals in York, Pennsylvania. We hope to see you on a Road Tour soon. SR

Henry Winkler was in the STREET RODDER *Road Tour hospitality tent signing autographs most of the weekend. "The Fonz" took some time to pose with the Road Tourians and the roadster pickup.*

We have the parts to make your dreams come true! One call does it all!

YOGI'S INC

877-373-1973

www.yogisinc.com

260 Welter Drive at Hot Rod Lane, Monticello, IA 52310

Other parts available from:

NEW DORT ENGINEERING · ridetech Air Ride Technologies · POWERMASTER · MSD IGNITION

Order a complete Yogi's, Inc. Catalog.

IFS Kits

CHASSIS ENGINEERING INC.

Bolt in IFS kits starting at $625.

They work great!

PAINLESS WIRING! · American Autowire · RON FRANCIS WIRING

We offer a wide variety of wiring harnesses and accessories.

Please call for information!

Painless kit shown.

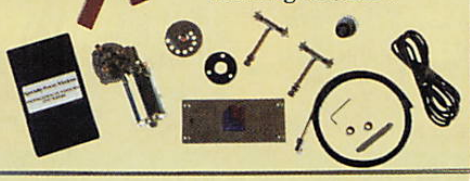
Billet Specialties

TRU TRAC System

Check out the Tru Trac complete Serpentine System!

SPW Dual Wiper Kits

Universal dual wiper kits starting at $265!!



Dynamat

Hot rides get cool & quiet

with Dynamat!

DS DIRECT SHEETMETAL

Floorboard or Firewall Kits

Available for many Fords & Chevys starting at $248.

Official Retail Store of

AMSOIL · STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

Presented By Wheel Vintiques

Watson's StreetWorks

Taillights & Switches

LED taillights starting at $150 pr.

Power Window switches starting at $70 each.

"TANKS" Inc.

Poly Fuel Tanks Starting at $215

Available for most 28-54 Fords and Chevys.

Complete Chassis

Call us for a quote.

TOTAL COST INVOLVED

Complete 1932 Ford chassis starting at $9182

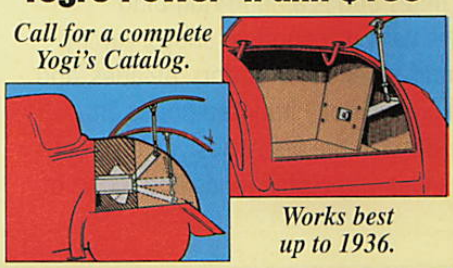
Dakota Digital

Retrotech gauge kits

Combine the retro artistry of the past with today's technology!

Yogi's Power Trunk $195

Call for a complete Yogi's Catalog.



Works best up to 1936.

A great combination to keep your rod cool!

Vintage Air

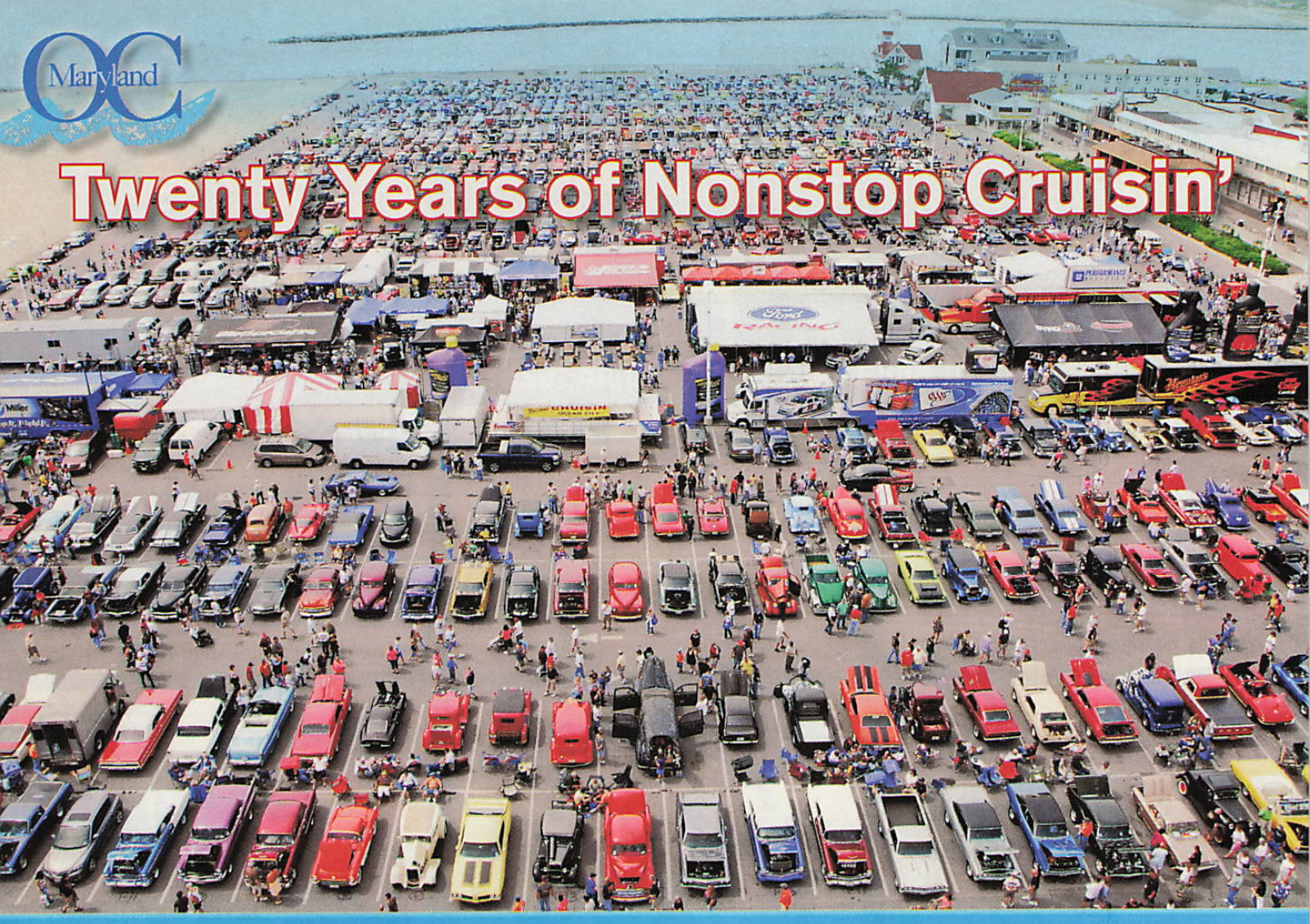
Heat/Cool $425

Call for a package deal!

Heat – Cool – Defrost $480.

© YOGI'S, INC. 2010

All prices subject to change without notice.



Twenty Years of Nonstop Cruisin'

Ocean City celebrates two decades of drivin' fun with hot rods

BY CHUCK VRANAS

Nothing could be more motivational to kick off a new rodding season than the promise of sun, sand, and surf, combined with the sounds of big-inch mills along one of the most legendary boardwalks in the country. For 20 years Cruisin' Ocean City has rocked the coast of Ocean City, Maryland, with irrepressible zeal like no other car show around.

This neat coastal community of 8,000 residents has it all when it comes to hosting an event where car owners can drive the tires off their rides. It's obvious when you pull into town and the local gas stations have their signs up advising they have plenty of CAM2 available that this is indeed a serious weekend. With Jerry Dixey at the helm of the '10 AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour, it was the perfect destination for him to start laying down the miles on the new Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup. There's nothing like pulling into town with 3,000 other registered car owners who are greeted by townsfolk literally rolling out the red carpet to welcome you to their own personal paradise.

Once checked in at the convention center you walk back to your car with credential and event program in hand. It is like stepping into the past and being a kid again with a map to the biggest candy store in town. To kick off your visit in grand style, it was a must to head to the absolute end of the strip known as "The Inlet", which acts as the cornerstone of the weekend's festivities. With its breathtaking views, The Inlet is surrounded by both deep ocean and manicured beaches, making it the perfect spot to haul out that longboard and catch some serious waves. Having parking for up to 1,500 cars, it readily fills up by 10 a.m. Thanks to the numerous venues scattered up and down the strip, parking spaces usually turn over quickly.

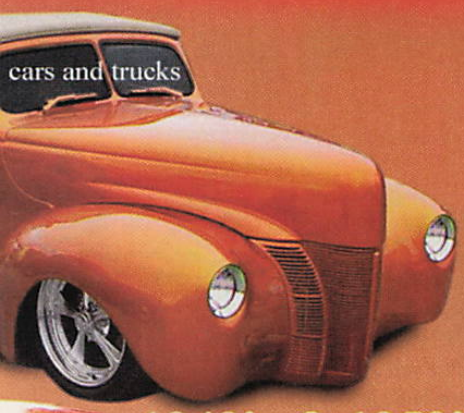
Once settled, you had the chance to check out a multitude of vendors, including Miller Electric, GM Performance Parts, Ford Racing Performance Parts, and Summit Racing to touch the tip of the iceberg. As you made your way across manufacturers' row, there were plenty of scorching rides to check out, including Corry Hunter's fresh jet black Deuce or Steve Garrison's wicked '29 Ford roadster.

One of the many exciting opportunities offered to rodders is the rare chance for an early morning romp down the historic Ocean City boardwalk as a part of the daily parade happening Thursday through Saturday. The boardwalk stretches for miles and is a mind-numbing flashback to simpler times with its countless shops, campy eateries, caramel corn and funnel cake vendors, arcades, and amusement rides, including a spooky haunted house and Ferris wheel. While knee-deep in the festivities you'd swear you were a kid again still wearing cuffed jeans and a pair of PF Flyers.

NEW SLIVER LED LIGHTS! by Hagan
sizes: 5"8"10"15"30" or longer call for details

Hagan
Street Rods

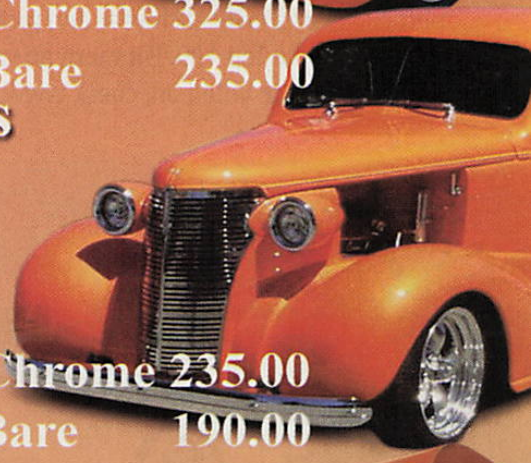
888-464-2426
SEE OUR ENTIRE LINE AT
haganauto.com



1940's & 1950's

Chrome 325.00
Bare 235.00

Frenched Headlights



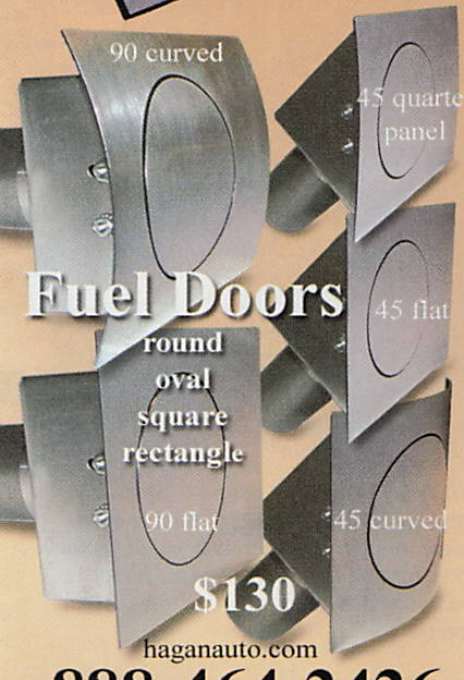
1930's

Chrome 235.00
Bare 190.00

Tri Open Hood Hinge System

395.00

Three Pc.
Street Rod Hoods

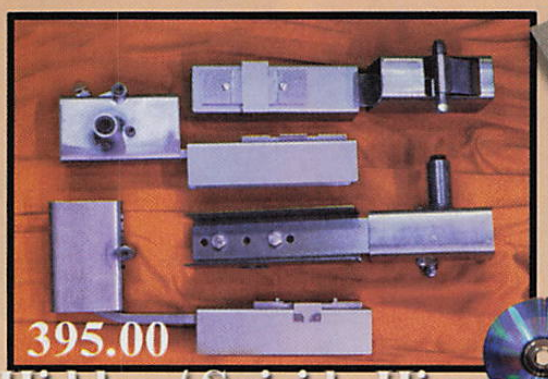


Fuel Doors

round
oval
square
rectangle

$130

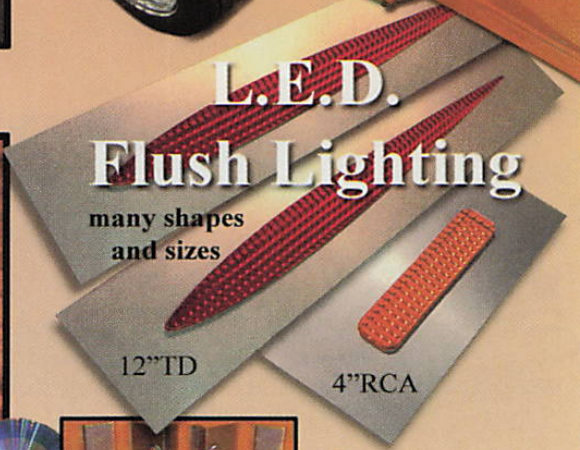
haganauto.com
888-464-2426



395.00

Hidden / Suicide Hinges

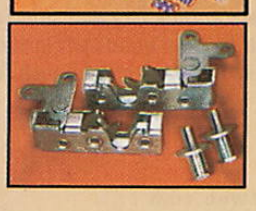
Hagan hinges include:
*DVD instruction install guide
*spring loaded door stops
*3D adjustment 40% more than others
*GM style flanged oilite bushings
*tig welded radiused arms
*hidden dome light switches



L.E.D.
Flush Lighting

many shapes
and sizes

12"TD
4"RCA



Latch install set
with embossed holes
a must to
hold latched firm
75.00

Made in U.S.A.
Bear Claws
w/striker
55.00

PAINLESS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS Presents STREET RODDER 100 TOP

PAINLESS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS presents

STREET RODDER Top 100

For the Top 100 program, *STREET RODDER* attends 10 particular car shows each year and picks 10 vehicles at each to make up the Top 100. For more on where those shows are and how they're voted on, check www.streetrodderweb.com.

Dick Applegate, Wall, NJ / '31 Ford coupe
TCI Engineering framerails were built into a solid base by the Hot Rod Garage in Denton, MD, featuring a Super Bell axle and Pete & Jakes hairpins, while the body received countless subtle modifications capped off by a perfect chop. Power comes from a highly detailed 350ci mill topped with three deuces linked to a four-speed, which sends plenty of power to the Wheel Vintiques wires.

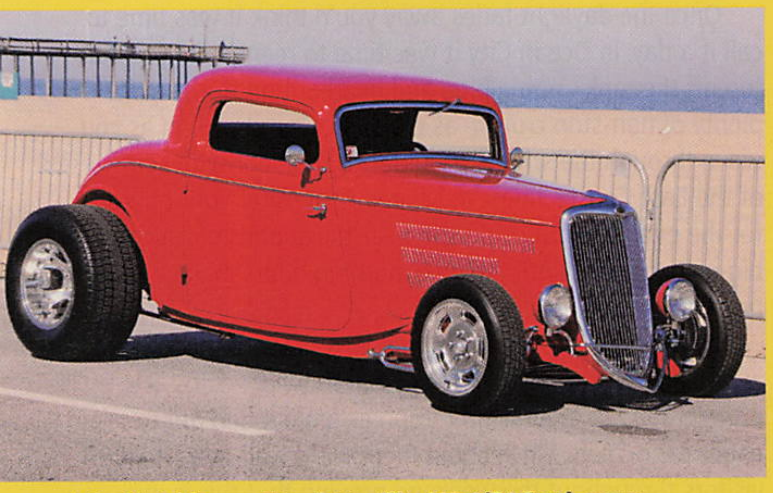
Jerry Conklin, Libertytown, MD / '51 Chevrolet Fleetline
A 4-inch chop with slanted B-pillars and a 2-inch sectioned decklid, frenched headlights, and flush skirts are just a start. The slammed stance is ride height without 'bags, and the decadent House of Kolor Candy Lime Gold vibe simply leaves you in awe.

Corry Hunter, Milford, DE / '32 Ford convertible
When we first visited Six Deuces Speed Shop in Milford, DE, we knew it was a hotbed of creativity. Shop owner Corry Hunter's new coast-to-coast Deuce was a knockout with its low-slung stance, custom-fabbed hood sides, handmade wheel tubs, and '59 Chevy Apache gauge cluster. A big-block 396 is an attention grabber.

Larry Roche, Mt. Airy, MD / '52 Chevrolet Styleline
Larry Roche's Styleline car benefits from the pristine bodylines thanks to Jerry Conklin and mile-deep forest green gloss by Richard Glymph. The spotless engine bay was filled with a magneto-sparked 327ci Chevy V-8 fed by dual quads while the interior was as tidy as the rest of the car with a tan rolled bench for comfort.

Mike Sappington, Forest Hill, MD / '41 Willys coupe
Mike Sappington's Willys features a '58 Chrysler 392ci Hemi topped with a 6-71 huffer breathing deep though a Hilborn two-hole injector while a Mopar four-speed makes for fast getaways. Pristine body and paint by Dave Vrankin and a full-race interior by Clayton Custom Cars makes the package complete.

Steve Garrison, Ellicott City, MD / '29 Ford roadster
Steve Garrison's roadster originally started life as a sport coupe. Mike McDaniel of Glenwood, MD, redesigned the car including a 3-1/2-inch channel, 2 inches added behind the doors, Hallock-style windshield, and superb aluminum interior sporting 1,128 rivets. A dual-quad small-block Chevy, Winters quick-change, and Norsea Blue Pearl polished suede body make this one cool hop-up.



John Hutchinson, Marriottsville, MD / '34 Ford coupe
Built by the Hot Rod Garage in Denton, MD, its vibrant red body was razor sharp and packed with an immaculate black pleated interior by Dean Alexander. A dressed 350ci mill filled with a hot cam links to a Halibrand quick-change to spin Halibrand wheels topped with big 'n' littles making a killer statement.

Chuck and Tina Niglio, Silver Spring, MD / '32 Ford sedan
Chuck and Tina Niglio opted to retain the full fenders and massaged the vintage steel to perfection before coating it with Sonic Blue. A dropped front axle and RideTech rear 'bags set the stance while a blown 351ci Ford linked to an AOD trans and 9-inch rear makes plenty of power.

PAINLESS Tech Tip

Wire stranding

Did you know that in theory that current flows around the strands of wire? This means that the more strands of wire in a wire the more current that wire can carry. When doing wiring of a circuit, be sure the wire is high quality and has maximum strands.

Ignition switches

Most aftermarket ignition switches are limited to about 60 amps of current-carrying capacity. Always use caution when using a universal switch that it is not overloaded by it powering the electric fan circuit or the air conditioning circuit without a relay.

Tony Richards, Catonsville, MD / '65 Buick Riviera
Tony Richards updated his Rivi with perfect details, including bodywork, House of Kolor Orion Silver sparkle, Billet Specialties wheels, and RideTech 'bags. A factory big-inch dual-quad Nailhead brings gusto to the mix while a custom pomegranate-toned interior adds the right amount of allure.

Steward Milby, Glen Mills, PA / '27 Ford roadster
Starting with a Zipper body, there are many unique components, including the hairpins, pushbar, rear travel rack, air cleaner, steering column, and dash. Extra personality comes from low-slung headlights, friction shocks, and a blanket interior. For power, a detailed 350ci Chevy spins through a TH350 trans to an early Nova rearend.

Scott Hutchinson's '29 Ford was hammered to the ground with a 3-inch channel and 15-inch rear kick. Loaded with custom fabrication and fed by a six-deuce small-block, it caused plenty of double takes with its radiator stashed out back.

After Ed Johnson and his dad, Walt, finished chopping the top 3-1/2 inches and sectioning the body 1-1/2 inches on their '30 Chevy coupe, they laid down a tasty Valencia Orange coating.

Roy Lind tore down his '33 Ford pickup in 1958 to build a hot rod but never got to complete it. His son, Brian, resurrected the project with sharp bodywork, mile-deep Washington Blue gloss, a 347ci Ford V-8, and Billet Specialties wheels.

To give his '30 Ford coupe the early '60s feel, Gary Hunter chopped the lid 3-1/2 inches, added blue glass, parked a 355-inch Chevy between the 'rails, and set it rolling on chrome reverse wheels.

It's not every day you come across a gow job like Burt and Annette Chapman's '31 Ford roadster pickup linking a restored body to a hot 'banger topped with a Roof 101 Cyclone intake and OHV conversion by Secrets of Speed Society.

Leaving The Inlet and heading downtown (since this *is* a driving event) to visit the convention center with its packed mini-event, the streets are filled with everything from stoke 'banger-urged hot rods to Pro Street alcohol-fed beasts with their mountainous high-strung V-8s wailing from light to light. On Friday, the convention center played host to a collector car auction by Express Auctioneers as well as a trip down memory lane in the evening with The Four Tops performing all of their top hits in the main ballroom. Throughout the weekend up and down the strip, there were plenty of other happenings to head to, including ones at Hooters Restaurant, Harley-Davidson of Ocean City, and Phillips Crab House, to name but a few.

Every year the event promoters treat visitors to a special celebrity and this time the crowds lined up throughout the weekend to spend time with one of Hollywood's legends, Henry Winkler, well known for his role on TV's *Happy Days* as well as his numerous children's books.

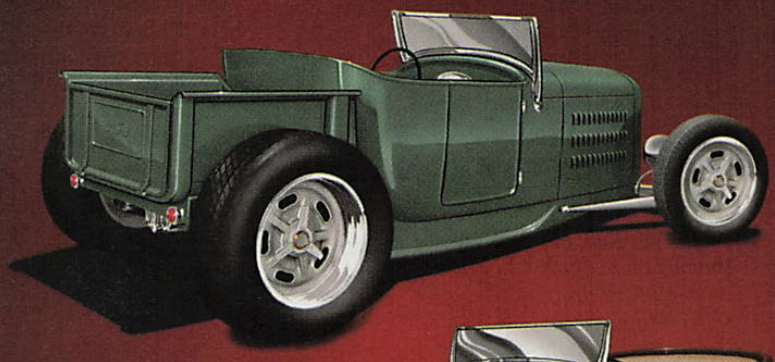
Once the daylight fades away you'd think it was time to call it a day. In Ocean City it was time to reenergize yourself, top off the tank, grab a bite, and head out on the strip for plenty of non-stop cruisin' as crowds cheered you on as you wove through the streets shoulder to shoulder with some of the East Coast's finest machines. Even after you retired for the evening, you could still hear the sounds of raucous big-inch thunder until the wee morning hours making its presence known.

By the time Sunday rolled in it was time for the legendary awards presentation at The Inlet where what seems like a trailer load of awards and trophies are handed out to eager car owners. Once again there were well over 100,000 visitors throughout the weekend proving that this is one event that grabs your attention and won't let it go. If you haven't experienced Ocean City before, mark your calendars for 2011 and be sure to hit the road for one of the hottest horsepower festivals in the East. You can check it all out at www.specialeventpro.com. SR

The beach was the perfect backdrop for William Pelkey's '34 Ford coupe with its nasty rake, scorching flames, Halibrand rollers, and numerous custom touches.

More doors can be downright slick if they look like Justin and Holly Benson's '52 Chevy. Coated in black and gray it rolled on Rallye wheels and was slammed with Firestone 'bags.

low ride...



SHADOW RODS

...high caliber

XL27 Roadster Bodies Redesigned To Fit '32 Frames

- 3" taller and 4" longer doors.
- '32 style dash.
- Stainless steel door hinges.
- Bear claw door latches.
- Cowl vent optional.
- Chrome plated trunk latch included.
- Rear valance can be ordered to fit a '32 gas tank.
- 19 gauge galvannealed die-stamped steel body.

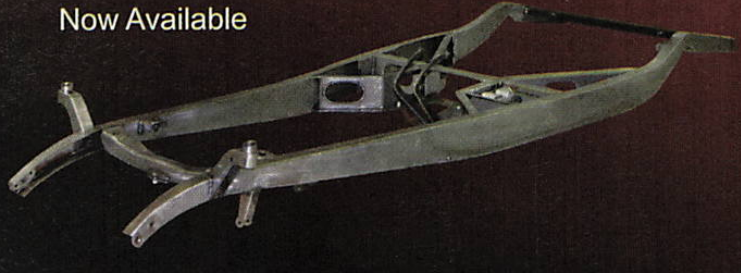
Roadster Pick-up/
Lakes Modified
$9,600

XL27 Body
with Trunk
$12,900

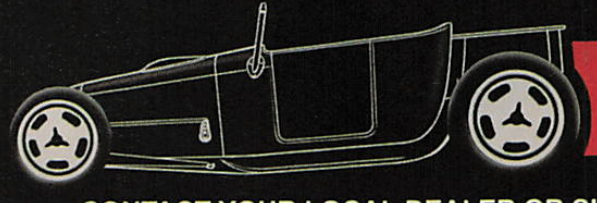
• Official Product Sponsor •

1932 Framerails & New Perimeter X-Member

Frames with 3 Pedals
Now Available



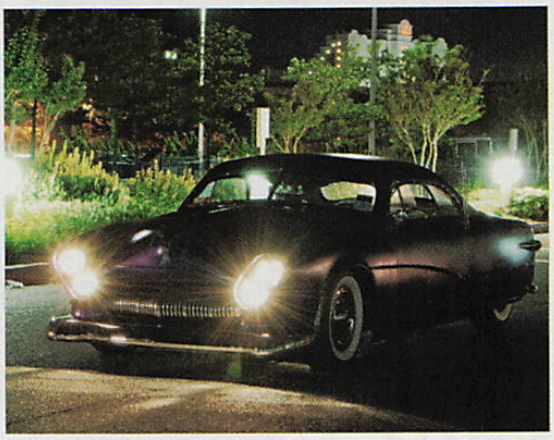
Body, Frame, Suspension Components



Shadow Rods LLC • 5400 North Michigan Road • Saginaw, MI 48604
989.754.1927 • Fax 989.754.1928
www.shadowrods.com • email: info@shadowrods.com

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR SHADOW RODS FOR BROCHURE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Having owned his '59 Chevy since he was 14, Shane Miller recently transformed it into a stoke custom with a two-tone spray job, custom interior, aggressive stance, and Coys wheels.



The strip was alive till the wee hours of the morning as we caught Pat Guthrie's radical '50 Ford custom well past midnight.

It takes a real artist to take on a great original design. Jerry Michael sliced 5-1/2 inches from the roof of his '49 Ford, then sectioned it 3 inches, and Z'd and C'd the frame to bring his devilish custom to life.

The flame job on Dana Geesey's '48 Chevy hauler stopped us dead in our tracks with its amazing colors and flow. It's a great calling cared for his business D. Geez Graphics.

Since Jacklyn Hennen had to miss her college graduation to work the event (her family owns the show) you can imagine the surprise she got when TV legend Henry Winkler called her to the stage to present her with her diploma.

Jim Wagner's '30 Ford roadster is all soup job from its 6-71 huffed DeSoto Hemi to its old timey scalloped body, Moon caps, and whitewall slicks.

We really dig Thomas Chimienti's '49 Ford drop-top with its traditionally louvered hood, classic spots, skirts, and Caddy caps with bullet centers.

While visiting the convention center we came across the recently restored milk wagon. Currently owned by Richard and Robin Meyers, it personified the '70s show rod era.

Bryan Wilde has owned his '56 Chevy since he was 15 years old. He transformed it into a dual-quad-fed, big-block 454-powered custom wearing DuPont Indigo Blue and ivory gloss rolling on American Racing wheels.

T-buckets personify excitement and George Heinsman nailed the look with his metallic blue '23 Ford. A dressed small-block with zoomies, Cragar S/S rear wheels, and vintage Mustang taillights keep this T reet.

Proving his car was built for the long haul, Larry Way motored in after a 14-hour drive from Ontario with his Brandywine Pearl '40 Chevy rolling on American Racing wheels.

If you log 16,000 miles in 16 weeks, *staying cool* and comfortable is as important as *looking cool*.

The 2009 Road Tour '52 Chevy Hardtop received the complete Dynamat treatment before it rolled out of Woody's Hot Rodz in May. The car traveled 16,000 miles from Chattanooga to Ocean City, Texas to Kentucky, from the Upper Peninsula of Michigan to the Street Rod Nationals in Louisville, up and down the West Coast twice and to the Salt Flats of Bonneville.

"As director and driver for the AMSOIL/Street Rodder Road Tour series, it is both my privilege and responsibility to drive the Tour cars over 20,000 miles each summer. While the style and model of the vehicle changes from year to year what stays constant is the use of Dynamat and Dynaliner in every car. Dynamat makes my many miles on the road quiet and comfortable. In the 2009 Road Tour Chevrolet, Dynamat products again did their job which really helped me do mine."

Jerry Dixey
Street Rodder Magazine
AMSOIL/Road Tour Director

1ST Dynamat®

TRUSTED BY AUTOMOTIVE PROFESSIONALS

2nd Dynaliner

Listen to *Les Noyse*, automotive legend:

"Your ride may look cool, but it also needs to ***feel*** cool for those long summer road trips. Keep the engine heat out and your air conditioning in with Dynaliner insulation over Dynamat Xtreme. Like I always say: Dynamat first, Dynaliner second and leave the ***HEAT*** at home."

dynamat.com

© 2009 Dynamic Control of N.A. Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Jeff Kraemer's '38 Ford sedan was dazzling, drenched in bright orange shine, rolling on Radirs with the perfect attitude.

Laced with evil, Tom Lewis' '51 Chevy custom was whacked 6 inches to give it a sinister look while a 454ci Rat lurked under a 3-inch sectioned hood.

A stunning hot rod has all the right parts in the right places like John and Lauren Rose's Dove Gray '40 Ford coupe, where their combination works perfectly.

Barry Michael has owned his '58 Impala drop-top since 1961 and it's the ultimate beach cruiser with its cavernous pleated interior, '50 Buick grille, 283ci mill, and Radir wheels.

We caught Jerry Campbell's stoke Deuce at the Hooter's cruise-in looking nifty with its laid-back windshield, hopped-up early 'vette small-block, and tasty red wires.

One of the coolest As we found on the strip was Jesse Fielder's '29 sporting a white rolled interior, peach scalloped body, and flipper caps.

No car exemplified the horsepower lurking in Ocean City for the weekend better than Rob Schatz's '65 A/FX-themed Plymouth with its wild injected Hemi V-8 and nosebleed stance.

Tony Bono's '34 Ford sedan was scorching hot thanks to a combination of a perfect chop, flowing fenders, Billet Specialties wheels, custom nerf bars, and IFS.

GEARSTAR TRANSMISSIONS

ENGINEERED TO PERFORM!

Gearstar is the Official Transmission & Sponsor of:

GOODGUYS STREET CHALLENGE AUTOCROSS 2010

GOODGUYS TRICK TRUCK CORRAL

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010 Presented By Wheel Vintiques

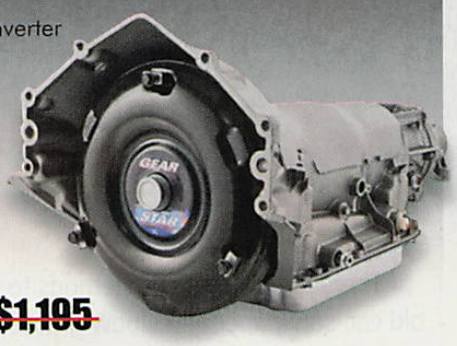
GOODGUYS 2010 HOT ROD OF THE YEAR

SUPER CHEVY.com SHOW 30 YEARS

TURBO 400 Level 2 - 450HP Rated With Converter

Includes:

- 1800-2200 stall torque converter
- Speedo housing, drive, & driven gear
- 20,000 GVW cooler



$995

LIMITED TIME! ~~Was $1,195~~

TURBO 350 Level 2 - 400HP Rated With Converter

- 1800-2200 stall torque converter
- Speedo housing, drive, & driven gear
- 20,000 GVW cooler

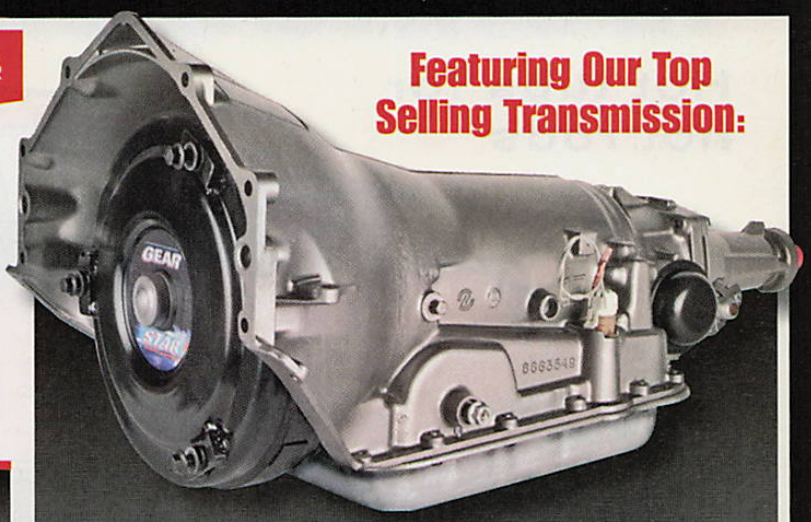
$895

LIMITED TIME! ~~Was $1,095~~

SHIPPING SPECIAL **$99** *On All Transmissions*

Within the continental United States

Featuring Our Top Selling Transmission:



700R4 OR 200-4R With Converter

Level 2 - 400HP Rated

Includes:

- 2000-2400 stall furnace brazed lock-up converter
- Adjustable vacuum lock-up system
- Speedo housing, drive, & driven gear
- OE Style TV cable • Tube & stick • Dust Cover
- 20,000 GVW cooler
- **3 Year/36,000 Mile Warranty**

$1,595 **LIMITED TIME!** ~~Was $1,795~~

GEARSTAR'S EXPERTS

RATED #1 IN TECH SUPPORT

- Each transmission is built by one master builder from start to finish
- Custom built to your exact specifications
- Backed by our unequaled 36 month warranty
- Every transmission & converter is extensively dyno-tested as a package
- Proud to have less than 1% warranty returns

WE CUT PRICES, NEVER QUALITY!

GEARSTAR PERFORMANCE TRANSMISSIONS

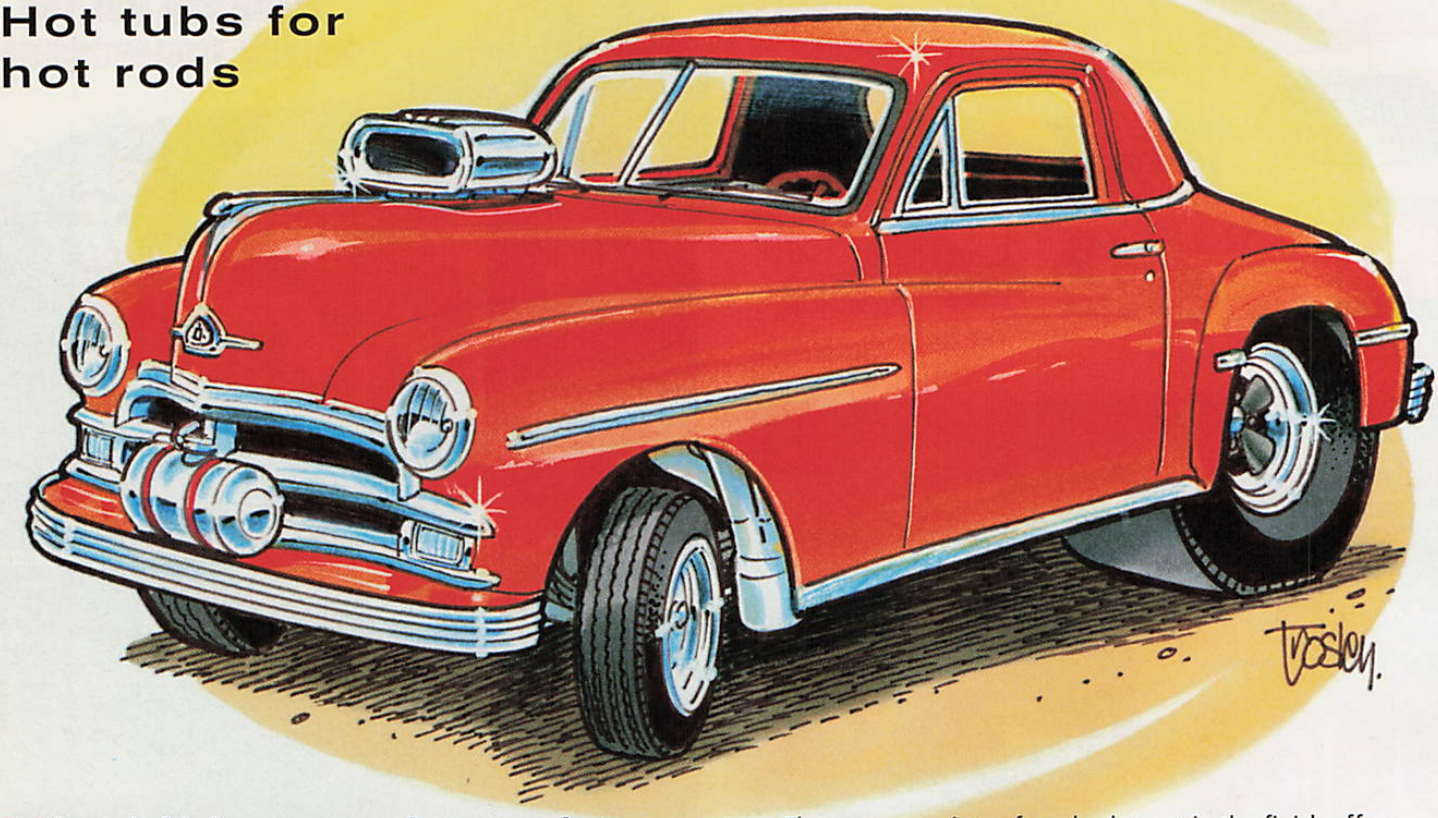
VISIT OUR NEW WEBSITE TO SEE ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS!

800.633.2353 www.gearstar.net

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com

RAMRODDER: Part IX

Hot tubs for hot rods



It's probably human nature but our projects seem to bog down ever so slightly (OK, maybe even quite a bit) when we get to the chores that aren't our favorites—that's where we are with RamRodder. It was time to start bodywork and that meant stripping off all the old paint and undercoating and then finding and fixing any rust. It's a dirty, tedious job, and if not done properly lousy surface preparation will come back and haunt you about the time the last coat of paint dries.

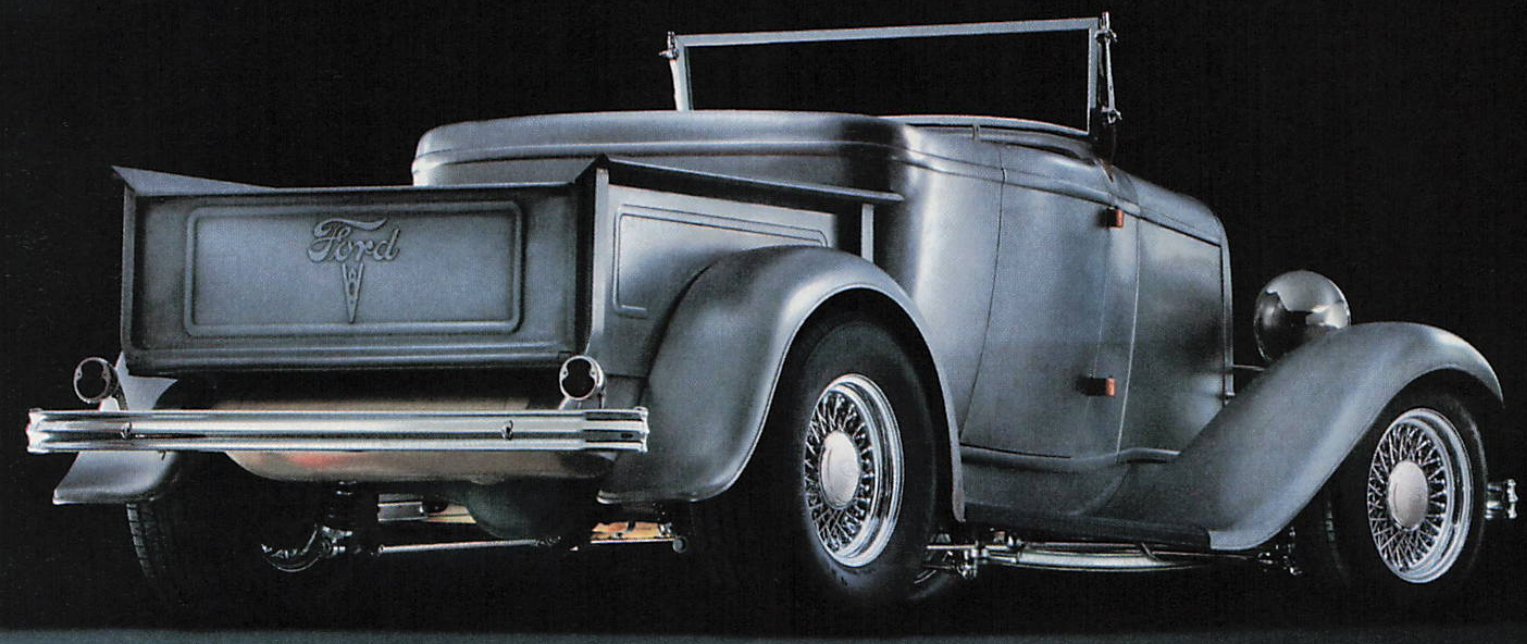
Back from MetalWorks, RamRodder is stripped clean and corrosion free. As long as its environment is dry, the organic rust preventative will keep it like this long enough to get the bodywork done and primer applied.

There are a variety of methods to strip the finish off an old car, sandpaper and elbow grease are the time-honored ingredients to getting the job done, but we were looking for a method that was faster and more effective. About the time we were going to start thumbing through the phonebook looking for sand blasters we met Jon Mannila of MetalWorks Classic Auto Restoration in Eugene, Oregon. Mannila and his crew had a selection of cars on display at a local car show and to describe the quality of the body and paintwork as outstanding would be a gross understatement. After visiting his shop it was obvious that most of the cars being built from the ground up had been acid dipped, a service MetalWorks offers and something Mannila believes is the best way to remove the paint and rust before beginning a restoration.

One of the common fears about acid dipping is that the chemicals will somehow come out of seam or crevice later on and damage new paint—it's a concern that Mannila tells us results in the most frequently asked questions. However once he explains the process, those fears are gone and the advantages are clear. When a body is dipped, every surface is getting cleaned because it is completely submerged in the solutions. With media blasting, the only surfaces that can be cleaned are those the gun can be pointed at as there is with sand blasting. Another advantage of acid dipping is there is no chance for warping large body panels.

The stripping process is done in three steps. The first is paint removal; this procedure removes paint, dirt, oils, and most undercoating. After this step the body is power washed

Happiness Is A Warm Bed



Street Rodder Photo

We built our reputation on exact reproductions. But sometimes we find an opportunity to improve what Henry built. Our all new full fendered '32 roadster pickup features a reshaped and improved bed design which allows the use of stock '32 roadster rear fenders, frame horn covers and fuel tank for a clean and tailored look. Available now as separate components or as a complete roller starter kit.

For over 37 years Brookville has manufactured the highest quality, one hundred percent American made, authentic steel bodies and replacement panels. Complete product info is available online or call today for our all new 2010 catalog and start your next masterpiece with genuine Brookville steel.

NSRA

2009
NSRA Best
New Product!

BODY OF STEEL
Brookville
ROADSTER

brookvilleroadster.com **866.961.7722**

To allow the chemicals to get to every nook and cranny, Jon Mannila removed the door hinges before RamRodder went in the first tank.

MetalWorks Tim Meltabarger and Bo Keepers inspect the body and attach it to a lift with a sling.

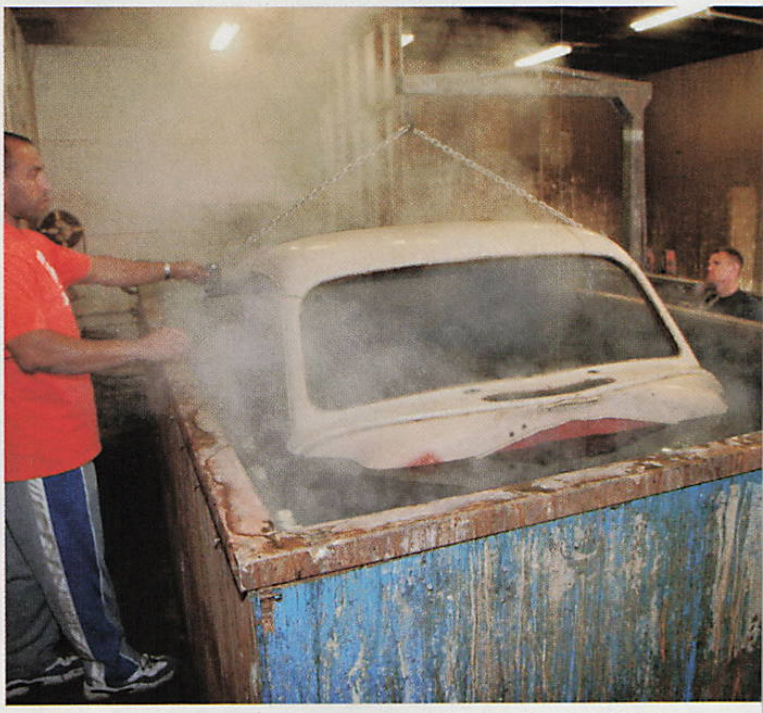
Bodies like our Plymouth with a high crown in the roof may require a small, easily filled vent hole to release trapped air, otherwise the underside of the roof my not be treated. However, for those who prefer not to add the hole, that step can be skipped and the area cleaned by hand.

and thoroughly rinsed. The second step is acid dipping—this neutralizes the paint removal chemicals so it can't cause problems later on and removes any rust even in those places you can't see—the result is metal that looks like new. After this step the body is again power washed and rinsed. The final step is the application of an organic, water-based, rust inhibitor that protects the bare metal during transportation and storage prior to being painted.

Preparing a body to be dipped means stripping it completely—glass, trim, handles, everything comes off until a bare shell remains. Aluminum and pot metal parts must be removed, including identification tags. Springs, such as those found in trunk hinges have to be taken off as well, as the process will weaken them. Finally, be prepared to remove any lead from the seams afterward, as the chemicals will change its composition.

After hot tubbing RamRodder we couldn't be happier with the results. All the original paint, seam sealer, and sound deadener were gone. Although there were a few new rust holes that were now exposed and would have to be dealt with, the acid bath took care of any other corroded spots we couldn't see and will prevent any further damage. And while the floor was gone the body didn't have a ding anywhere and showed no signs of ever being damaged. Suddenly doing bodywork doesn't seem to be the daunting task it once was. SR

METALWORKS CLASSIC AUTO RESTORATION
(541) 341-3372
www.metaldipping.com



Down she goes into the paint stripping solution. The MetalWorks tanks are big enough to handle just about any body.

CALIFORNIA Car Cover Co.®

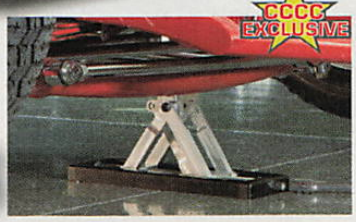
the home of Complete Car Care

We offer 10 different car cover materials to best suit your needs and application. Each cover is backed by a multi-year warranty to guarantee your vehicle will look its best year after year. See our website or catalog for complete cover information. Have a question? Contact our phone center for assistance.

See Thousands of Additional Items Online...

Golden Shine
CAR CARE PRODUCTS
GOLDEN SHINE
A NEW AND EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PREMIUM CAR CARE PRODUCTS FROM CALIFORNIA CAR COVER. GIVE US A CALL OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS.

LOW PROFILE BILLET JACK PERFECT FOR CLASSIC CARS
(21308000) $179.99



1964 TASCA FORD THUNDERBOLT
(A1801103) $119.99

PERSONALIZED GARAGE SIGN

(15.75" W x 10" H) (1913DS) $69.99 AVAILABLE IN BLUE, BLACK, RED, GREY.

PORTABLE METAL DETAIL CART
(36.8"L x 15.6"D x 37.6"H (TC301C) $139.99

OLD GUYS RULE APPAREL
Shirts:
M-XL $21.99
XXL $24.99

SHELBY COBRA 427 ENGINE
Produced in 1:6 scale
(84427) $34.99

INTRODUCING OUR NEW AND IMPROVED CALIFORNIA JELLY BLADE®
Red (20081R) • Clear (20081C) $19.99 each

ULTRA COMPACT CANOPY FOLDS DOWN TO 38"
(141956) $169.99

FITS CONVENIENTLY IN YOUR TRUNK

OVERSIZE SHIPPING

PROTECT YOUR WHEELS AND TIRES FROM THE ELEMENTS

Tire Covers Cotton (4pc set) $39.99
Tire Covers Vinyl (4pc set) $49.99

calcarcover.com

Call or Click for a FREE CATALOG!

STAY CONNECTED WITH CCC!

FACEBOOK YOUTUBE TWITTER FLICKR

9525 DeSoto Ave. Chatsworth CA 91311

800 423-5525

EASY ONLINE ORDERING...

www.calcarcover.com

With the body completely submerged, the tank is covered with an insulated lid—the RamRodder spent the next three days soaking.

The body was removed from the stripper and moved to the rinse area. Confining and managing the various solutions in accordance with a long list of regulations is an important part of the process.

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW
Coker TIRE
Since 58
'POP' HAROLD BILLY BOBBY
IT'S ALL ABOUT THE TIRE
FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE VISIT COKER.COM OR CALL 1.866.391.4849

Wayne Thom thoroughly washed the body top to bottom and inside out. The amount of crud that comes out of the body's inner structure is surprising and another great argument for utilizing this process.

After power washing and rinsing, the coupe went into the neutralizing acid bath—where it stayed for a day.

EXCELSIOR STAHL SPORT RADIAL

★ Bias Ply Look with Radial Construction

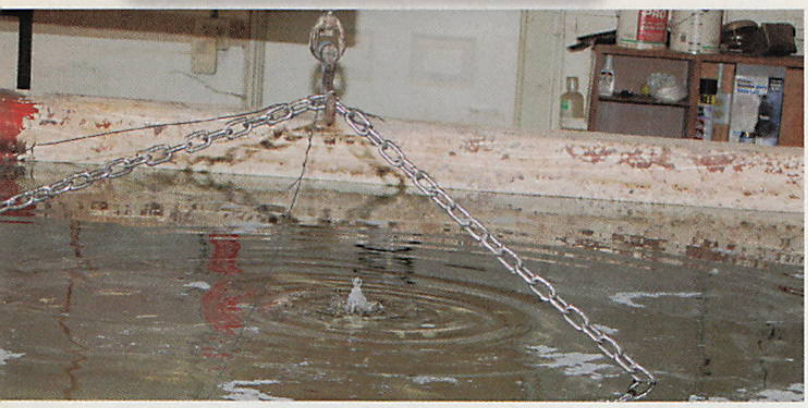
★ Twenty Sizes Available for 16 to 21 Inch Wheels

★ DOT Approved!

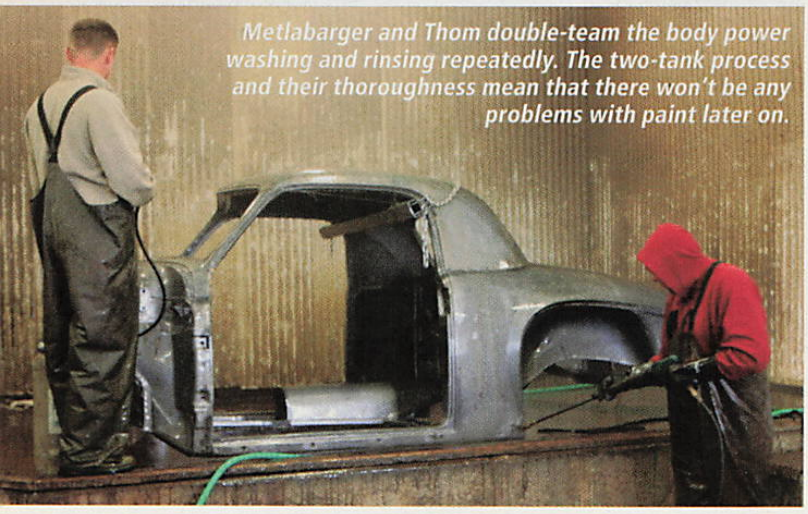
866.391.4849
www.coker.com

Call for FREE Catalog

COKER TIRE
SINCE 1958



Look closely and you'll see air escaping up through the bath from the hole in the roof. In some cases holes in fenderwells also help, but again that's the customers' call.



Metlabarger and Thom double-team the body power washing and rinsing repeatedly. The two-tank process and their thoroughness mean that there won't be any problems with paint later on.

The last step is drenching the body inside and out with rust preventative. A wipe down with metal prep and a light sanding is all that's necessary before primer is applied.

Street Rod Headquarters

2 Gauges in 1

"Ultimate Speedometer" 3 3/8"
"Speed-Tachular" 5"
by Classic Instruments
Tach & Speedo in one gauge.
Choose from 2 sizes & 5 colors.
Available separately, with Quad Gauge or in 6 Gauge sets.

All American Series
Choose Silver, Nickel or Tradition.

Standard Gauge Sets
Choose from 5 styles
3-3/8" Quad . . . $452
5" Quad $543
5 gauge set . . . $504
(3-3/8" Speedo, 2-1/8" aux. gauges)

Classic Instruments gauges include all necessary senders

6 gauge set . . $675
5 gauge set . . $560
3-3/8" Quad . . $522

Billet Dash Panels
Chevy
Ford
Merc
Univer

Polished Aluminum in a variety of configurations.
Starting at. $130

Car or Truck

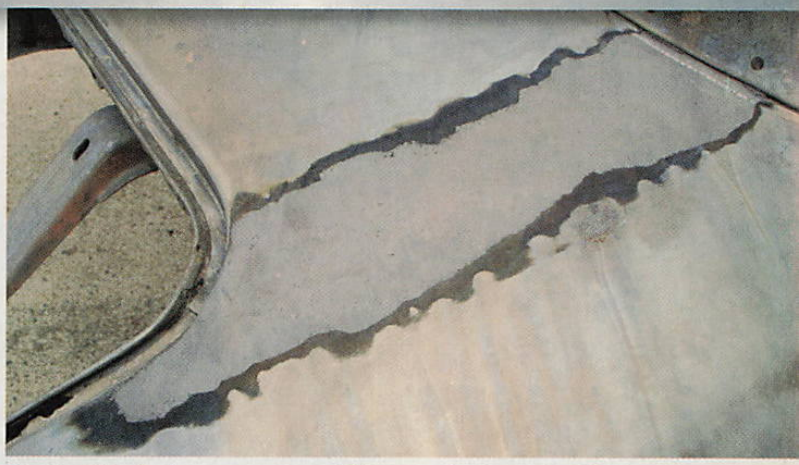
panels shown with gauges installed for display only
Gauges sold separately.

Go Digital

Dakota Digital Gauges offer a host of features like memory recall. Easy to read, accurate displays. Vehicle specific or universal. Some even include panel/ bezel.
Starting at $575

www.streetrodhq.com

Along with the paint and primer most undercoatings will be removed as well. It's hard to believe but the inside of the quarter-panels were once coated with thick sound deadener. The process also removes the factory seam sealer.



The lead in the factory seams will have to be heated with a torch and removed. We'll probably be putting lead back, but modern polyester filler works just fine.

We did find a little rust in the body below the trunk lid and in front of the rear fenders, but nothing serious. The good part is any rust in hidden areas has been neutralized and will no longer be a problem.

your single source street rod parts provider

Mechanical or Electronic Speedos
3 colors

Replace your tired, worn out gauges!

5 gauge set w/ electronic 3-3/8" speedo starting at a low. $225
5 gauge set w/ mechanical 3-3/8" speedo starting at a low $180
5 gauge, 3-3/8" QUAD sets. Elect . . $261, Mech . .$216
5 gauge, 5" QUAD sets. Electronic $288
Matching 3-3/8" Tach $72
Matching 5" Tach $126
Matching clocks $58.50

*Product pricing and availability subject to change

Auto Meter's 2-in-1 Gauge,
3-3/8" speedo-tach combo. $300
5" speedo-tach combo. $400

Large selection, many styles.
5" Quad 5-gauge set $470
3-3/8" Quad 6-gauge set .$510
3-3/8" Quad 5-gauge set .$410
3-3/8" 5-gauge set $500
(3-3/8" Speedo, 2-1/8" aux. gauges)
3-3/8" Tachs $130
3-3/8" GM or Ford (below)
signature 5-gauge set . . .$428

Sets include all senders needed

Pulse generator sold separately . . . $70

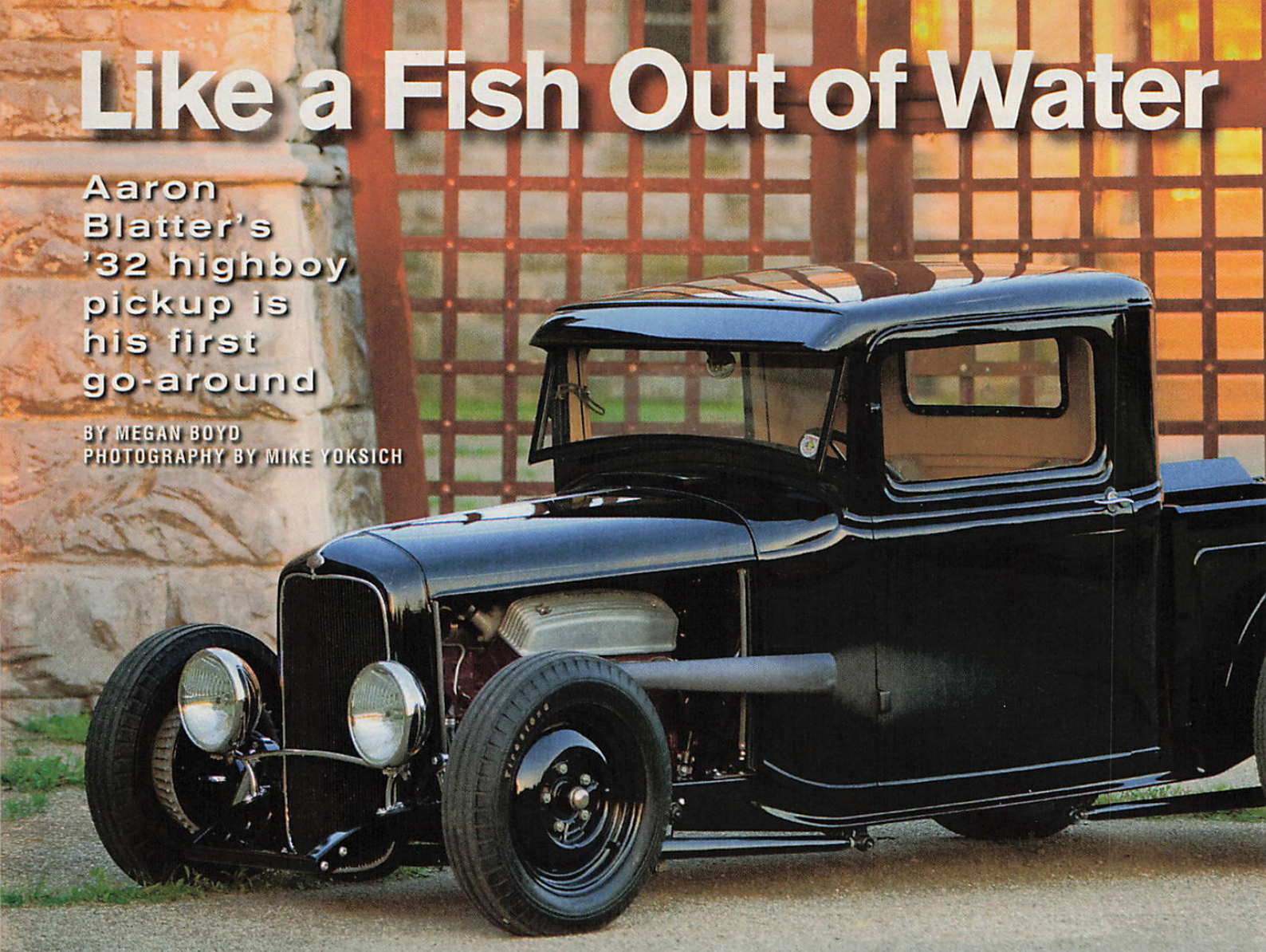
Free Catalog with 1st purchase!

1605 NE 112th Street Vancouver, WA 98686 866-681-7489

Like a Fish Out of Water

Aaron Blatter's '32 highboy pickup is his first go-around

BY MEGAN BOYD
PHOTOGRAPHY BY MIKE YOKSICH



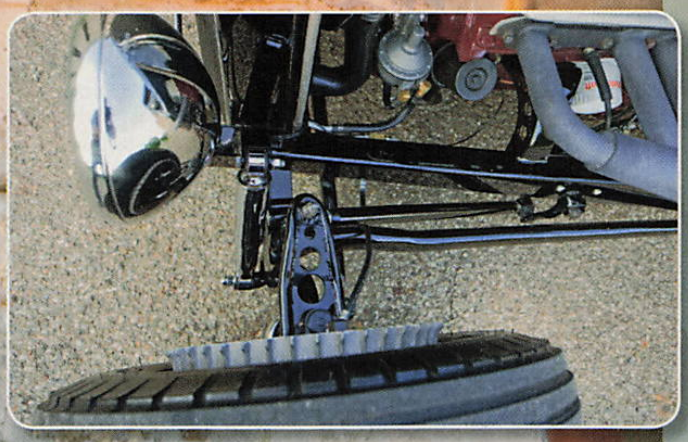
When Aaron Blatter set out to build a traditional hot rod he had one rule in mind: It had to be practical. "I wanted to build something that was practical, something I could drive every day but make different in a good way," the 29-year-old machinist from Ashland, Ohio, states. From the subtle details on the exterior of the truck to the unique marine intake he chose, it is apparent he accomplished his goal.

Starting out with a '32 Ford Model B cab that he acquired from a friend, he went to work building his ideal truck. Having never built a hot rod before or done much sheetmetal work, he relied heavily on his machinist background. "I tell all of the young guys who come into work at the machine shop to try to do things themselves, figure out the best way they can do it, and that's the theory I applied to this truck."

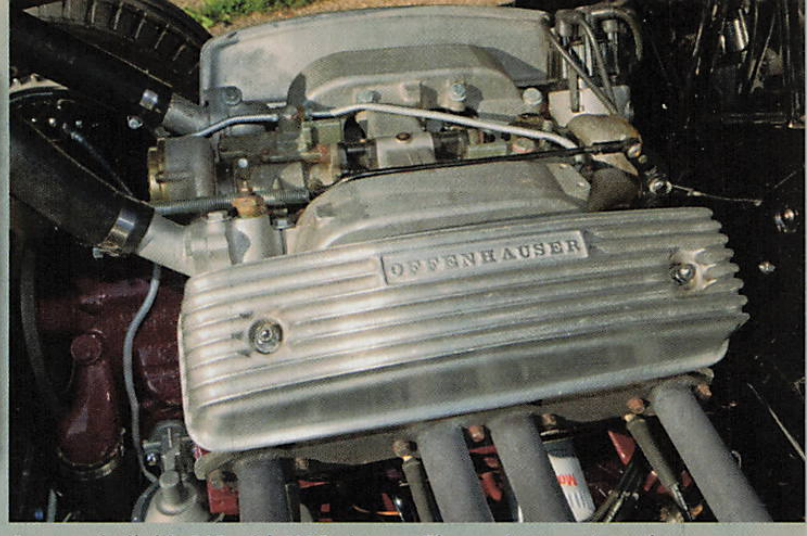
Aaron has always felt that he has been his best teacher since his very first hobby project: his parents' old '61 Ford Galaxie. He attacked the Galaxie with all of the vim and vigor of an excited 15-year-old determined to get the old car running. After going through the engine and the brakes and getting the car back on the road he gained confidence that would last for years, well into his most recent project.

Aaron believes the '32 Ford cab could have been a hot rod earlier in its life. Sporting a nice 3-inch chop and 6-inch channel he envisions it on a stock, full-fendered chassis back in the day. Since then he believes it has been through a fire, making the metal a little more difficult to work with. He reversed the channel back to 3 inches and left the chop alone, "I couldn't bring myself to change it; the weld seam was almost invisible." Once he was satisfied with the channel he created a new floor and then went to work on the sheetmetal. He patched the roof, rear of the cab, added a donor visor from another truck, and replaced the doorskins, door bottoms, cab corners, and rear panel with new materials. His machinist skills came into play when he radiused cowl panels to match the reveal in the frame. No detail was overlooked on the cab, including replacing a missing piece of the firewall. "Someone had cut some of the lower section out for engine clearance but kept the piece they removed, so I had to weld it back together to make one firewall again."

Aaron's favorite parts of the truck are all of the subtleties that a person may not notice—one of the major ones being the flush doors. "When I told some guys about wanting to flush fit the doors they tried to steer me away, saying it was way too much work and a hard thing to do. All that did was give me the drive and motivation to do it all myself!" Needless to say, after forming a plan and shutting himself in the garage, flush doors became a reality.



Here's the Bob Drake halogen headlights on a SO-CAL dropped and narrowed headlight bar and Magnum Axle 5-inch drop drilled and filled I-beam with Wilson Welding '40 Ford spindles and Durant super low springs. The shocks are Pete & Jakes chrome hooded F-1 style.



Aaron rebuilt his 312 with NOS pistons. The engine was in such good shape it only needed a cylinder hone to be put back together with a rare '50s marine manifold with two YF sidedraft carbs.

After accomplishing that task, he set out to create custom doorjambs out of old Ford valve covers.

The base frame was constructed by Thunder Road Rod and Custom, of Dearborn, Michigan, on Deuce one-piece stamped reproduction '32 'rails that are fully boxed. It is pinched 3/4 inch in the front with a Chassis Engineering X-member, flat front crossmember, and round rear crossmember. The car features custom-made motor mounts, transmission mounts, and shock mounts. It is equipped with a Magnum 5-inch dropped and drilled I-beam front axle with '47 Ford split wishbones.

The truck's hot rod stance is accomplished through the combination of a Durant Super Low front spring, Pete & Jakes F-1-style chrome hooded shocks, and Firestone bias-ply Dirt Tracker 5.00x16 tires in the front and complementing 7.50x16 tires in the rear. The brakes are all Ford as well with donations from an '86 Ford van for stock drums and hardware. Making it look old was no challenge, with '39 Lincoln backing plates and Buick finned drums. You'll look long and hard though for the Wilwood remote reservoir under the sly cover of a VW air cleaner mounted in the custom maple bed. The rearend began life as an '86 Ford 9-inch rearend but has been modified with an all-nodular centersection, Detroit Locker, and a cut-down '40 Ford axle end to make it appear as an early Ford rearend. It has a SO-CAL Speed Shop main leaf with reversed eyes.

The sinister black finish by Richie Poland and the owner was completed with Sherwin-Williams Ultra 7000 basecoat/clearcoat in (what else) gloss black. The interior, simple yet elegant, features a modified '33 Ford truck dash with a handmade insert and Auto Meter gauges in Antique Beige. The customized Kirky aluminum drag seats stand out against the flat tan paint of the interior. The truck also features a SO-CAL four-spoke steering wheel with handmade magnesium, fully functioning knock-offs.

Probably the most unique and noticeable feature on Aaron's truck is the lack of carburetors. OK, they're there; you just have to look for them *inside* the manifold. While he nixed a small-block from the start, he considered a Flathead V-8. Then he came across a marine intake at a Ford swap meet. While he didn't buy that one, it got the machinist wheels in his head turning. A couple years later he would revisit the idea and eventually purchase a '50s marine intake and carburetors on eBay knowing nothing about the setup. "There really aren't many people who know about them (Carter YH sidedrafts) and much like old hot rodders, old boaters are dying off," Aaron laments. After a successful trial on his freshly rebuilt 312ci '57 Y-block he sourced the parts and rebuilt the carburetors. He then hand-fabricated water necks to make the setup work; the system is "super reliable."

The custom maple wood bed floor has remote master cylinder reservoirs mounted under aluminum covers (Volkswagen air cleaners) in the bed floor.

Aaron modified the Kirky aluminum drag seats. The Hurst speed drilled shifter is paired with the SO-CAL Speed Shop four-spoke wheel.

Aaron filled the '33 truck dash with Auto Meter Antique Beige gauges.

But like any good hot rod project, at least one thrash was involved, well two in Aaron's case. The first was to show the car in bare steel at the '06 Detroit Autorama, which he calls his most memorable experience with the truck. The positive feedback he received there kept him excited about the build and how the end result would turn out.

The second thrash was a little more personal and involved a fiancée! Five years after beginning the project with a wedding in the near future he told Holly, his then wife to be, a wedding could only happen if they drove the truck on the big day. So the thrash began. In seven short months he built the engine, transmission, and rearend as well as completing the bodywork, paintwork, wiring, and assembly. It literally came right down to the wire, the final week before the wedding when his good friends Henry Richards, of Steadfast Manufacturing, and Patrick Plenge, of Patrick's Rod and Trim, stepped in to help, spending that final week in Aaron's dad's garage.

The truck rolled out of the garage the day before the wedding; completing its shakedown run en route to the rehearsal dinner.

Luckily for Aaron (and his bride to be) everything went swimmingly and the wedding went off the next day without a hitch. A year later the truck is still going strong with 6,000 miles on the clock and an award from the '10 Detroit Autorama. He received the Builder's Choice award from Alan Johnson, the builder of the '09 Ridler Award winner. Aaron says, "It's a great feeling when you get someone like that complimenting you!"

While his mind swirls with ideas for the next project, he will continue to drive and enjoy his "practical" truck taking him to and from work each day and hauling those all-important swap meet bargains. SR

FACTS & FIGURES

Aaron Blatter
Ashland, Ohio
1932 Ford channeled pickup

CHASSIS

Frame / Manufacturer	'32 'rails, boxed / Dearborn Deuce
Wheelbase	105.75
Modifications	Fully boxed, bolt-in front bevel hole boxing plates from Iona Hot Rod Shop (Ionia, MI), pinched 3/4 inch in front, Chassis Engineering X-member, flat front crossmember, round rear crossmember, custom-made motor, transmission, and shock mounts
Chassis plumbing	mild steel
Rearend / Ratio	'86 Ford 9" (nodular centersection) 31-spline Ford axles (appear as an earlier Ford rear axle) / 4:10, Detroit Locker
Rear suspension	Owner-fabricated triangulated four-link, '40 Ford split wishbones lower, hand-fabricated upper bars and brackets; SO-CAL Speed Shop (Pomona, CA) reversed eye main leaf; Pete & Jakes (Peculiar, MO) chromed shocks
Rear brakes	'86 Ford van new old stock Ford drums and hardware
Front suspension	Magnum Axle (Oakhurst, CA) 5-inch drop, drilled, and filled I-beam with split '47 Ford wishbones; Wilson Welding (Flower Mound, TX) '40 Ford spindles Durant super-low springs; Pete & Jakes chromed F-1 shocks; owner-fabricated Panhard bar
Front brakes	Wilson Welding '39 Lincoln backing plates, Buick aluminum drums
Master cylinder	Wilwood (Camarillo, CA) remote reservoir with a hand-fabricated '40-style pedal assembly
Steering box	F-100 side steering box with Flaming River (Berea, OH) universal joints and stock F-100 column drop
Front/rear wheel make, size	original '40 Ford steel 16x4
Front tire make, size	Firestone bias-ply 5.00-16 Dirt Tracker
Rear tire make, size	Firestone bias-ply 7.50-16 Dirt Tracker
Gas tank	Vintique '32 repro steel car tank, 11 gallons with a modified filler neck
Special chassis features	perimeter of the frame by Thunder Road Rod and Custom (Mansfield, OH); centersection, all mounts, suspension, steering, and four-link by Aaron

ENGINE

Make	'57 Ford Y-block
Displacement	312"
Machining / Assembly	Aaron rebuilt the 312 with NOS pistons
Radiator	Walker Radiator (Memphis, TN) four-core radiator with a 4-inch chop, hand-fabricated water necks
Alternator	Powermaster Performance (West Chicago, IL) PowerGen
Valves / Springs	stock valves with Schieffer springs
Manifold / Induction	Marine manifold with Carter YH sidedraft carbs
Ignition / Wires	MSD Ignition (El Paso, TX) with MSD wires and Holley (Bowling Green, KY) dual point distributor
Headers	Aaron-fabricated, lake-style headers
Dress-up items	Offenhauser unpolished valve covers, brass air cleaners

TRANSMISSION

Make	Ford '62 T-10
Shifter	Hurst, speed drilled
Trans mods	rebuilt by Aaron
Driveshaft	custom-built steel

BODY

Body style	Ford '32 pickup cab, Last Refuge Hotrod (Dolores, CA) stock length pickup bed
Body manufacturer	Ford Motor Company
Body mods	channeled 3", radiused cowl bottoms, custom rear panel with V-8 stamp, flush fit doors front and rear, molded exposed hinges, chopped 3", smoothed-out visor, all-new sheetmetal from belt line down, grafted different visor on from another '32 truck, left bed at stock height, unchanneled to make belt line match, shortened 13", '37 tailgate, hinges, and chains, '37 car taillights, radiused stake pocket bottoms, radiator shell dropped 3" and filled, original firewall dropped 3" and smoothed, custom maple wood bed, remote master cylinder reservoirs mounted under aluminum covers (Volkswagen air cleaners) in bed floor,
Grille	stock shell, filled left at stock length, dropped 3" to match the channel Vintique insert
Bodywork	owner
Paint / Color	Sherwin-Williams Ultra 7000 basecoat/ clearcoat gloss black
Painter	owner and Richie Poland (Ashland, OH)
Striping	Josh Shaw (Cleves, OH) pinstriped the header panel inside cab
Headlights / Taillights	Bob Drake Reproductions (Grants Pass, OR) halogen, SO-CAL Speed Shop dropped and narrowed headlight bar with '37 Ford car taillights

INTERIOR

Insert / Gauges	'33 dash modified by the owner and filled with Auto Meter Antique Beige gauges
Steering wheel	SO-CAL Speed Shop four-spoke with handmade magnesium functional knockoffs
Wiring	custom wiring by Henry Richards of Steadfast Manufacturing
Steering column	modified F-100 with Flaming River universal joints and stock F-100 column drop
Pedal assembly	hand-fabricated '40s style
Seats	Kirky alum drag modified by the owner
Upholstery material/color	black cushion

Southern Ride Air

The Leader in Design & New Technology.
We use only Parallel Flow Condensers At No Extra Charge!

Made In The USA

1-800-STRT-ROD

Southern Rods & Parts 2125 Airport Rd., Greer, SC 29615 www.southernrods.com
Orders Only: 800-787-8763 Tech Line: 864-848-0601 Fax: 864-801-3417

ALL NEW! MAXI Kooler I

All Electric unit w/ Exclusive 3 Way Water Valve.
Heat, Air Defrost and Floor Heat.8 1/4" x18 1/4"-8" depth
PT# 090-00603 (A/C & Heat Unit Only)..... **Only $389.00**
PT# 090-00603K (Complete A to Z Kit)..... **Only $789.00**

Retro Mustang Style A/C & Heat Unit with Engine Turned Face Plate.

5 1/2"x10 1/2"x 16"
PT# 090-00471 (A/C & Heat Unit Only)..... **Only $279.00**
PT# 090-00471K (Complete A to Z Kit)..... **Only $679.00**

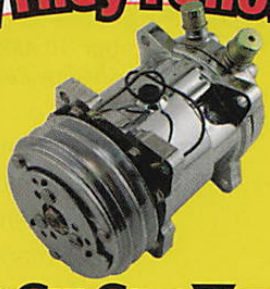
MAXI Kooler II All Electric

Our High Performance Model 9 1/2" X 23"-7 3/4" depth
PT# 090-00597 (A/C & Heat Unit Only)..... **Only $399.00**
PT# 090-00597K (Complete A to Z Kit)..... **Only $799.00**

World's 1st ever ALL Electric "No Vacuum" MAXI III A/C Heat, Defrost, and Floor Heat

Measures 24.5" x 10" x 10".
PT# 090-00473 (A/C & Heat Unit Only)..... **Only $429.00**
PT# 090-00473K (Complete A to Z Kit)..... **Only $829.00**

We Lead, They Follow, or Try

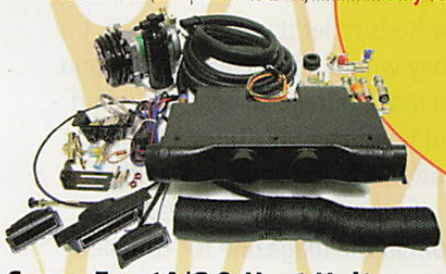


We Can Save You $$$

The First to give you the All Electric No Vacuum A/C Units is now giving you a FREE Chrome 508 Compressor With Each Complete Kit.

Our Trim Line Air Unit or Southern Air Econo Kooler

Econo Kooler underdash unit–Heat& A/C, New 508 Compressor, Compressor Mounting Bracket (Alan Grove), Hose Kit with Drier & Fittings, Condenser, Heat Control Valve with Cable Heat & A/C. Everything you need!
PT# 090-00466 (A/C & Heat Unit Only)..... **Only $205.00**
PT# 090-00466K (Complete A to Z Kit)..... **Only $619.00**



Super FrostA/C & Heat Unit with Ducts & Vents 5 1/2"x10 1/2"x 16"

PT# 090-00523UK (A/C & Heat Kit). .**Only $215.00**
PT# 090-00523U (A/C Unit Only). **$205.00**
PT# 090-00523HK Complete Kit A to Z **$635.00**

Tech Line: (864) 848-0601
Fax Line: (864) 801-3417
Call Today to get the original!

1-800-787-8763 Orders Only!

Fan Thermostat Switch

Water temp. operated, adjustable switch, screws into radiator drain cock.
- Operates all Electric Fans **$21.50**
- Preset 180°-190° Complete with Screw in Thermostat for Intake Manifold **$45.00**

New BILLET VENTS

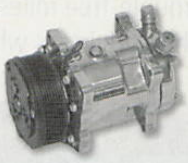
2 1/2" PRICED AT.... **$79.95 ea**

Wrap-A-Round Polished Compressor Hardlines

Simply crimp on and go
- w/134A Service Ports..... **$35.00** pair
- w/o Service Ports..... **$29.95** pair

Compressors

New and not rebuilt. Available with V-belt or serpentine pulley.
- Plain, 134A or R-12....**$175.00**
- Polished **$210.00**
- Chrome.....**$199.00**
- Polished Snout cover **$35.00**



Custom "O" Ring Aluminum Bulkhead Kits

Complete with all fittings, hardware and instructions ready for installation. No chasing parts. Also available in straight or 90° fittings.
- 4-Way Kit Complete w/Fittings **$89.95**
- 4-Way Bulkhead Only..... **$59.95**
- 2-Way Kit Complete w/Fittings **$49.95**
- 2-Way Bulkhead Only **$29.95**

Southern Air Hot Rod Heater

7" all metal with 2-speed fan and 3 working doors.
Pt# 841H **$109.95**

Super Frost Condenser

Comes with removable hard lines. Many sizes available. Can be used with the 134A and R-12 refrigerant. Comes complete with all necessary hardware . Many sizes available. Condenser w/ Hard Lines...**$79.95**

Call For The Best Walker Radiator Prices In The U.S.A.

All Prices Plus Freight --- We Ship UPS Daily.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
© 2009, Southern Rods & Parts.

Order online at www.southernrods.com

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com

2010 AMSOIL/STREET RODDER Road Tour

Putting it all together

Our '10 AMSOIL/STREET RODDER Road Tour car is based on a Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup body, bed, and LRHC chassis.

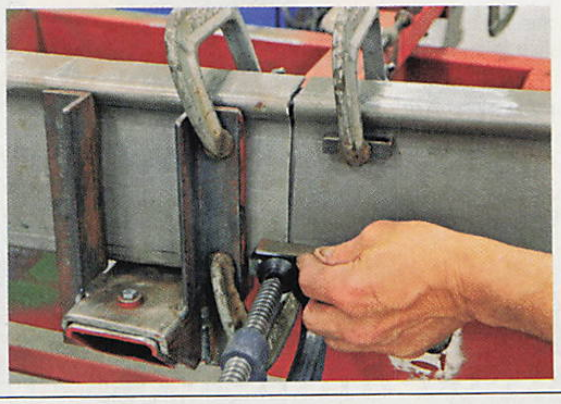
Our hobby attracts participants for a variety of reasons, and while collecting trophies appeals to some the real enjoyment is hitting the open road in something as unique as a street rod and heading to an event to hang out with a bunch of like-minded folks. When *STREET RODDER*'s Road Tour program began, the idea behind it was to reinforce the fact that a well-built car made from today's readily available aftermarket parts could be safe, reliable, and fun to drive. It's a point we've been making since 1996 when Jerry Dixey racked up 27,000 miles in the first Road Tour car.

Each year we've called upon some of the biggest names in the business to pull the Road Tour car together and for 2010 we were lucky enough to have the collaborative efforts of Jon Hall's Shadow Rods (builders of the redesigned Model T, the XL27) and Zane Cullen and his crew of craftsmen at Cotati Speed Shop.

The basis for new tour leader is a Shadow Rods XL27. Built in a variety of configurations, all are based on a stretched and deepened '27 T, however, builders can choose from a roadster body with trunk, lakes modified, or roadster pickup. In addition there are fendered and highboy options. Add to this the chassis choices with either a traditional frame or the Low Ride-High Caliber (LRHC) design and Shadow Rods offers the most versatile street rod components available. For 2010 we chose a Shadow Rods XL27 roadster pickup on an LRHC chassis.

To complete the Shadow Rods roller it was shipped to the Cotati Speed Shop where they would finish construction and add a number of features to make our car unique, including a race car–inspired nose and hood by Clay Cook, a top by Rod Tops, upholstery by Time Machines Unlimited, with a Wise Guys seat, and a host of other custom touches.

While we don't have room in the magazine for complete coverage of the Road Tour roadster pickup build (although a book covering its construction from start to finish will be available soon) the following is a glimpse at what it took to get it together (also see the full feature on page 33). We should point out that as this is being written Dixey has rolled up 10,000-plus trouble-free miles on the brilliant blue roadster pickup—but then driving is what the Road Tour is all about. SR



The Shadow Rods frames are unique in that the side rails are two piece—this makes them much more economical to ship.

INNOVATION. INTEGRITY. PERFORMANCE

New Painless Electrical Solutions And Convenience Products

F5 Electronic Cooling Fan Control Module

Finally, you can gain total control of your car's cooling system. The new F5 electric cooling fan controller features a solid-state circuit-board that pulse-width modulates your cooling fan(s) from 50 to 100%. Simple to install and both weatherproof and underhood heat rated. Labeled vehicle integration wiring harness with large-gauge fan wires. The F5 includes mounting hardware and a 70 Amp fuse with connectors.

***30140** - Dual Fan Controller*
***30141** - Single Fan Controller*

- *Automotive grade, 257°F rated controller.*
- *Pulse Width Modulation control of two 12 Volt 35 Amp cooling fans.*
- *OEM grade temperature sensor and connector pigtail.*
- *Complete control over cooling fan start and full on temperatures.*
- *Manual override on/off toggle switch. .*
- *Senses A/C compressor engagement.*
- *Monitors square or sine wave signals from a vehicle speed sensor. Easily programs to the vehicle speed that you want the cooling fans to shut off.*

More Award Winning Electrical Products Made In America

Painless Convenience Module

Bring Your Vehicle Into The 21st Century.

NEW!

The PCM includes:

A dome light delay that gradually dims the dome light after the door is closed. A headlight delay which leaves the headlights on for 15 seconds after the engine is shut off.

A radio delay which leaves the radio (or other accessory) on for 10 minutes after the ignition is turned off. This feature will also turn off the radio when the door is open. An alarm will sound if the turn signals have been on for 150 seconds or if headlights are on after key is removed.

***#63040** Painless Convenience Module*

1990-2010
20 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
PAINLESS

Official Sponsor

PAINLESS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS
STREET RODDER
TOP 100
2010

Made With Pride In The USA

Proven Painless Chassis Harnesses

We Have The Right Harness For Any Performance Vehicle!

***Street Rods** - Choose from 10 universal kits with either 8, 12 or 18 circuits for T-Buckets all the way to High Tech "Late Model" Street Machines.*

***Classic Trucks** - Choose from 4 universal 12 or 18 circuit truck kits and 7 model-specific applications.*

***Muscle Cars** - From Tri-Five Chevys to Novas, Camaros, Mustangs and Mopars, we've got the ideal 12, 14 or 18 circuit harnesses for your car.*

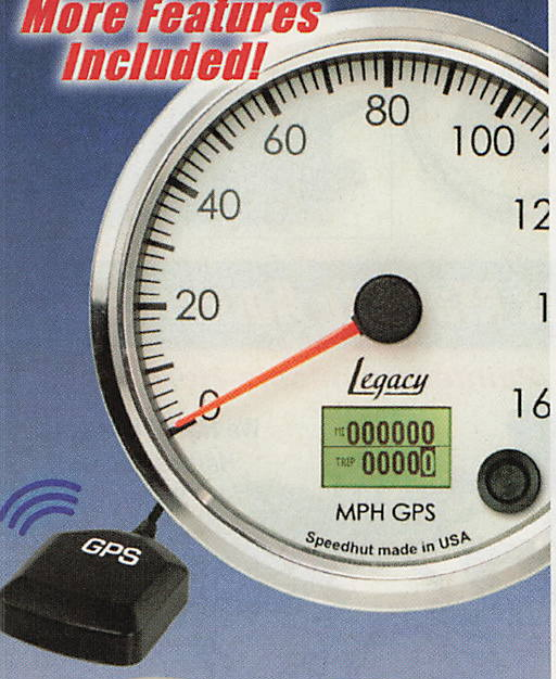
Complete Catalog Online
www.painlessperformance.com

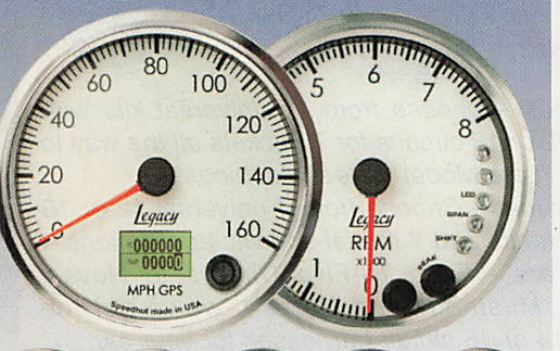
The Choice Of Rad Rides By Troy

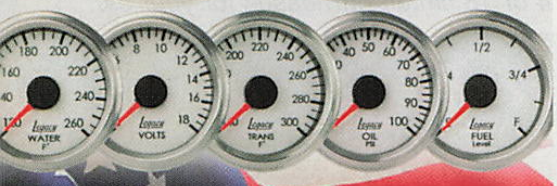
PAINLESS
PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Find Your Dealer 800.54.WIRES

Tech Line 800.423.9696, 2501 Ludelle Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76105

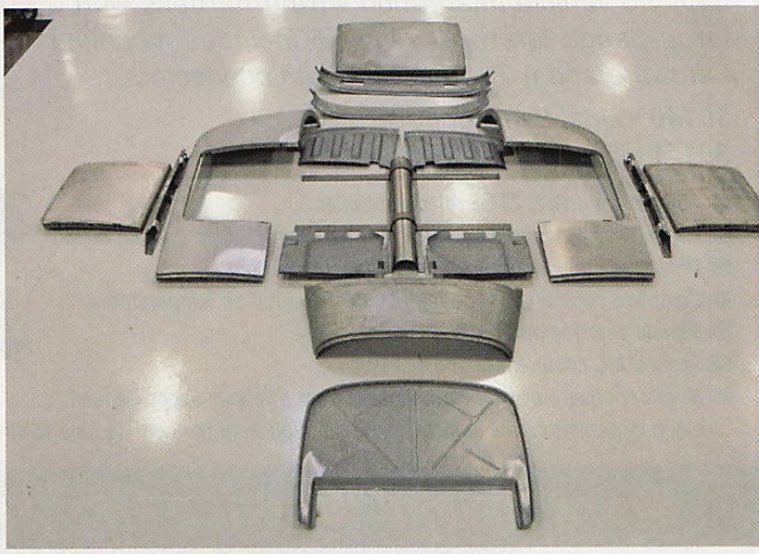
Legacy
by SPEEDHUT
with GPS!
•No transmission sender required
•No complicated speedometer calibration
•5 htz. update rate for precise speed measurement
•Odometer and re-settable trip
•Optional integrated turn signals and high beam indicators
•Custom design your own gauge colors and graphics!
The ONLY gauge with a LIFETIME WARRANTY.
More Features Included!




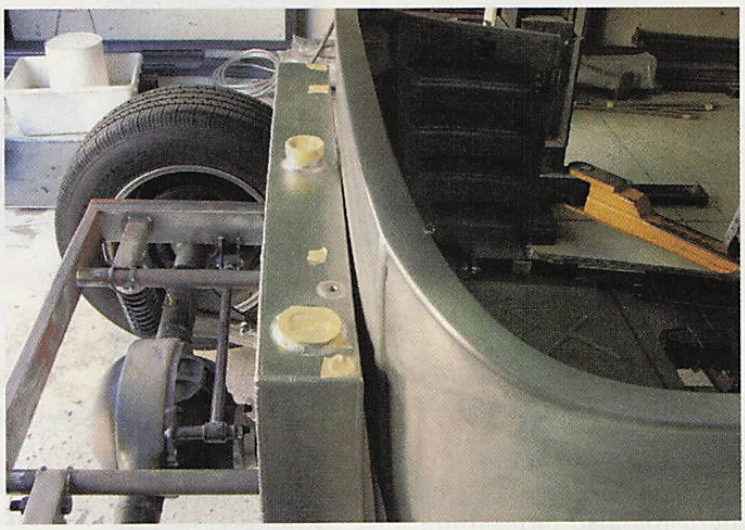


Order Factory Direct
SPEEDHUT
www.Speedhut.com
801-221-1460
sales@Speedhut.com

The LRHC chassis for our roadster pickup has a high kick-up in the rear that follows the contour of the body, a stout center crossmember, and a front crossmember that will get the truck down where it belongs

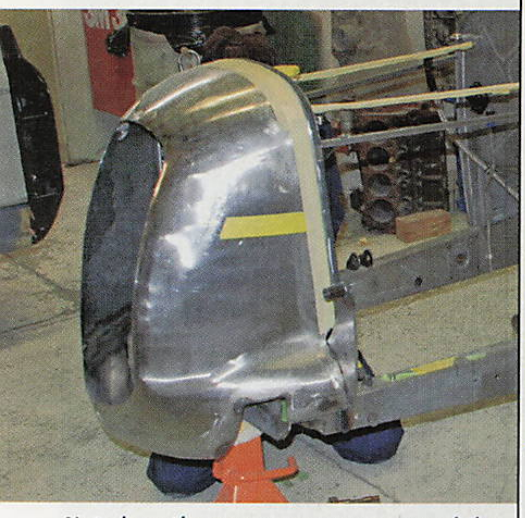


Shadow Rod's bodies are made from 19-gauge galvanealed steel and have a stamped inner structure, stainless steel door hinges, bear-claw door latches, and 11-gauge upper and lower seat supports.



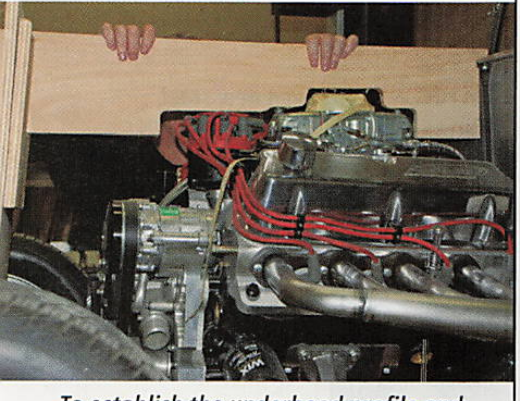
Fuel is carried in a custom tank that is included in the Shadow Rods package. It fits behind the body and in front of the bed.

One of this car's most distinctive features is the nose inspired by the '52 America's Most Beatuiful Roadster winner, the Bud Crackbon T. Clay Cook flew to California from Kentucky to build a buck. Back in his shop in Erlanger, KY, Cook used an array of metal-shaping equipment, not to mention his enormous talent, to fabricate the new nose and hood.

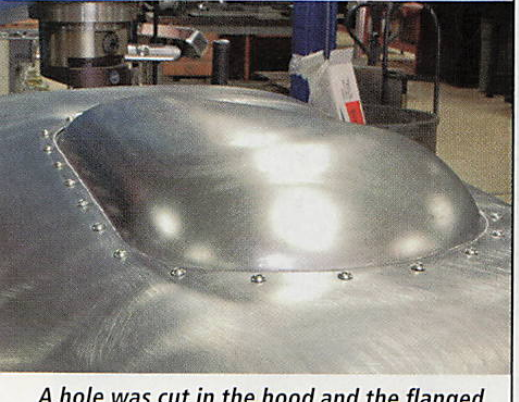


Note how the new nose wraps around the framehorns and the front crossmember.

Cook also fabricated the hood, which has been marked for a bubble necessary to clear the air cleaner.



To establish the underhood profile and determine the size of the air cleaner bubble, a wood template was made.



A hole was cut in the hood and the flanged bubble was attached with polished button head screws from Stainless Specialties. They also supplied the fasteners for the car.

Proven Quality & Performance

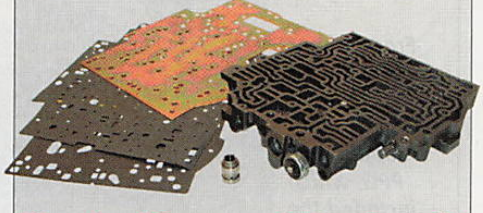
From A Company You Can Trust

Transmission Packages

Some people would like for you to believe their transmission packages are up to the TCI® standards for performance & durability – not even close. TCI® Transmission Packages contain all of the critical components needed to maximize your engine's horsepower – all in one matching, extremely durable package. Unlike cheap imitations, TCI® transmissions and torque converters are built one at a time by expert craftsmen using superior internal components and the latest engineering advancements. TCI® has been the leader in performance transmissions & torque converters since 1968 – when you purchase a TCI® Transmission Package you know you are buying the very best.

EZ-Shift TV Cable Correction Kits

Finally, there is a "fool proof" system for proper TV cable adjustment of GM 700R4 & 2004R transmissions. These kits (available for Holley, Demon & Edelbrock carbs) include everything needed to set precise shift points while also protecting against transmission failure.



Constant Pressure Valve Body™

This performance valve body eliminates low line pressure conditions – a common cause of catastrophic transmission failure, making it an essential upgrade for every GM 700R4, GM 2004R or Ford AOD transmission – stock or aftermarket units.

- Conventional & electronic transmissions available; each package features customized shift characteristics to make it well suited for street rods
- Package includes TCI® performance transmission, torque converter, transmission cooler, dipstick & three gallons of Max Shift™ ATF
- Each TCI® component is triple-tested for quality control assurance & backed by the best toll-free drivetrain tech support in the industry

Got A Unique Application?

Give us a call. TCI® will custom design & build the exact drivetrain package for your vehicle & usage.

TCI® tciauto.com

151 Industrial Drive • Ashland, MS 38603

TRANS HELP™ 1.888.776.9824

WWW.TCIAUTO.COM

8220b

INDY CYLINDER HEAD
317-862-3724
indyheads.com

WARNING

BE PREPARED FOR EXTRA HORSEPOWER

EZ-1 Aluminum Cylinder Head Kit For The 440 Wedge *On Sale* **$2,305.00**

New Heart Shape Fast Burn Chambers
The EZ-1 heads have stock low exhaust port location and bolt patterns. Most standard headers will work. All Max Wedge opening size manifolds will work. Kit includes assembled heads, valley plate, intake gaskets, push rods and head bolts. **CNC Max Wedge opening 275cc Intake port 75 cc chambers.**

LA- X Heads

On Sale
$975.00 pr

Designed for the 1967-91 318-3340-360 cid engines. New castings assembled with premium components.

Assembled with:
3 angled valve job
1.92 x 1.625
5/16" stainless steel valves
.525" lift valve springs
Viton seals
7 degree locks
Chrome moly retainers
Cast iron valve guides
Hard seats

MA-X Heads

On Sale
$975.00 pr

Designed for the 1991 and newer Magnum 5.2 and 5.9 engines. New castings assembled with premium components.

Assembled with:
3 angled valve job
1.92 x 1.625
5/16" stainless steel valves
.525" lift valve springs
Viton seals
7 degree locks
Chrome moly retainers
Cast iron valve guides
Hard seats

New Hemi 6.1 power without the $4,000 computer!

Perfect for your Street Rod
Call for information on our New hemi 6.1 engine with 400 HP and 375 Torque

aeroheed
RACING COMPONENTS
317-862-0223 AeroheadRacing.com

Assembled Chevy Heads

Big Block Chevy Cylinder Heads

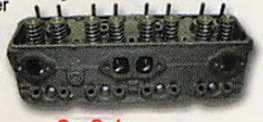
Cast iron 454 / 502

On Sale
Only $859/pair
Fully Assembled

Rectangular intake port
Machined for 7/16 studs and guide plates
2.19 or 2.250 x 1.88 SS valves
119 cc open combustion chamber
310 cc intake runner
Hard exhaust seats
.580 lift springs
7 degree locks
Chrome moly retainers

Reconditioned castings
Head gasket surface milled
58, 65 or 76 cc chamber
160 cc intake runner
3 angle valve job
Bronze wall guide liners
All new parts
7 degree locks
Chrome moly retainers
SS valves 2.02 x 1.60 or 1.94 x 1.50
3/8" Screw in studs

Small Block Chevy Cylinder Heads

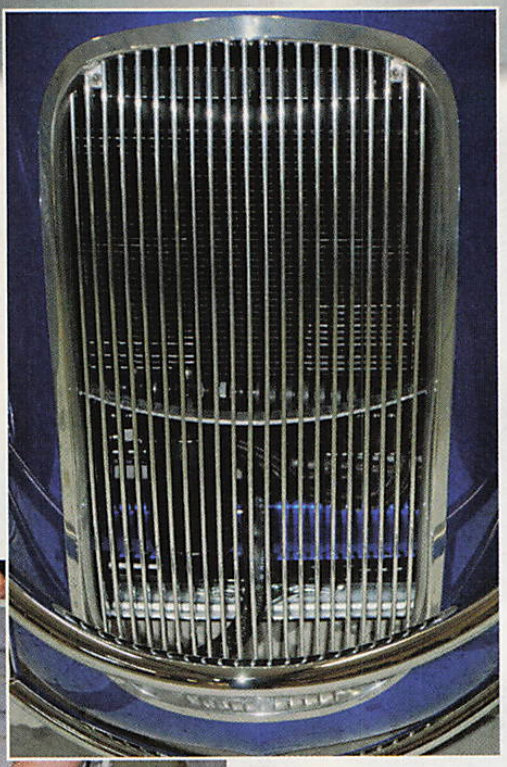


On Sale
Only $399/pair
Fully Assembled

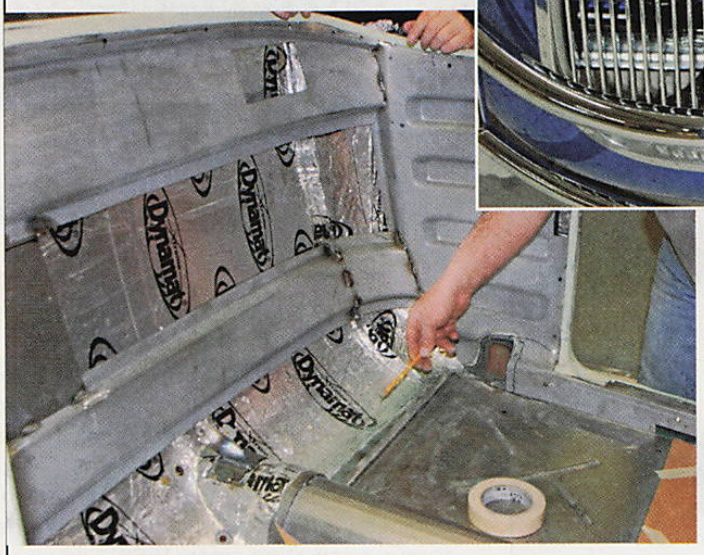
Dart S/S Iron Eagle Small Block

On Sale
Only $638/pair

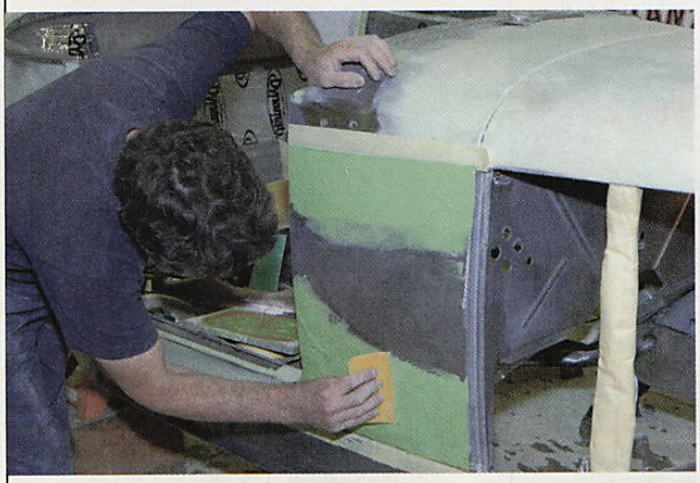
AMSOIL SUPER STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010
Presented By



The finishing touch on Cook's brilliant metalwork is an equally beautiful insert by Alumicraft.



From start to finish no detail was overlooked by the Cotati Speed Shop crew. Prior to paint and upholstery, the inside of the body was treated to a layer of Dynamat. All the weatherstripping that will be added is from Steele Rubber Products.



Even new steel bodies have minor imperfections, to make them smooth as glass the flanks were given a skim coat of polyester then block sanded.

From primer to paint all the paint products were supplied by PPG, which included the water-borne Envirobase basecoat system.

Before the final color coats were applied, the body was primed and block sanded repeatedly. A guidecoat of dark primer over the lighter gray helps expose any high or low spots.

Envirobase is PPG's third generation of water-borne paint. It meets all the strict volatile organic compound (VOC) paint standards set by the state of California.

After the clearcoat was applied, all the painted surfaces were carefully color sanded.

A final polish and the surface is smoother than a baby's bottom—note the reflection in the surface.

EFI MADE EASY!

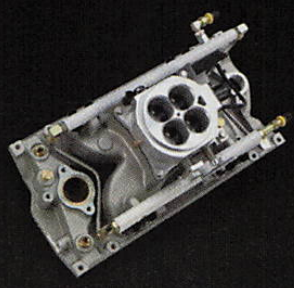
AVENGER EFI

SELF-LEARN PERFORMANCE!

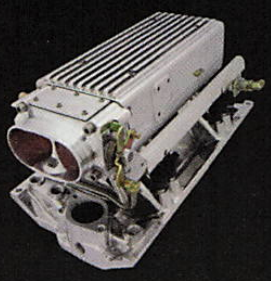
Handheld setup • Self-tuning
No laptop required • Bolt-On & Go!

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS:

2 & 4-barrel TBI Systems (carb replacement)



4-barrel MPFI Systems



Stealth Ram™ Systems

WATCH IT SELF-TUNE AT HolleyTV.com!

HP™ & DOMINATOR® EFI ALSO AVAILABLE!
Step up to unlimited control of fuel, spark, nitrous, boost, trans, plus LSx engines & more!

Tune with optional 5.7" LCD touch screen!

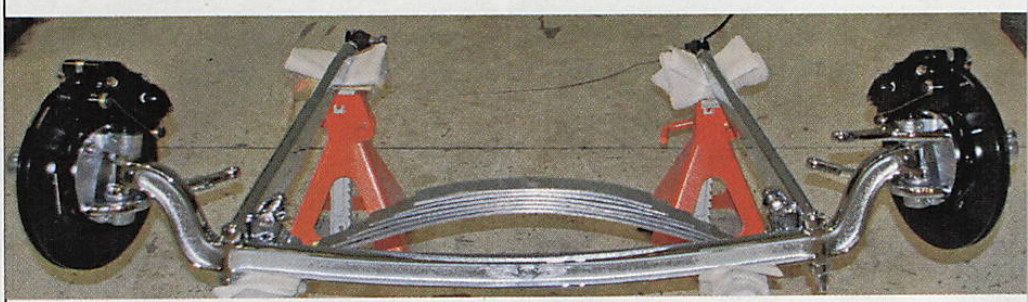
Holley EFI

holleyefi.com | Techline: 270-781-9741

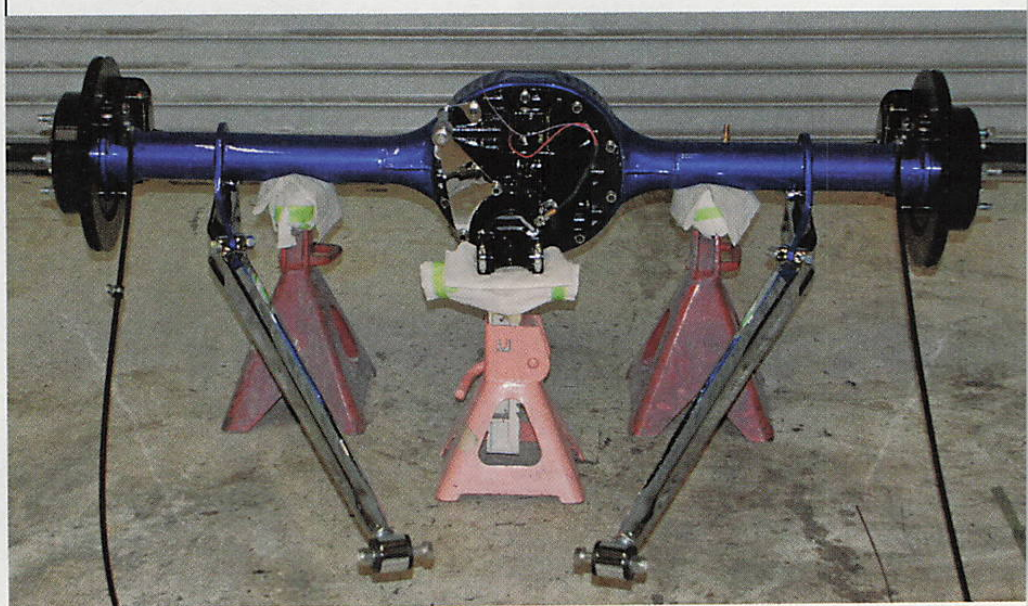
GRANT®
www.GrantProducts.com
REINVENTING THE WHEEL
Since 1922
#15802
THE HERITAGE COLLECTION
#15861
#1057
#15911
AIR BAG SOLUTIONS
UTV/GOLF CAR/SxS
HEAVY DUTY TRUCK
MARINE
RACING
RV/MOTORHOME
CLASSIC CAR & TRUCK
OEM AFTERMARKET
1770 EVERGREEN ST.• DUARTE • CA • 91010
(626) 305-0700 • GRANTPRODUCTS.COM

With the frame painted, the Cotati crew began plumbing the chassis. Brake components are from Wilwood—including the adjustable proportioning valve (left) the dual reservoir master cylinder, and the residual pressure valve for the front brakes (right).

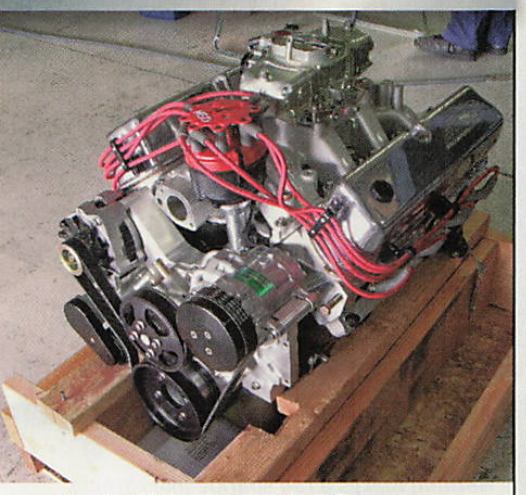
Mounted on the right along with the battery is the Aeromotive pre-filter (with the red shut-off lever) fuel pump and post filter (right to left).



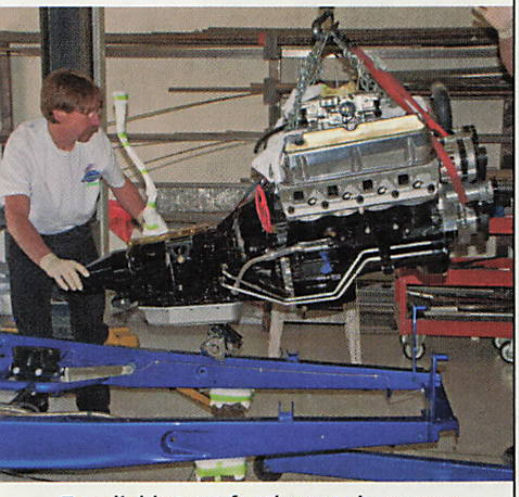
The front radius rods are from Shadow Rods; the remainders of the front suspension components were sourced from Pete & Jakes while the brakes are from Wilwood.



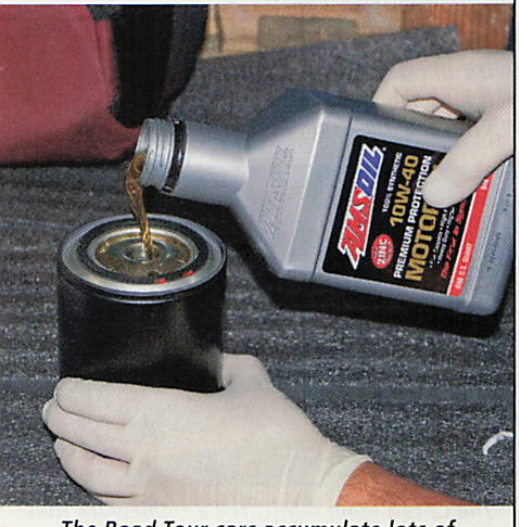
Bringing up the rear is a Moser rearend (31-spline, 3.5 gear) located by Shadow Rods ladder bars. The rear disc brake assemblies, with parking brakes, came from Wilwood.



Fresh off the dyno at Smeding Performance this 427 ci small-block Ford pumped out 462 hp and 529 lb-ft of torque. Spinning the accessories is a Front Runner serpentine system from Vintage Air.



To reliably transfer the massive power of the big-inch small-block we turned to Gearstar Performance Transmissions for a Ford AOD Level IV automatic overdrive transmission. Along with a long list of internal modifications it's equipped with a custom 10-inch, non-damper style, billet converter with stall speed tailored to the engine's specifications.



The Road Tour cars accumulate lots of miles with little time for maintenance. To provide the protection it needs AMSOIL synthetic lubricants are used exclusively.

PERFORMANCE FIRST!

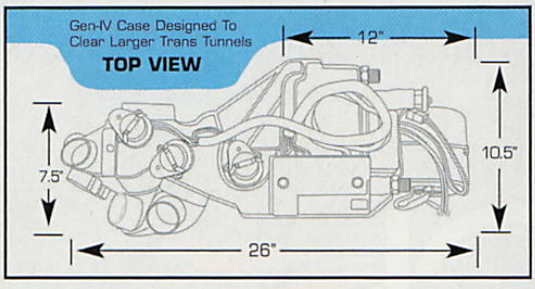
TOUR CAR COOL

The 2009 Street Rodder Tour Car Features A Gen IV and Front Runner Drive System

Representative System Package

All Vintage Air Systems Built To ISO 9001:2008 Quality Standards

Everything We Have Learned In 34 Years Is Engineered Into The Gen IV™ Series



On custom fit applications the unique shape of the Gen IV allows fitments in vehicles with high transmission tunnels and stepped firewalls such as cars of the '50s through the '80s.

The Gen IV is also available as a complete Sure Fit kit for popular classic cars such as Tri-5 Chevys, Camaros, Corvette, Impala, Firebird, Barracuda and Challenger, Mustangs and others.

Hot Rod & Restoration Show Award Winning Technology!

800.727.7094

Gen IV Magnum and SureFit are trade names of Vintage Air Inc.

There are no other climate control systems like the proven Gen IV Magnum and Gen IV Sure Fit Series systems. Engineered specifically for later model and larger classics, the Gen IV is simply the most powerful, intelligent, and reliable climate control system you can own. Here's why:

As the originator of electronic servo controlled systems we have learned from our years of testing and development that every system component and sub-system must be designed from the beginning to integrate perfectly for maximum efficiency and performance. The Gen IV is not an evolution - It is a revolution.

The new Gen IV has no cables to route, no vacuum requirement, or capillary tubes. All functions are controlled with just three rotary switches on a thin panel connected by three slim wires.

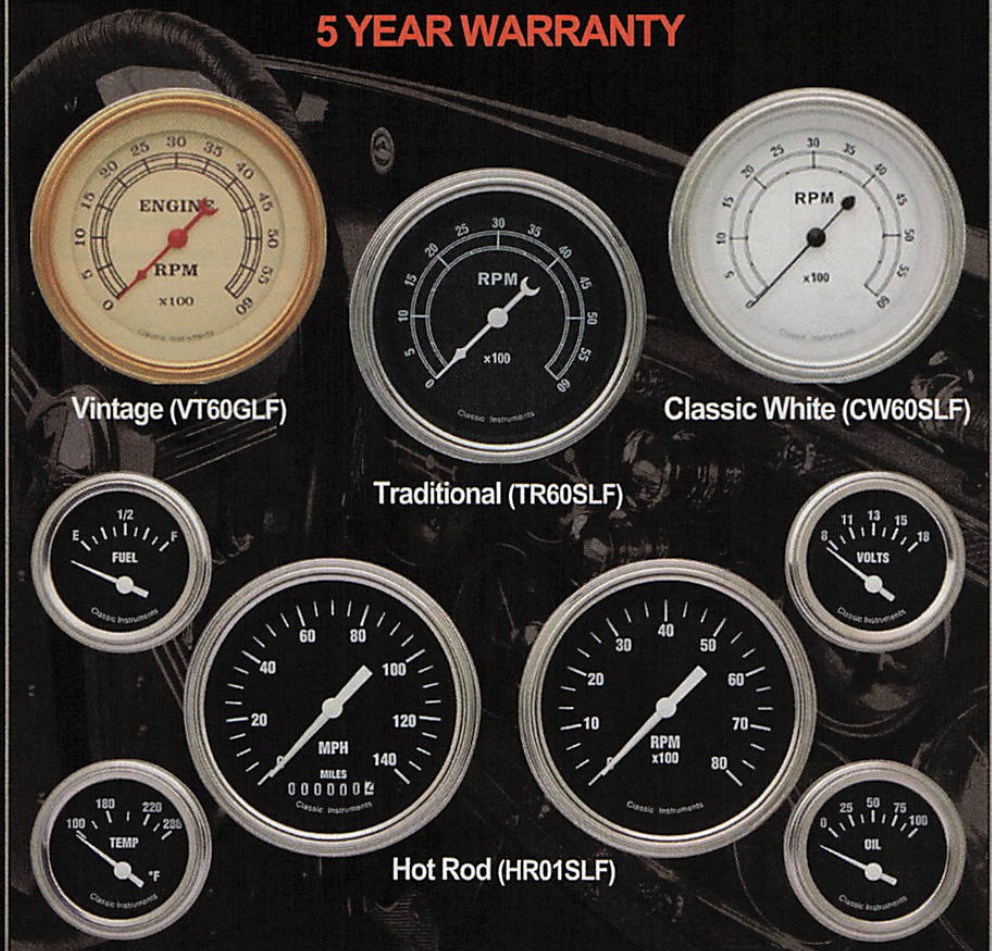
Inside, every Gen IV features a separate cuprobrazed™ high capacity heater coil and a super efficient aluminum plate & fin cooling coil. Blend air doors allow infinite dash & floor and defrost & floor air distribution. In full a/c mode air bypasses the heater core completely to reduce restriction and maximize cool air delivery. Our positive shut-off solenoid heater control valve eliminates any heat exchange in full a/c mode. Learn more about this amazing system from your dealer or online at:

www.vintageair.com

34 Years VINTAGE AIR

Timeless Quality

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Electronic programmable speedometers
3 3/8" or 5" speedometers and tachometer
2 1/8" individual gauges available
Bezel options: gold, matte black, polished stainless
Curved or flat lenses
Numerous other series

CI®

CLASSIC INSTRUMENTS

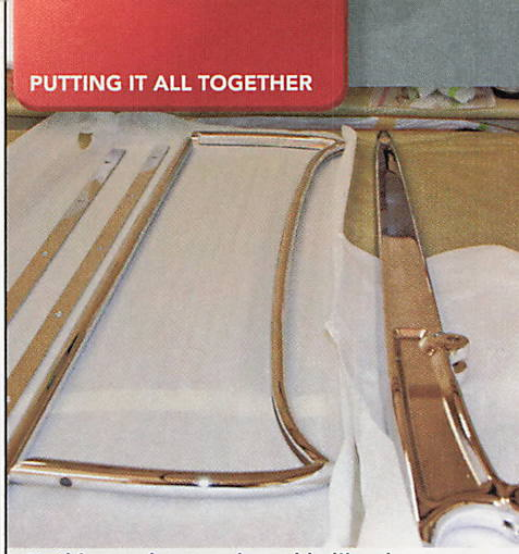
"The Simple Goal Of Perfection"

33 YEARS

800.668.9216

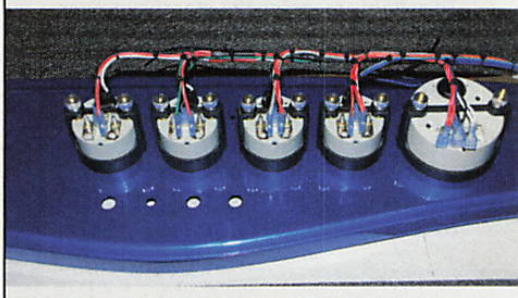
classicinstruments.com

P.O. Box 411-1299 M-75 South, Boyne City, Michigan 49712

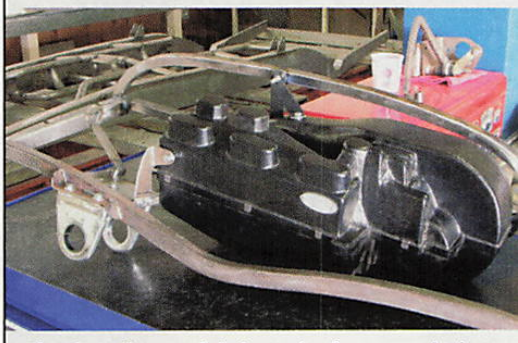


Nothing makes a rod sparkle like chrome, and Sherm's Custom Plating did their usual outstanding job of bringing on the bling.

When it came time to string the wires in the roadster the Cotati crew used a fuse panel and accessories from Painless while Powermaster supplied the starter and alternator.



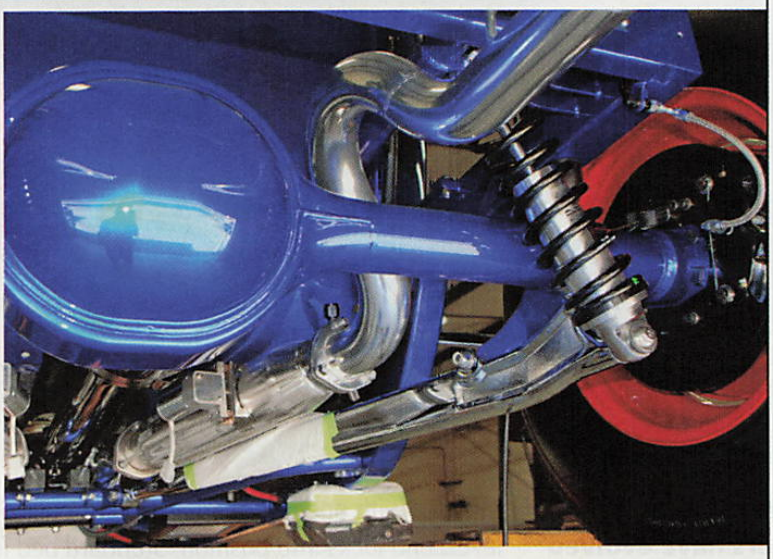
The removable dash simplifies wiring, but it still takes skill and patience to make it look this good. Instruments are the Cruiser series from Auto Meter.



The Cotati team fabricated a framework that attaches to the body and mounts the steering column and the Vintage Air Gen II Compac heat and air unit. For mock-up purposes an empty ca available from Vintage Air, was used.

As this car is built for driving, the necessary switches are in plain sight and easy to get to. Thanks to the gauge harness, the finished dash could be installed with the wiring intact.

Exhaust leaves the engine through Patriot headers and is routed through VaraFlow mufflers (note the solenoid that controls exhaust tone). Rear coilovers are Vipers by Pete & Jakes.



Out of Cotati Speed Shop for it's first testdrive and the opinions were unanimous, it works every bit as great as it looks.

A final check and a wipe down and the '10 AMSOIL/ STREET RODDER Road Tour Shadow Rods XL27 roadster was loaded into an Intercity Lines trailer and delivered to Jerry Dixey for the first leg of a summer full of traveling to events.

Self Tuning EFI That *Really Works*

The FAST™ EZ-EFI™ delivers all the benefits of modern EFI, like start & drive convenience, adaptability to changing weather and improved efficiency for max performance; all without tuning.

Switch To Fuel Injection, No Laptop Needed.

Simply hook it up, answer the basic setup Wizard questions on the hand-held display and the system tunes itself as you drive. Developed as a direct fit kit that any "carb-man" can install in only hours... upgrade your street rod or muscle car today.

EZ-EFI™ Self Tuning Fuel Injection System

- Setup Wizard guides you through the start-up process on the hand-held display; the unit tunes itself as you drive
- Bolts to any 4150 carb engine up to 600 hp, perfect for muscle cars & street rods
- Throttle body works with your existing carb intake manifold, carb-style linkage & all factory sensors
- Base, Master (with fuel system), Dual Quad & Multi-Port Retro-Fit kits available

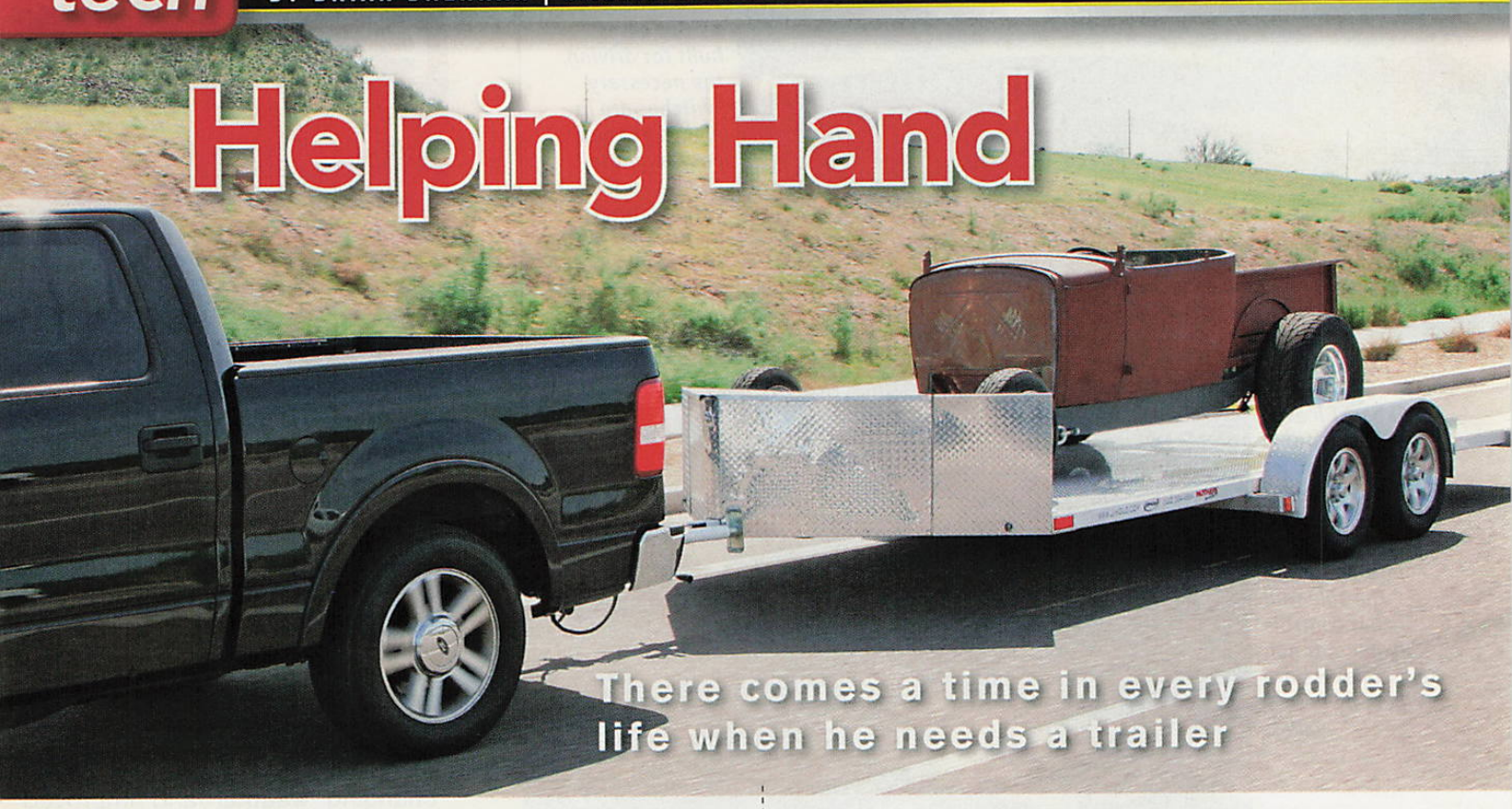
View testimonials, install videos & magazine articles on our website

www.fuelairspark.com
FAST™
FUEL AIR SPARK TECHNOLOGY
8236d

EFI HELP™ 1.877.334.8355
WWW.FUELAIRSPARK.COM

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

Helping Hand



There comes a time in every rodder's life when he needs a trailer

Trailers were, are, and will always be an integral part of rodding. Trailers have evolved into an indispensable part of our rodding life. To the hands-on rodder a trailer becomes a useful tool that when used properly becomes a problem solver.

There are two "tools" many of us wish we owned before tinkering with our first hot rod—a pickup truck and a trailer. Both have their place in our sport even if it's behind the scenes.

Let's take a look at two fundamental types of trailers: open and enclosed. There's no better place to gain this information than JIMGLO Trailers, located in Willcox, Arizona. Owners Jim and Gloria Norris, along with their son Tim, have spent the past 23 years hand-building custom trailers. Looks and function follow form in these limited production units.

There are books written on the subject of trailers and towing but our objective isn't to be the be-all or end-all on trailering, but rather to gain some guidelines on a trailer suitable for our rodding needs. Additionally we will look at two critical trailer accessories: Mac's Custom Tie-Downs and Master Lock security components.

Either an open or enclosed trailer will do the job but there are trade outs. Open trailers typically cost less and are more easily towed and stored, however the enclosed trailer, while costing more, offers added protection, a level of security, and don't forget it makes a great portable and/or long-term storage unit.

OPEN TRAILER

The open version (standard in black or white) couldn't be any easier to load. The JIMGLO Trailers TiltBed design releases with one lever and as the car pulls onto the bed it levels and locks into position. Standard bed length is 17 feet with optional lengths of 18-, 19-, 20-, and custom-length decks. Electric brakes are standard on all four wheels but you can get an optional disc brake package. Speaking of electrics, the electrical hook up is the industry standard seven-pin RV plug. This design eliminates the need for ramps and a JIMGLO trailer is built low to the ground with minimal ramp angles—two more pluses. The open trailer comes in three GVW ratings: 7,000, 10,000, and 12,000 pounds. These TiltBed trailers are also steel framed.

We had the opportunity to put nearly 500 miles in two days on our JIMGLO Trailers' open TiltBed trailer and we must say it towed effortlessly.

How many times have we loaded a car onto a trailer only to find out that there isn't enough room between the car's door and the trailer's fender? Unless you have a 20-inch waist, getting out is a real pain. The JIMGLO trailer has removable fenders allowing you to open the door and step out—like a normal 2XL hot rodder! These trailers also offer the widest width area between fenders.

Always an important consideration with any trailer is

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
SHOP ONLINE
www.olddogstreetrods.com
OLD DOG E-STORE
NOW OPEN

LIZARDSKIN INSULATION

CERAMIC INSULATION
SPECIAL SALE
Buy Two 2gal Pails at $164.00
Each and Get a SuperPro
Spray Gun (Reg. 79.95)
For only $30.00

Auto Meter

MECHANICAL GAUGES
starting at $259.95
ELECTRICAL GAUGES
starting at $309.95
WIDE SELECTION OF GAUGE KITS

LOKAR
QUALITY. PLAIN & SIMPLE.

LOKAR SHIFTERS
starting at $199.95
We also carry a full line
of quality Lokar products
Call for pricing

Haywire INC

WIRING HARNESSES
E-Series
19 circuit - $199
Pro-T
9 circuit - $130
WE ALSO CARRY SWITCHES, RELAYS,
CONNECTORS, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL PARTS

VINTAGE AIR

TOP 20 DEALER
EVAPORATORS
starting at $410
We carry a complete line of A/C
parts and accessories
Call for a package deal!

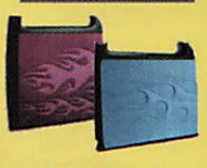
MARADYNE HIGH PERFORMANCE FANS

M122K 12" 1565 CFM - $96
M142K 14" 2135 CFM - $98
M162K 16" 2175 CFM - $98
Call for information on other
fine Maradyne products

NEW VINTAGE GAUGES

1935 SERIES
BEIGE - $399.00
1937 SERIES
BEIGE - $379.95
BLACK - $379.95

RodDoors



Large inventory in stock
and ready to ship
call for pricing

OLD DOG
MUSTANG II
11" Brake Kit includes:
- 1 pr of Chev or Ford rotors
- 1 pr loaded calipers with mounting brackets
- Bearing and seal kit
- Dust caps with nuts and retainers

$275

American Auto Wire

HIGHWAY 22
500695 $449
HIGHWAY 15
500703 $349
Other wiring kits and accessories
available please inquire

BORGESON
Steering You Forward

Complete line of products
available including
- Universal Joints
- Double D Shafts
- Splined Shafts
- Couplers
- Support Bearings
- P/S Hose Kits
- Mullins Products

ididit INCORPORATED

SPECIAL SALE
ON TILT FLOORSHIFT COLUMNS
32" LENGTH ONLY
PLAIN STEEL INQUIRE FOR
CHROME PRICING
WE ALSO STOCK A LARGE
INVENTORY OF IDIDIT PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES

SANDEN

SANDEN 508 134A
A/C COMPRESSORS
The name says it all

Plain Finish - $199
Polished - $245
Chrome - $295

SINCE 1974 TOTAL COST INVOLVED

- CHASSIS
- FRONT END KITS
- REAR END KITS

Call for a quote
Many other TCI parts and
accessories in stock
Call for more information

TUFF STUFF PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES

CHROME
100 AMP ALTERNATOR
7127ND - $99.95
CHROME WATER PUMPS
1354NA SBC Short - $79.95
1449NA SBC Long - $115.95
We carry many more
Tuff Stuff parts in stock!

Bob Drake

WE ARE A STOCKING
DEALER FOR QUALITY
BOB DRAKE REPRODUCTIONS
PARTS
NSRA 2009 BEST NEW PRODUCT
ADJUSTA-PEDAL™
FLAT MOUNT 50.00
OR EACH
ANGLE MOUNT

BANJO INTERIOR HANDLES $129.95
OVAL A/C VENTS
SINGLE $69.95
DOUBLE $129.95
OVAL INTERIOR LIGHTS $59.95
OVAL LED TAIL LIGHTS, FLASHES AN
ARROW FOR TURN SIGNAL
$299.95
OTHER TRIQUE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE

Walker RADIATOR WORKS INC. Cooling Components

Great products to keep you
running cool!

PAINLESS

We carry a wide selection
of Painless wiring harnesses
and accessories for all
of your wiring needs
Please call for information
and pricing

YOUR SOURCE FOR A COMPLETE LINE OF STREET ROD PARTS TO SATISFY YOUR NEEDS

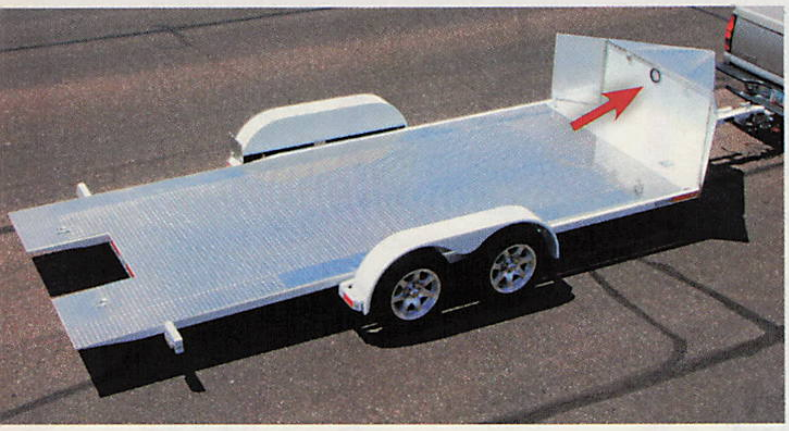
GENNIE · FLAMING RIVER · CHASSIS · HEIDTS · HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS · SMART PARTS · "TANKS" · Dakota Digital · ALAN GROVE COMPONENTS INC. · UNISTEER · Billet Specialties

Old Dog Street Rods

OLDDOGSTREETRODS.COM
TOLL FREE 1(866)291-1940
PHONE (314) 291-7637 | FAX (314) 770-2277 | 11435 DORSETT RD. ST. LOUIS, MO. 63043

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE SOME PARTS ARE NOT LEGAL FOR SALE OR USE IN CALIFORNIA ON ANY POLLUTION CONTROLLED MOTOR VEHICLE

Here's the JIMGLO TiltBed with the bed up and ready to act as the ramp; aluminum wheels, aluminum fenders, and forward storage box with flip-up top.



Note the rear of the storage box has an optional cargo light, handy for night or other low-light situations. The trailer has the standard painted steel fenders.

This coupe is loaded and ready to be tied down.

its towing characteristics. All of us with towing miles under our backside have at one time or another experienced that "uneasy" feeling as the trailer attempts to take charge. Jim designs a 5-foot tongue into all his trailers with even weight distribution, enabling stable towing characteristics. We had the opportunity to tow an empty JIMGLO TiltBed (open) trailer from San Diego to our offices, nearly 100 miles, and could barely tell the trailer was there. Next up we towed our project '31 roadster pickup from our offices in SoCal to Phoenix (375 miles) at highway speeds approaching 75-plus miles per hour (don't worry it was the posted speed limit) and, once again, the trailer was right where it belonged—behind our '06 Ford F-150 pickup following the straight and narrow.

Within the JIMGLO TiltBed trailer is the two-frame system; the bed frame and the chassis frame. Each frame is designed

This sequence shows the hot rod being loaded and how the bed serves two functions: initially as a ramp and then locks into position as a bed. With fenders removed you can hop out easily as Jimmy Norris demonstrates.

HEIDTS
HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS

ENGINEERED PERFORMANCE
FOR TWENTY FIVE YEARS

HEIDTS SUPERIDE™ FRONT SUSPENSION PACKAGE

Package includes: One piece main crossmember,tubular upper and lower control arms, 11" five lug rotors, bearings and seals, coil-over shocks, ***HEIDTS*** spindles, Wilwood 4 piston calipers with brackets and pads, manual rack and pinion with tie rod ends and bushings, and all mounting hardware.

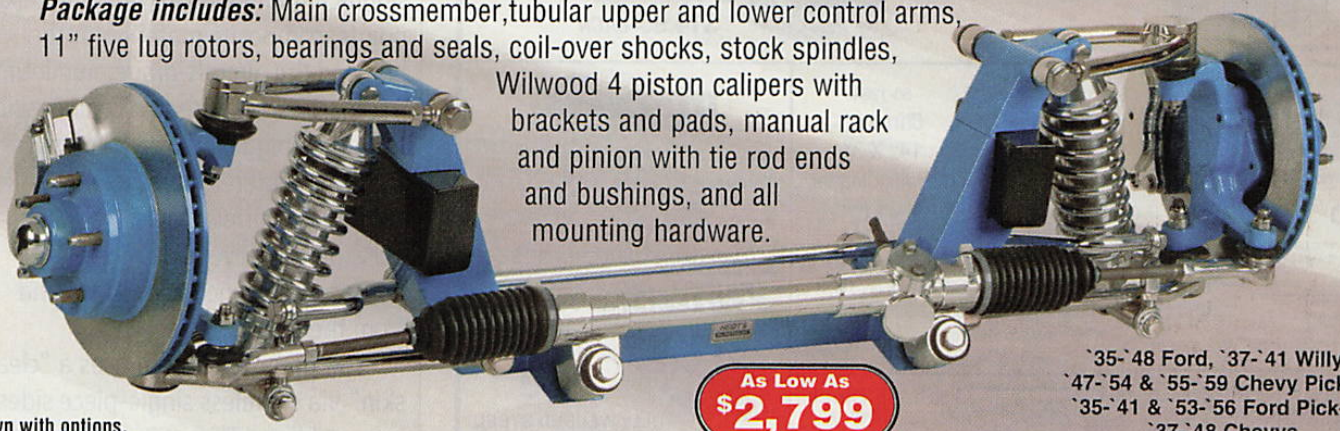
As Low As $2,799

Shown with options.

`28-`31 Ford, `32 Ford, `33-`34 Ford
`34-`35 Chevy

HEIDTS SUPERIDE™ II FRONT SUSPENSION PACKAGE

Package includes: Main crossmember,tubular upper and lower control arms, 11" five lug rotors, bearings and seals, coil-over shocks, stock spindles, Wilwood 4 piston calipers with brackets and pads, manual rack and pinion with tie rod ends and bushings, and all mounting hardware.



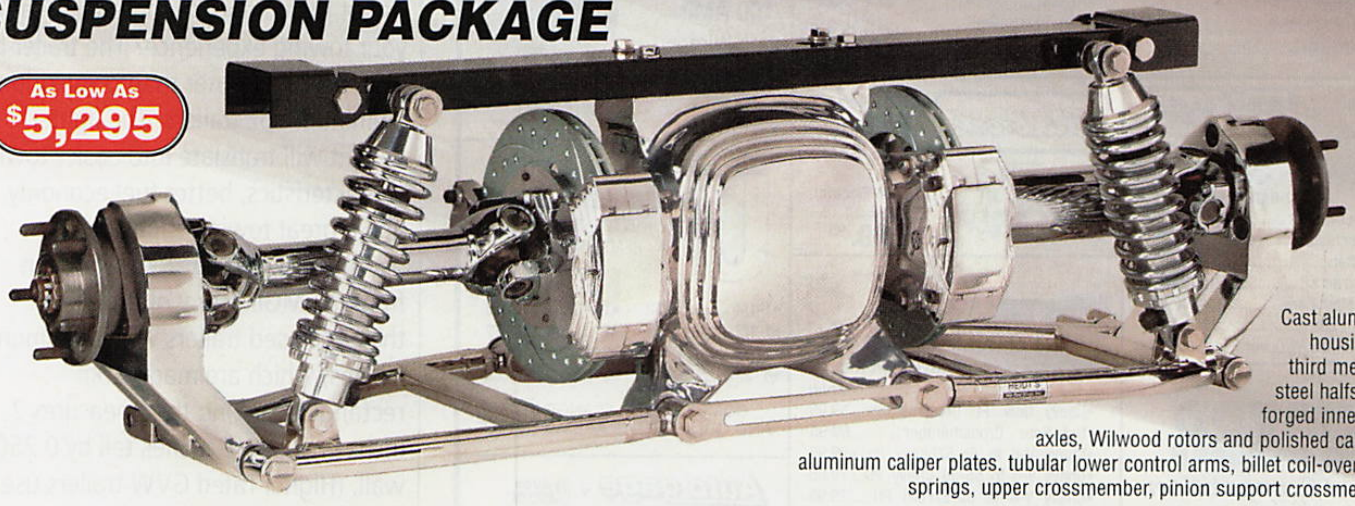
As Low As $2,799

Shown with options.

`35-`48 Ford, `37-`41 Willy's
`47-`54 & `55-`59 Chevy Pick-Up
`35-`41 & `53-`56 Ford Pick-Up
`37-`48 Chevys

HEIDTS SUPERIDE™ INDEPENDENT REAR SUSPENSION PACKAGE

As Low As $5,295



Cast aluminum housing, 9" third member, steel halfshafts, forged inner stub axles, Wilwood rotors and polished calipers, aluminum caliper plates. tubular lower control arms, billet coil-overs and springs, upper crossmember, pinion support crossmember.

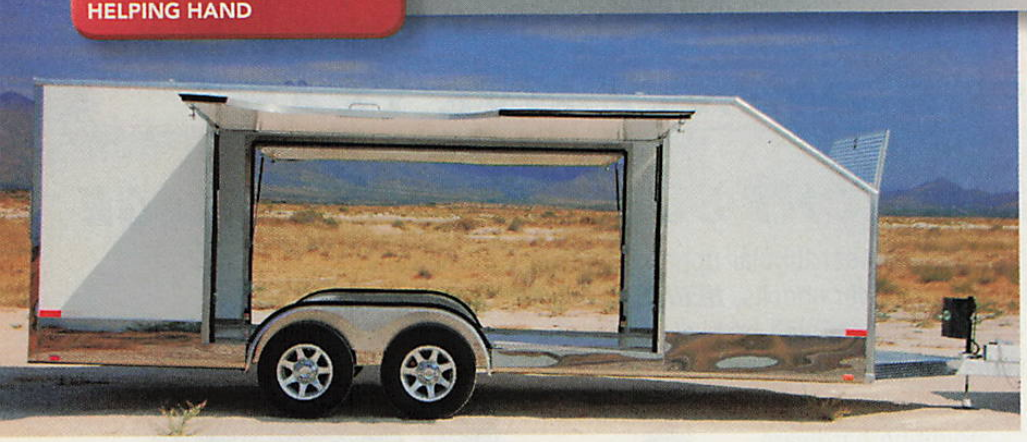
CALL OR CLICK FOR A FREE 68 PAGE CATALOG...
1-847-487-0150 • TOLL FREE 1-800-841-8188
FAX 1-847-487-0156

111 Kerry Lane, Wauconda, IL 60084

heidts.com

HEIDTS
HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS

KEY CODE: SR0210 ©2010 HEIDTS HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS ALL PHOTOS COLORIZED FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES ONLY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Look closely, you are looking through this enclosed JIMGLO trailer. If you want you can have both sides open up to allow easy egress and access to the trailer.

and operating in unison but separate from one another. It should be noted that you can load your trailer without it being attached to a tow vehicle; a unique and worthwhile feature.

The JIMGLO TiltBed trailers feature aluminum tread plate and trim; offering good looks and light weight. The lighter weight aluminum decking adds to the payload capacity, giving you the confidence to haul heavier street rods. All of the trailers' steel components are painted, visible surface or not. This thorough painting adds to the durability and mechanical longevity of a JIMGLO trailer.

ENCLOSED TRAILER

We could go on about any number of desirable characteristics of the JIMGLO trailers. There are three significant and industry-leading talking points; composite material for the box and the aircraft-grade aluminum frame. However, the third and possibly the single biggest plus according to the manufacturer (and the only trailer company to offer this) is the "easy exit" on the driver side, allowing no-hassle entrance and exit to and from the trailer. A real plus!

The patented design uses a "clean skin" via seamless single-piece sides, top, and floor. That means no rivets or joints, which makes for improved looks and enhanced strength. What does the use of the composite material mean to your towing experience? The trailer box is 25 percent lighter than conventional aluminum box trailers. The lighter weight will translate into easier towing characteristics, better fuel economy, and a great towing capacity.

And what about the aluminum frame? JIMGLO now offers all of their enclosed trailers with aluminum frames, which are made from rectangular tubing that measures 2 inches wide by 6 inches tall by 0.250 wall. (Higher rated GVW trailers use a 7-inch-tall aluminum rail.)

The previous generation JIMGLO enclosed trailer, such as a 10,000 GVW model, measuring overall at 22 feet with inside room of 6-feet 2 inches, weighs in at 4,150 pounds. Now the

DON'S Hot Rod Shop
Order Line 1-800-888-8892
2811 N. Stone Ave.
Tucson, Az 85705
www.donshotrodshop.net
We accept Mastercard, Visa, and C.O.D.s
No personal checks please.
All prices plus shipping charges.
Home of the NHRA record holding "Incognito Roadster"
DON'S Hot Rod Shop 4-Color T-Shirts $14.95 EACH
* Not legal for sale or use on any pollution controlled vehicle.
05/10

TAYLOR
SPIRO PRO V-8 8mm Silicone Spiral Wound
UNIVERSAL WIRE SETS $59.95
*The very best street wire available
*Maximumfire power without radio interference
*100% silicone for heat protection up to 600° F.
*Available in Red, Blue and Black

K&N 60-1264 Chrome* 14" X 3" 4BB Air Cleaner $95.95
We carry a good stock of K&N
•Push-on Oil Cap* ..... 62-1490 ..... 18.79
•4BB Stub Stack* ..... 85-0200 ..... 40.59
•Air Filter Cleaner 32oz. 9.39
•Air Filter Oil 12oz. 6.69

DYNOMAX High Performance Exhaust
Offset Center #17217 and #17219
2 1/4" or 2 1/2" $67.95 ULTRA FLO
WELDED STAINLESS STEEL
Thrush 2 1/4" or 2 1/2" $39.95 FULLY WELDED STEEL

HURST FLOOR SHIFTERS AND ACCESSORIES
•Master 3-Speed ..... FROM 268.95
•Comp plus 4-Spd ..... FROM 367.95
•Univ. Indy 4-Spd .... FROM 219.95
•Indy Boot&Plate 15.95
•Roll Control 115.95
•Pro-Matic2 Shifter 189.95

Edelbrock Small Block Chevy Performer Intake Manifold # 2101 $134.95
• Small Block Chevy #7101 Performer RPM $149.95
• Small Block Ford #2121 Performer $164.95

GM Chrome Alternator 100 AMP One Wire $94.95 # 66445.1

Z-Gate B&M $134.95 Z-GATE SHIFTER
•Quick Silver Shifter 189.95
•Star Shifter 139.95
•Mega Shifter 209.95
•Shift Improver Kit ..... FROM 29.95
•Transpak Most Cars ..... FROM 62.95
•Trick Shift Fluid ..... Qt. 4.39
•Pro Stick Shifter W/Cover 189.95

Edelbrock # 1405 Manual Choke $274.95
1406 Electric Choke $299.95

U EXHAUST U-BENDS
BUILD YOUR OWN HEADERS/EXHAUST SYSTEM.
•1-1/4 ..... 8.52
•1-1/2 ..... 9.82
•1-5/8 ..... 10.15
•1-3/4 ..... 11.09
•1-7/8 ..... 11.66
•2" 11.72
•2-1/4 ..... 14.79
•2-1/2 ..... 16.59
SOME HEADER FLANGE KITS AND COLLECTORS ARE AVAILABLE

TD TRANS DAPT Motor Mount Conversion Kits From
•Chevy Univ. Ft. Crossmember 59.95
•Univ. Rear Croosmember 59.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-57 Chevy Pass. 69.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-59 Chevy PU 79.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-57 Ford PU 79.95
•Chevy V-8 to 71-74 Vega Kit 149.95
•S/B Ford to 53-64 Ford PU 79.95

Autogage by Auto Meter
233904 With External Shift Light $115.95
*233903...10,000 RPM Tachometer with shift light on the face $109.95
*233906....10,000 RPM Tachometer with shift light and memory recall $134.95
233904

HOOKER Competition
*Chev. Pass. starting at $157.95 Pair
Also available *Super Competition Headers and Mufflers

HAYDEN AUTOMOTIVE
A COMPANY OF FOUR SEASONS DIVISION/STANDARD MOTOR PRODUCTS
RAPID-COOL ELECTRIC FAN $79.95 16" #3700

same trailer utilizing their newly designed and tested aluminum frame and composite box weighs in at 2,780 pounds. That's a 1,370-pound savings. The aluminum frame itself weighs approximately 1,250 pounds.

You can rest assured that's easily translated into better handling and braking characteristics, tire and brake wear, increased fuel economy, improved engine performance, and less wear on your tow vehicle's transmission. However, what may immediately jump to mind is that you now have effectively increased the weight of what you can tow. All are very important and worthwhile benefits.

Loaded with ample standard features, the JIMGLO enclosed trailer also offers accommodating options like a wireless remote that operates up to eight trailer functions, keyless entry, power-operated ramp door and tongue jack, and hidden winch.

The standard enclosed trailer comes in an 18-foot length with a 6-feet, 2-inch inside height. (Optional lengths 20, 22, 24, 26, and custom lengths; optional heights are 6-feet 6 inches, 7 feet, 8 feet, and custom heights, and the trailers come in 10,000 and 12,000 GVW ratings.)

There are a myriad of accessories, axles and braking, doors, cabinets, colors, flooring, ramp door assist and/or extension, storage box, wheels/tires, winch, and numerous other options. You truly can customize your open or enclosed trailer to suit your towing and storage needs.

TIE-DOWNS

A trailer can only be an effective means to an end if used properly and a significant part of this equation is making sure your cargo is anchored—correctly. To get the low-down on the proper use of tie-downs we went to Colin McLemore of Mac's Custom Tie-Downs. To keep it simple, we asked McLemore for some tips on how to strap down our street rod for the long haul on the back of a trailer.

The Federal Department of Transportation calls for securing

Here is a look inside the side opening trailer, maximizing ease of use.

ELEGANCE &POWER

Made In USA

Supercharger magnate Jerry Magnuson knows a thing or two about building horsepower and drop-dead gorgeous street rods. His "Magnatude" roadster won the 2010 Goodguys "Rod d'Elegance" award and was an AMBR Contender at the GNRS. Under the hood is a potent MagnaCharger-boosted LS1 motor.

Jerry is a long-time user of ARP® fasteners, including polished stainless steel bolts and studs for appearance and ARP® internal engine fasteners for reliability.

ARP's polished stainless steel bolts won't rust, chip or peel like chrome. And they're rated at 170,000 PSI tensile strength —much stronger than Grade 8. You can also get a full lineup of black oxide finished 8740 chrome moly fasteners that also are rated at 170,000 PSI.

For optimum reliability insist on genuine ARP® engine, accessory and driveline fasteners. They're manufactured entirely in-house under the world's most stringent quality controls, ISO-9001 and AS9100.

By Size
Handy 5-packs in lengths from 1/2" to 5"

By Application
For intake, exhaust, oil pans, valve covers, etc.

By Engine
A dozen fastener groups in one handy box

ARP®
automotive Racing products
Local: 805-339-2200
Fax: 805-650-0742
1863 Eastman Ave.
Ventura, CA 93003

Order FREE catalog online

1-800-826-3045 • www.arp-bolts.com

A forward view shows off the sloping roof that minimizes frontal drag with little or no sacrifice to the usable space within.

In this view it becomes apparent the seamless composite adds to the good looks but the hidden benefit is lightweight and strong.

a vehicle in all directions with a minimum of two tie-down points. When talking with Jeremy Smith of Mac's he tells us that they and most states agree there should be a four-point system; two front and two rear. That represents four separate rings on the trailer, and four separate straps.

Again according to Smith, Mac's always recommends that a car be pulled forward and back, with a slight bias toward the outside corners. This is done for several reasons. The inherent strength of a strap is in a straight line. Mac's straps are tested in a straight line and this is how they are rated. Pulling straight back with two straps that each have a safe working load rating of 3,335 pounds, making them ideal for our street rods.

If you cross your straps, that strength is hampered; also, if something goes wrong with one, the other will tend to pull the car to that side of the trailer.

A well-made axle strap will have a full-length, thick protective sleeve to prevent wear. But even the best protection will eventually wear out over burs and hard corners. If you can't route your straps away from these hazards, you can get some extra wear by raduising those corners and keeping everything clean and smooth.

Watch your routing for hazards like brake lines; you may not be able to crush it with the ratchet alone, but stomping on the brakes generates forces more than an order of magnitude greater.

Lay out your strap and open the ratchet to 180 degrees to release it. Pull the majority of the slack out of the assembly by pulling the end through the mandrel (slotted cylinder). The idea is to have less than seven rotations of the mandrel, thereby preventing an unmanageably large wad of webbing rolled up.

While you don't want too many rotations of the mandrel you can also get too few. You are looking for full two rotations of that mandrel. With any less, the strap can be very tight initially, but it's only

Experience Counts
Who else can say that they've been making quality u-joints since 1914?
STEERING U-JOINTS & SHAFTS
TRADITIONAL COLUMNS & ACCESSORIES
STEERING BOXES, CONVERSIONS & ACCESSORIES
140
BORGESON
Steering You Forward
For a free catalog, or questions call
860.482.8283 or visit www.borgeson.com
91 Technology Park Drive • Torrington CT, 06790
NSRA
OFFICIAL STEERING COMPONENTS OF THE NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION
MADE IN THE USA

a friction fit at that point and will loosen over time. At two rotations, the mechanical advantage becomes so great that the webbing cannot slip by itself, making a true lock that will not pay out with vibration. Almost all instances of loosening straps are traceable to too few wraps around the mandrel.

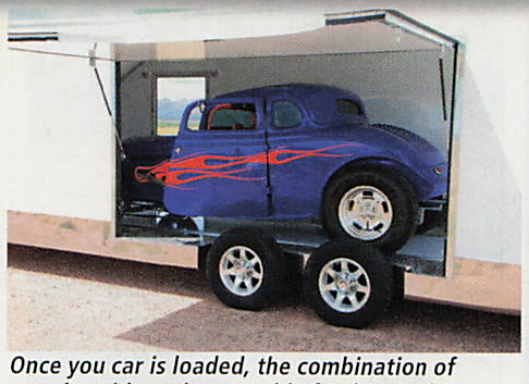
How to avoid one classic tie-down effort: the crossed straps. We must confess this is a mistake yours truly is guilty of and now very embarrassed. Smith pointed out why this isn't a recommended method for tying down your load. He told us, "Crossed straps are likely to wear on each other right where they cross, causing a shorter service life, and a potential failure point. If you lose one crossed strap, the natural tendency is for the other to pull the vehicle over to its side of the trailer."

He also pointed out that most accidents are from the front or rear, meaning that you will most likely need the full strength rating in those directions. All Mac's straps are designed and tested for linear tension (pulling diagonally reduces the tension and that reduction is magnified as the angle becomes greater).

The theory does something like: If your straps pull forward and rearward, with slight bias out to the corners, the car is held suspended between four points. If you lose one strap, it should not move much at all, since the remaining straps are keeping it suspended.

That excess webbing you have pulled through makes a mess of things, and flaps in the wind on an open trailer. Use a strap wrap to keep the assembly clean and tidy, extend the life of the strap and prevent damage from flapping webbing. Then when you are finished towing, wrap the straps up well, using the same wrap to keep the strap in a solid roll when not in use. It takes a moment more to do, but it will extend the life of your straps.

In the pre-planning stages here is another tip from Mac's. Put the car on the trailer before you need to leave, and tie it down. The most common



Once you car is loaded, the combination of opening side and removable fenders makes exiting the trailer as simple as can be. It also makes getting back in just as easy and aids in securing the car and loading other goods.

There is an optional electric winch in a 36-inch storage box with a side door and flip-up lid for easy access.

Ignitor® III
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Ignition box performance without the "box" !

- Multi-spark thru the entire RPM range
  ...improved combustion, more horsepower
- Built-in rev limiter set by user
  ...accurate to +/- 50 RPM
- Adaptive dwell for increased spark energy and better mileage
  ...increased burn time

Performance found here...

Our Flame-Thrower® billet distributors are now available with the new Ignitor III module.

Flame-Thrower 'Plug n Play' electronic distributors (with a CNC machined 6061 T-6 polished billet housing) for Chevy, Ford, Mopar, AMC, Buick, and Olds V8 engines.

Upgrade your points, stock electronic or billet Flame-Thrower distributor with the easy-to-install Ignitor III module.
Great ignition performance...
...affordable price.

Fits entirely inside the distributor for a stock look. Provides 5 times more spark energy than points.

Add a new Flame-Thrower HC 60,000 volt E-core coil...
it charges to peak current 30-70% faster than other coils.

Efficient e-core design and rapid charge time means maximum spark energy is sustained to higher engine RPM. With a primary resistance of 0.32 ohms, it's compatible with the powerful new Ignitor III, the Ignitor II and most capacitive discharge systems.

PERTRONIX PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

PLUS: •Flame-Thrower plug wires •Doug's Headers •Patriot Exhaust •Smithy's Mufflers •JBA

800-827-3758 or 909-599-5955 Ext. 1506 www.pertronix.com

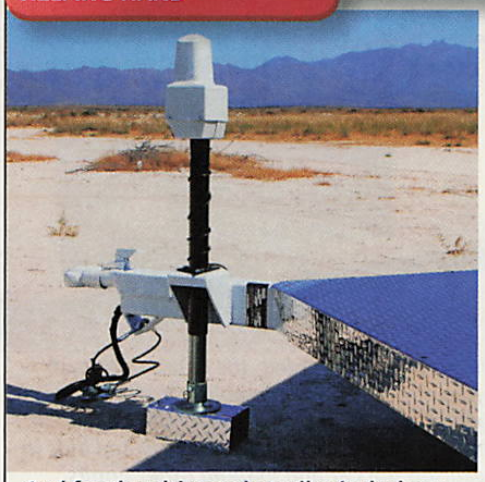
THE WHEEL SMITH

If you are looking for classic steel wheels, look no further... We Got 'Em All!™ We have over 60 years of experience building all types of steel wheels for the Customs, Classics, Hot Rods and Pickups. We have a large selection of beauty rings, early Chevy and Ford Hub Caps. We can also modify your Plymouth, Oldsmobile, GM ??? hub caps to fit our wheels. Also...New bolt patterns drilled in aluminum wheels.

Steel Wheels... We Got 'Em All!™

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

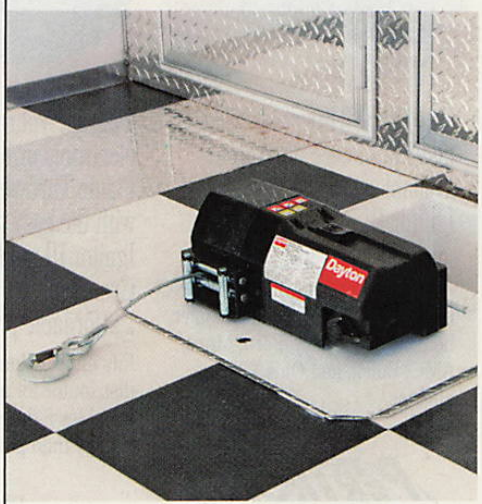
Order Line: (800) 854-8937
Tech Line: (714) 556-3861
2121 S. Susan St., Santa Ana, Ca 92704
www.thewheelsmith.net



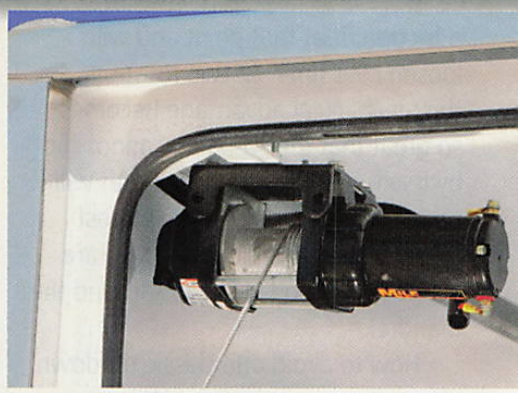
And for the ultimate in trailer jacks how about an electric jack?

The ultra-bright LED taillights make your brake lights seen in brilliant daylight as well as typical nighttime driving.

The optional toolbox for the TiltBed trailer is also home for the optional electric winch.

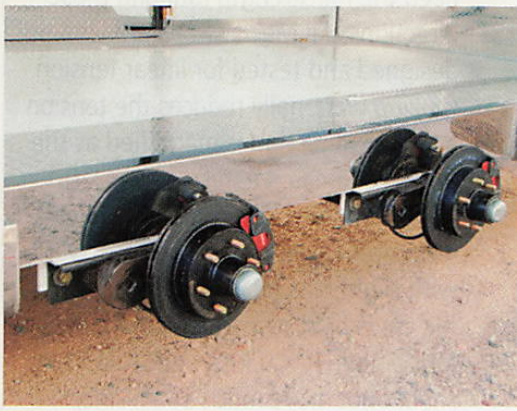


The box trailers also have an optional winch, which is neatly hidden beneath the flooring when not in use.



Another handy option for the enclosed trailer is the electric opening and closing ramp door assist.

Cabinets comes in either aluminum or stainless and both come with stainless tops.



Brakes, you want brakes?! How about four-wheel disc brakes in either electric over hydraulic or hydraulic surge brakes over both axles.

Fenders come in the standard painted steel or optional polished aluminum.

accidents are front and rear impacts, so it makes sense to prepare for those specifically. If you can see something that needs adjusting, now's the time.

We have all heard the expression: "If it is too good to be true then it isn't!" the same applies to securing your street rod to your trailer: If it doesn't look like it will work, it probably won't.

Now for the important piece of information. Your work hasn't stopped just because you believe you have done everything correctly in tying down your street rod. Your work has just begun. Before starting any trip your tow rig should already be checked and serviced and that means full of fuel. However, if you need to begin your trip by stopping at a gas station that is a good time to go over and check your trailer hookups and tie-downs. Ideally give yourself upwards of 100 miles and then stop and check again. If all is good at this point, odds are you are set for your trip. Remember every time you stop give your trailer and tie-down efforts a once over. You can never be too careful when towing.

SECURITY

OK, we have selected the proper trailer, our cargo is tied-down correctly, next up is some form of security. For this segment we went to Master Lock, all of us have at some time in our life come across a Master Lock locking device. I grew up and my dad always had a key-operated master lock on our garage and side gate to our house. (Dad never did give me a key!)

There are three immediate locking points on any trailer that involve security and safety (doors withstanding): the trailer coupler, receiver, and the coupler latch locks.

When the trailer isn't connected to the tow vehicle you have the trailer coupler lock to hinder, if not prevent, someone from attaching their vehicle to your trailer and leaving. The Master Lock Universal Trailer Coupler lock has an adjustable hitch ball that fits inside all tongue-type trailer couplers, and

KUGEL
BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLIES
Made by Kugel Since 1992
Beware of Knock Offs!

90° UNDER DASH

Standard Fill Lid
Corvette M/C $305
Slotted Pedal Arm Add $40 ea.

Remote Fill Lid, Optional
7" Booster, Corvette M/C $475
With Remote Fill Lid Add $40

Standard Fill
Aluminum M/C (Standard Fill) $365
Brake Pedal Assembly Bare $235

Aluminum M/C & Clutch M/C $520
Solid Pedal Arms Standard

Remote Fill Clutch & Lid, Optional
8" Dbl. Booster, Corvette M/C $660
Brake and Clutch Pedal Bare $320

7" Booster, Aluminum M/C & Clutch M/C $690
Add Brake Light Switch $25

THRU FIREWALL ASSEMBLIES

Brake Pedal Bare $190
With Corvette M/C $265

Brake & Clutch Pedal Bare $255
8" Dbl. Booster, Corvette M/C & Clutch M/C $600

180° UNDER DASH

Aluminum M/C $340
w/Remote Fill (as shown) Add $40
Brake Pedal Bare $210
Brake & Clutch Pedal Bare $290

Remote Fill Lid for Corvette M/C, Gasket Inc. $40

S.S. Line Clamps
Other Sizes Available
3/16" Single $16.95 dz.
3/16" Double $16.95 1/2 dz.
3/16" x 3/8" Double $16.95 1/2 dz.

Banjo Bolt Fittings for Brake M/C $33/pr.

PEDAL PADS

Pad Mount $20 ea.
2" x 3 1/8" $36 ea.
2 3/8" x 4 1/2" $38 ea.
3" dia. $44 ea.
3" x 2" S.S. Polished $65 ea.
1 3/4" x 3" S.S. Polished $65 ea.

Install Brackets for 90° pedal Assembly $45/pr.

REMOTE FILLERS
Billet Aluminum
A Kugel Original!
Single $100
Double $140
Triple $170
Hose Kits Available

8" 3 1/2" 8 1/2"
7" Dia.
17 1/2"
Corvette M/C 8 1/2"
Aluminum M/C 6"
Dbl. Booster 5" L

451 Park Industrial Dr. • La Habra, CA 90631
(562) 691-7006

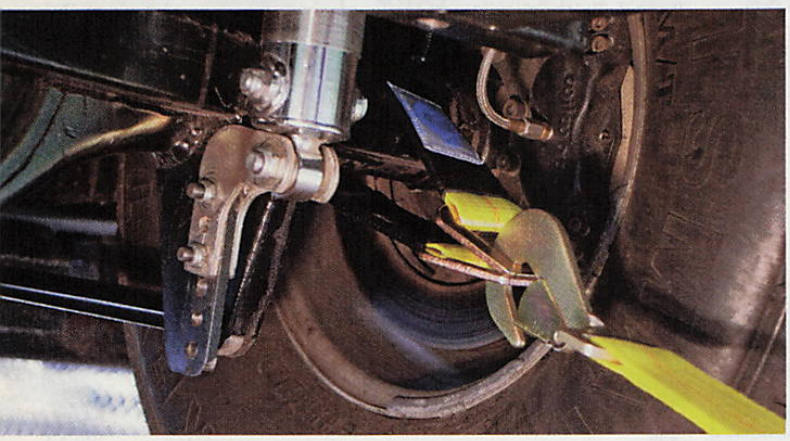
KUGEL Street Rod KOMPONENTS
LA HABRA, CA
WWW.KUGELKOMPONENTS.COM

All prices subject to change.

kugelkomponents.com

All JIMGLO box trailers are based on an all-aluminum 6-inch frame on 10,000 GVW and a 7-inch frame on 12,000 GVW. All other crossmembers are aluminum as well.

The Mac's Custom Tie-Downs Pro Pack comes in a number of configurations and lengths; check with Mac's to see what will serve your needs best.



A padded axle strap is ideal for use in limited space applications allowing the tie-down to be easily attached.

A padded axle strap used in tandem with a fleece sleeve protector is ideal to run through a wheel (protecting the wheel) and then anchoring the car stable.

Remember you are looking for two full rotations around the mandrel; too few rotations and straps can easily loosen.

locks in place to prevent anyone from hitching the trailer to their vehicle. Unlike standard coupler locks, its adjustable size is designed to fit the widest array of trailers in use, including 1-7/8-, 2-, and 2-5/16-inch sized couplers.

The next two are both for security and safety purposes and should be mandatory for anyone towing. There's the receiver hitch locking pin, which makes it difficult, if not impossible, to pull the pin on the receiver; and, the coupler latch lock to prevent the latch from coming loose during operation; it also offers added security when the trailer is parked as the coupler latch cannot easily be lifted for use.

Master Lock offers a same-key locking system for the trailer coupler, receiver, and coupler latch locks. One key does it all; the kit also includes a convenient carrying case.

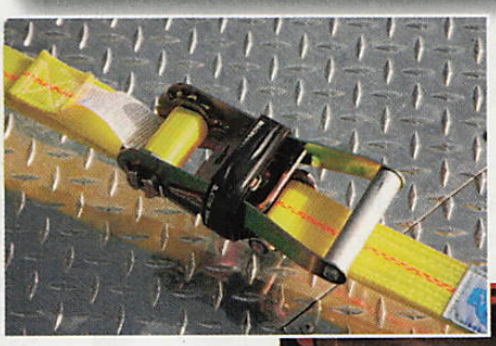
There is one last very cool accessory that Master Lock has and that is the Plug'n Go Back-Up Camera. It is held in place by a strong magnet and locks via a receiver lock. The 3-1/2-inch screen can be placed anywhere on the dash and plugs conveniently into the vehicle's lighter or accessory plug. The system is specifically designed to make hitch alignment and monitoring of what's being towed easier and safer. Now that's cool. I found it particularly reassuring while driving; you could check on your hitch and trailer while at speed—very reassuring.

Well, there you have it. As we said earlier this isn't the definitive article on towing, wasn't supposed to be, but it does give you some "food for thought" on open and enclosed trailers; securing your car to your trailer; and trailer security. Armed with this information you should now be able to make some good long-term decisions on the very important art of towing. SR

JIMGLO TRAILERS LLC
(520) 384-4564
www.jimglo.com

MASTER LOCK
(414) 571-LOCK
www.masterlock.com

MAC'S CUSTOM TIE-DOWNS
(800) 666-1586
www.macscustomtiedowns.com



The ratchet should be anchored shut itself with strap bands; these Velcro-equipped straps will hold tightly and hold the ratchet closed.

Although it looks good—it isn't. Crossed straps are a common mistake. All tie-down straps should be pulling straight, this is the way the straps are rated and will be less likely to chafe one another.

PARR Automotive

Tech Line: 405-942-8677
Fax Line: 405-948-7079
Monday thru Friday 8:00 to 5:30
Saturday 8:00 to 1:00 Central Time
4933 N.W. 10th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73127
E-mail: parr@parrautomotive.com

Order Line: 1-800-654-6779 Web: www.parrautomotive.com

AFCO

ALUMINUM RADIATORS NOW AVAILABLE
Radiators available for most applications. Available with trans coolers and A/C condensor.
Call For Pricing Today!

PARR Automotive

CALIFORNIA STYLE MIRRORS
With Wedges.....$59.95 pr.

PARR Automotive

SWAN STYLE MIRRORS
Swan style mirrors include mounting hardware and rubber pads.
PRR1418.....$39.95 pr.

PARR Automotive

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC FAN
16" HD Fan $109.95
Other Electric Fans Available

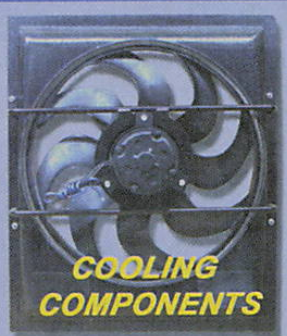
FINNED ALUMINUM TRANS COOLER
Available in 12", 15", 18" & 24".
Single Pass.....From $43.95
Dual Pass.....From $43.95
Fully Polished Coolers Also Available

PARR Automotive NEW

NOSTALGIA DASH
Rebirth of the discontinued Stewart Warner® 5-gauge panel with machine turned insert. Accepts 3-3/8" Speedometer.
(Gauges Sold Separately)
$169.00

PAINLESS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS®

Full Line Of Painless Performance Products In Stock & Ready to Ship



COOLING COMPONENTS
Available for most applications.
Call for pricing

REAL CHROMED ALUMINUM INTAKE
SB CHEVY.....From $195.00
BB CHEVY.....From $225.00
SB FORD.....From $218.00
Other Chrome Intakes Available
Call Today

HIGH FLOW ALUMINUM WATER PUMP
This small block Chevy aluminum water pump is available in polished or chrome finish and short or long style.
Short / Polished.....$99.95
Short / Chrome.....$139.00
Long / Polished.....$139.00
Long / Chrome.....$149.00

TAYLOR

TAYLOR WIRES
All colors in stock.
Sets From.....$52.95

OPTIMA BATTERY TRAY
$76.95

GENNIE SHIFTER
Full line of Gennie Shifter Instock.
Call for your application.

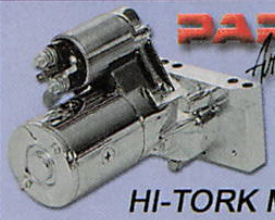
LOKAR PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Lokar's Full Line In Stock & Ready to Ship

TRI BAR HEADLIGHTS
Available with blue, red, black, clear, and plain dot. Sold in pairs.
With Out Turn Signal.....$59.95
With Turn Signal.....$59.95

PARR Automotive

SBC BLOCK HUGGER HEADERS
Plain.....$99.95
Heat Coated.....$179.95
Chrome.....$261.95

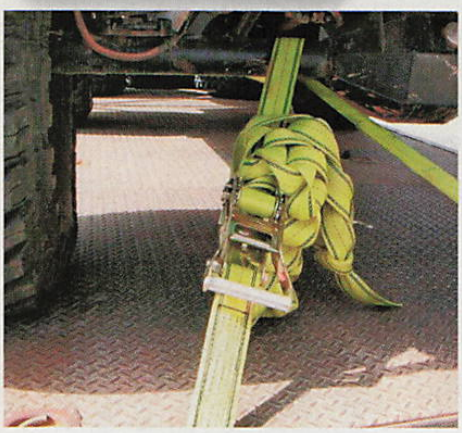


PARR Automotive

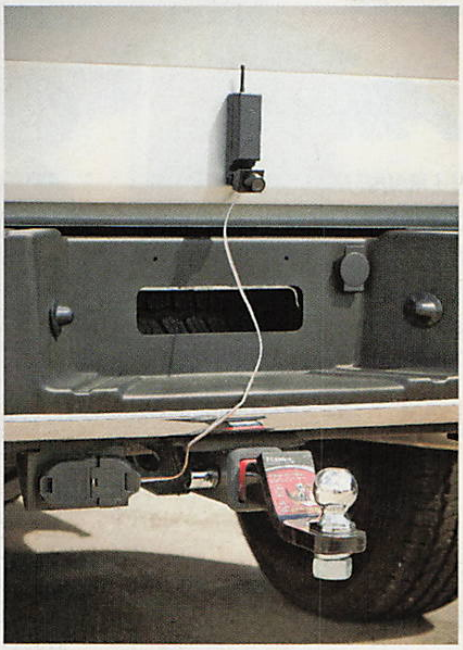
GM HI-TORK MINI STARTERS
Starters will either fit a153 or 168 tooth flywheel.
Plain Starter.....$99.95
Flash Chrome Starter..$139.95

Visa and Master Card Accepted
Prices Subject To Change Next Magazine Issue
Some parts not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled vehicles in California

Serving Street Rodders For 58 Years And Counting



The way we see it; if you can't see that these methods of tying down your street rod should never be attempted then maybe you shouldn't be towing in the first place.



Master Lock's Plug'n Go back-up camera is an ideal accessory for individuals attempting to hook up trailers and tow vehicles by themselves. Held in place by a magnet and locks via a receiver lock, the 3-1/2-inch screen is ideally suited to be used in the cab.

The Master Lock same-key locking system is ideal for the towing rodder. Kit includes trailer coupler, receiver, and the coupler latch locks.

The Master Lock Universal Trailer Coupler Lock has an adjustable hitch ball that fits inside all tongue-type trailer couplers and its adjustable size is designed to fit 1-7/8-, 2-, and 2-5/16-inch sized couplers.

The Master Lock receiver hitch locking pin is another ideal method of security as it locks the pin onto the receiver.

We couldn't pass by this accessory—Master Lock's interchangeable tow ball mounting pin. You can carry several sized tow balls and interchange different size balls in seconds.

SINCE 1952

SPEEDWAY MOTORS.com

FREE CATALOGS CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY

SPEED & POWER EQUIPMENT

Since 1952
SPEEDWAY
EXCELLENCE IS OUR GOAL! PERFECTION IS THE RESULT! PRODUCTS • SERVICE • PRICE!
2010 STREET ROD MASTER CATALOG #293
1.800.979.0122 www.SpeedwayMotors.com

FREE Catalogs!
Street Rod 352 Pages
T-Bucket 136 Pages

EXCELLENCE IS OUR GOAL!
PERFECTION IS THE RESULT!
PRODUCTS! SERVICE! PRICE!
Affordable to Buy! Fun to Drive!
Easy to Assemble! NEW Bodies and Kits!

Flathead Water Pumps and Gasket

Stock '37-'48 Ford/Merc. Car or Pick-up
'49-'53 Engine in '49-'53 Pick-up or '32-'48 Car
'49-'53 Ford Car wide belt
'49-'53 Ford Car-narrow belt

SPECIFY $89.99 ea

SPECIFY $4.99 pr

Dress-up Hose Kits

Each kit includes:
- 4 three-ply rubber connector hoses
- 2 Chrome or Stainless Steel tubes
- 8 Stainless Steel hose clamps

Starting at $49.99 kit up

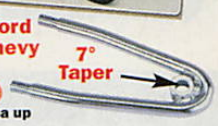
- Chrome
- Stainless

Hoop Style Arm

Features boss for tapered tie rod end-can be drilled for 5/8" rod end.

'37-'48 Ford
'49-'54 Chevy
$19.99 ea up

7° Taper



OLD-SO COOL!

Rubber Round Pedal Pad

910-31200 $14.99 ea

1/2" fine attaching stud.

Stainless Round Pedal Pad

702-4852 $19.99 ea

1/2" fine attaching stud.

Chrome Hot Rod Pedal

702-9503 $29.99 ea

Throttle Pedal

SPECIFY $127.99 ea

560-6244 $54.99 ea

Frame X-Member Mount Power Brake Assembly

'35-'40 Ford, '41-'48 Ford.

Starting at $32.99 ea up

Smithy's Glasspack Mufflers

3-1/2" steel case with 2" I.D. inlet and outlet. 27-1/2", 31-1/2" or 36"

SPECIFY $187.99 pr up

- 60"
- 70"
- 80"

Chrome Side Exhaust

Complete exhaust side pipes, chrome plated with built-in mufflers. 2" I.D. inlet. With mounting brackets. 3" O.D. tubing.

Old School Ladder Bars

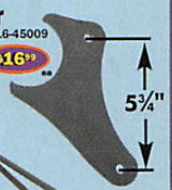
916-45121 $349.99 pr

Heavy .177" plate, with lightening holes and 5/8" polyurethane bushing, axle plates, coilover mounts and front mounting plates.

Low Rear Axle Bracket

916-45009 $16.99 ea

3/8" steel, 3/8" holes.



42" Ladder Bar Kit

One pair of 42" heavy wall ladder bars, 3/4" heavy duty front rod end and jam nuts, stainless steel 11- degree 5/8" rear rod ends and jam nuts, lower coilover mounts and rear axle brackets. Welding and fitting required.

916-45119 $349.99 kit

2½" Corvette Style Manifolds

2½" outlets and have provisions to accept original alternator type brackets.

930-0327-SIDE $59.99 ea up

Y-Block Ford "Tru-Ram" Manifolds

improve flow and increase strength, fits most '54-'64 Y-blocks. Gaskets included.

930-0312 $379.99 pr

Cast Iron Tru-Ram® Manifolds

Includes mounting hardware. 2-1/2" collector. S/B Chevy.

Polished and Unpolished Stainless Available

930-0300 $299.99 pr

2 oz. container will do 4-6 manifolds

Exhaust Manifold Dressing

910-44079 $12.99 ea

Withstands 2400F°

Single Master Cylinder

Fits '39-'48 Ford. 1/2"-20 outlet.

910-31401 $109.99 ea

STAINLESS STEEL SLEEVED BORE

910-31420 $34.99 ea

Dual Feed Master Cylinder

Uses two 3/8"-24 female inverted flare outlets.

NEW Reversed Corvair Steering Box

Plain, CHROME or Tech-T reversed boxes. $369.99-$969.99

SPECIFY $369.99 up

Mustang Steering Box Mount

Fits '68-'73 Mustang Used on '28-'34 Fords with four-bar front suspension.

910-32344 $449.99 ea

916-32002 MOUNT $17.99 ea

36" Curtis-Style Radius Rods

Greater length is ideal for non-fendered cars! Female 11/16" RH threads at end to accept a Ford tie rod for the perfect nostalgia touch. Axle end is tapped 5/8" NF RH thread in both legs. Not for use with rear suspension.

916-45114 Plain $159.99 pr

916-45115 Chrome $279.99 pr

802-2550T Plain $3199.99 ea

802-2550STP Polished $3999.99 ea

Winters Nostalgia V8 Quick Change

V8 quick change that has steel side bells and tubes that accept modern axles in either plain finish or a polished center section that includes stainless steel fasteners. These rearends are 56" from hub to hub and have both 5 on 4-1/2" and 5 on 4-3/4" bolt patterns. They accept the new style big Ford brakes with a 2-1/2" offset. The 3.78 ring and pinion is mounted on a wedgelock differential and accepts common 6 spline quick change gears.

916-35000 $59.99 pr

Bolt-on Hairpin Radius Rod Brackets

Steel bracket attaches to axle with perch bolt. Accepts 5/8" clevis. Fits 2-1/4" boss or 2" with spacer kit.

BUY THE *Combo* AND SAVE

ALL NEW Vega Steering Box

916-3220 $249.99 kit

WE ACCEPT

1.800.979.0122
www.speedwaymotors.com
Toll Free Fax Orders 1.800.736.FREE P.O. Box 81906 Lincoln, NE 68501

SOURCE CODE SR 50

Some Items legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway. Prices F.O.B. Lincoln, NE. Prices subject to Change Without Notice. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES ON ANY PRODUCT. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Brake installation alert: The selection and installation of brake components should only be done by personnel experienced in the proper installation and operation of braking systems. The installer must use his/her own discretion to determine the suitability of all brake components and brake kits for every particular application. ©2010 Speedway Motors, Inc.

Diane and Tom Walsh's built-for-the-road coupe

BY TIM BERNSAU

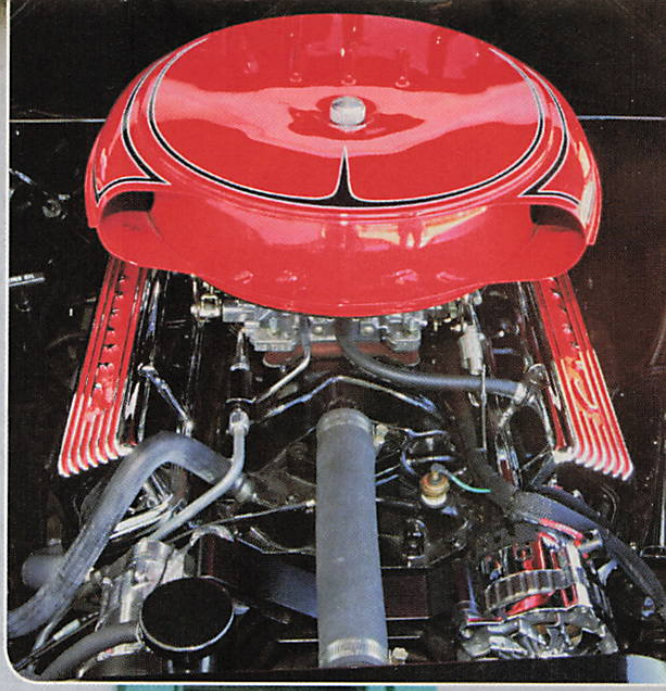
Interstate '40

Probably the best decision hot rodders can make is to marry someone who is as crazy about cars as they are. That's exactly what happened to the owner of this beautiful black '40 Ford DeLuxe coupe. Diane Walsh has a husband who loves hot rods just as much as she does.

In fact, both Diane and Tom are big '40 Ford fans. For Diane, it's a car she's always admired for its style. For Tom, it goes back to nostalgic memories of the Flathead-powered '40 his older brother, John, owned back in the mid '50s.

That was the first car Tom ever drove, and he didn't get far before being pulled over by the friendly neighborhood cop. "Does your brother know you have his car out?" the officer asked him. "No sir," answered the 10-year-old peering up from behind the steering wheel. "Then why don't you drive it home right now and put it back right where it was, and I won't say anything to your brother. And don't drive again until your get your license."

In addition to liking hot rods, Diane's husband builds hot rods—and he's really good at it. Tom Walsh has built record-setting Bonneville racers and America's Most Beautiful Roadster finalists and winners, including the red '32 roadster you saw in these pages a few months ago and may have seen at the Grand National Roadster Show in January. In this case, the goal wasn't to win a trophy or set a land speed



The flashiest part of the whole car is the bright red Cadillac air cleaner with a little bit of black graphics and white 'striping. The dependable Chevy 350 has carried Tom and Diane all over the western United States.

record, but to drive a cool-looking resto rod. It didn't have to be radical—just practical, reliable, and fun.

The buildup of this coupe was a two-year project, preceded by 25-year hibernation covered in a barn. When the Walshes bought the car, the body was nice, and it showed signs of having been hot-rodded at one time. From the looks of the frame and the position of some crossmembers, Tom figures it might have been Olds- or Cadillac-powered in a previous incarnation.

Now it's Chevy-powered, courtesy of an 0.030-over 350 small-block, balanced and blueprinted, and nostalgically dressed with a Cadillac air cleaner and Corvette valve covers painted red to pop against the black paint. Fuel and air are fed through a 650-cfm Edelbrock carburetor and Edelbrock manifold, and exhaust exits through HPC-coated headers and stainless pipes and tube-type mufflers.

Tom fitted the frame to accommodate the Chevy engine and re-fabricated the center X-member to allow the Turbo 350 transmission to be removed without having to pull out the engine. With driving in mind, he added a Heidts independent front suspension and a 3.08:1-geared Lincoln Versailles rearend, with antiroll bars and Strange double-adjustable shocks at both ends, plus coil springs in front and leafs in back. With stopping in mind, he added four-wheel discs.

Brown and tan on the inside complements the black and red on the outside—and fits the resto rod originality of the coupe's '40 cockpit.

Goodyear radials were also chosen for the road, wrapped around 15-inch red Ford steelies spiffed up with more red paint and rings and caps.

Neither Diane nor Tom had a good reason to make body mods on a car with iconic lines and well-preserved stock steel, so it stayed stock. Tom had to put some effort into lining up the hood, but the results are right on. Rich Souza at D&S Body Shop performed some pre-paint sheetmetal work and shot the paint—black of course. The color choice was never in question; it was always their favorite color for '40 coupes. Steve Moal provided the pair of outside mirrors.

The '40 DeLuxe dash was kept stock with the original gauges converted to 12-volt power. The rest of the interior retains resto rod styling, from the '40 steering wheel to the seats. Ken Nemanic at Vintage Automotive Upholstery covered everything in Bedford cord ribbed fabric that stays comfortable whether the air temperature is hot or cold. Vintage Air A/C adds to the comfort.

The Walshes told us that their favorite view of the '40 is looking out past the hood with the highway ahead of them. The coupe wasn't finished long before Diane and Tom got to enjoy that view. It had 220 miles on the clock when they loaded the travel-friendly trunk and started their first road trip, covering approximately 3,000 miles before returning home to Danville, California. What else would you expect from a couple who loves hot rods and a hot rod built for fun? SR

FACTS & FIGURES

Tom and Diane Walsh
Danville, California
1940 Ford DeLuxe coupe

CHASSIS

Frame / Manufacturer	'40 Ford
Wheelbase	112"
Modifications	Re-fabricated crossmembers by Tom Walsh
Chassis plumbing	stainless with A/N fittings
Rearend / Ratio	Lincoln Versaille / 3.08:1
Rear suspension	Panhard bar, antiroll bar
Rear brakes	disc, 12"
Front suspension	Heidt's IFS (Wauconda, IL), coil springs, antiroll bar, Strange Engineering shock absorbers (Morton Grove, IL)
Front brakes	disc, 11"
Master cylinder	Ford Mustang
Steering box	rack-and-pinion
Front wheel make, size	Ford steelies, 15x5.5
Rear wheel make, size	Ford steelies, 15x7
Front tire make, size	Goodyear, P165/80R15
Rear tire make, size	Goodyear, P235/70R15
Gas tank	stock

ENGINE

Make	Chevrolet
Displacement	355 ci
Machining / Assembly	S&S Automotive (San Leandro, CA) / Tom Walsh
Pistons	JE Pistons (Huntington Beach, CA)
Rings	Total Seal (Phoenix, AZ)
Bearings	Federal Mogul (Los Angeles, CA)
Camshaft	COMP Cams (Memphis, TN)
Water pump	GM
Cooling fan	electric
Radiator	Mattson's Radiator (Stanton, CA)
Alternator	GM
Valves	COMP Cams
Valve covers	Corvette
Manifold / Induction	Edelbrock (Torrance, CA) / Edelbrock 650 cfm
Ignition / Wires	MSD (El Paso, TX) / MSD
Headers	HPC-coated
Exhaust / Mufflers	stainless steel / stainless tube type

TRANSMISSION

Make	TH350, Schuck's Transmission (Dublin, CA)
Shifter	'40 Ford column
Driveshaft	Lincoln Versailles

BODY

Body style / Material	DeLuxe coupe / steel
Body manufacturer	Ford
Hood	stock, steel
Grille	stock
Bodywork	Rich Souza, D&S Bodyshop (San Ramon, CA)
Paint type / Color	DuPont / black
Painter	Rich Souza
Headlights / Taillights	stock / stock
Outside mirrors	Steve Moal
Bumpers	stock
Glass	Joe Cardoza
Chrome	Sherm's Custom Plating (Sacramento, CA)

INTERIOR

Dashboard	stock
Insert / Gauges	stock / stock converted to 12 V
Air conditioning	Vintage Air (San Antonio, TX)
Insulation	Dynamat (Hamilton, OH)
Wiring	Tom Walsh
Steering wheel	stock
Interior mirror	stock
Seats	stock
Upholsterer	Ken Nemanic, Vintage Automotive (Walnut Creek, CA)
Material / Color	Bedford cord / tan
Carpet	wool

Tired of Climbing Out Car Windows?

CAR TRAILER COMPLAINTS: SOLVED.

FEATURED IN
STREET RODDER
November 2010 issue

Next Generation JIMGLO Enclosed Trailer

- **Easy Exit.** Step out of your car and out of the trailer. Virtually half the side of the trailer opens.
- **As Attention-Getting as Your Car.** Lightweight Composite clean skin construction. No Seams, Joints or Rivets.
- **Effortless Towing and Fuel Savings.** Lightweight aircraft-grade aluminum frame. The lightest enclosed car trailer in its capacity class.

"Check out the JIMGLO trailers- the Rolls-Royce of trailers."
–Weasel, CA

JIMGLO Trailers are known for Style, Attitude, and Ease-of-Use.

ENTER TO WIN AT
WIN A JIMGLO TILTBED TRAILER
www.jimglo.com/win.php

JIMGLO TiltBed Trailer

- **NO Ramps.** This is the quickest, simplest loading trailer ever!
- **Clearance for the Lowest of Cars.** Lowest ramp angle of any single car trailer.

1-888-5-JIMGLO
www.JIMGLO.com/rodder.php

JIMGLO TRAILERS™

DISTINCTIVE. INNOVATIVE. EXCLUSIVE.

The Cadillac of Customs

Tommy Carver's timeless '49 Caddy

BY GERRY BURGER

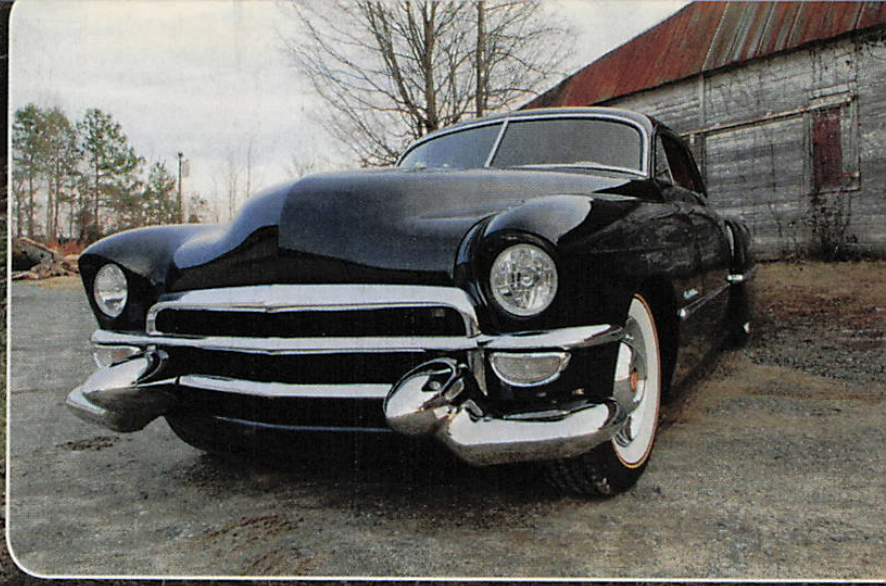
The wheels are from the Wheelsmith, as are the Sombrero hubcaps that fit perfectly in the fender opening.

Having your brand name become synonymous with quality is every company's dream. Cadillac is one company that achieved this goal. The very name Cadillac evokes images of quality, luxury, power, and style. While it may be more difficult to establish dominance in the luxury market today, in post World War II America, Cadillac was the badge of quality and prestige, a car that announced your personal success.

Tommy Carver is a Cadillac man, a guy who reveres the quality, style, and luxury of these great American motorcars. His current garage houses no less than three of these fine automobiles; a '41 Cadillac coupe, a '48 Cadillac convertible, and the gorgeous '49 Cadillac that graces these pages, and there's not a stocker in the bunch, and yet each car displays a healthy respect for the original design.

When Tommy purchased this '49 Cadillac it was an older restoration brought in from the West Coast to North Carolina. Tommy had a pretty good idea of what he wanted his car to look like, and he understood it would take major surgery. He wanted the car chopped and modified to enhance the lines of the Cadillac. Tommy knew chopping a fastback Cadillac would require a master metalworker, and so the car was brought to Rodcrafters in Welcome, North Carolina, where Larry Shoaf took on the challenge of chopping and modifying virtually every panel on the car. The best part of the modification is that there are many and it takes a trained eye to spot most of them. Rather than look "cut up," the Cadillac now resembles what a Cadillac ad agency illustration from the late-'40s may have looked like—lower, sleeker, and more powerful appearing than the original. Ad agencies accomplished this feat with the stroke of a pen; Larry Shoaf did it the hard way, by deftly cutting this Cadillac and then blending a great combination of vintage Cadillac parts to produce a car that is simply stunning.

After taking the original driveline out of the car, the team at Rodcrafters installed a front frameclip from Fatman Fabrications. This gave the Caddy new Mustang II–style front suspension while out back a 9-inch Ford rear holds 3.08 gears and is located with a Fatman Fabrications



Big '56 Caddy Dagmars were mated to portions of the original '49 front bumpers to make a real Cadillac statement. The grille work is a combination of Larry Shoaf's creation and a '49 Caddy. The fenders are extended with '55 Chevy brows while inverted '55 Chevy turn signals look right at home on the car.

four-link arrangement with adjustable ride height made possible by RideTech. Under the hood Tommy opted to keep things pure so 425 ci of '78 Caddy V-8 power slipped into place. The rebuilt motor now produces 405 hp and the TH400 transmission handles the gear changes.

While the chassis and powertrain are impressive, it is the body that makes this car stand out in a crowd. Shoaf put one of the finest chops we've ever seen on a fastback-style car. The chop involved cutting the windshield 1-1/2 inches, a measurement inspired by a pair of '50 Chevy windshields sitting on the shelf and with an eye toward an improved profile rather than a radical styling statement. Working back from there Shoaf laid the A-pillars back, canted the B-pillars forward, and then lowered the rear of the roof a whopping 4 inches, completely sectioning the trunk and portions of the inner quarter-panels in the process. The amount of metalwork required was amazing but the result is a Cadillac with a better stock profile, a tribute to the skillful top chop. From the side, the roof flows perfectly and a reshaped quarter-window appears to be original to all but the most astute Cadillac lovers.

Another subtle yet effective modification is the 3-inch extension of the entire bottom of the car. This was done

Chuck Hanna did his usual fine job of creating an interior that is stunning and functional in every way. Crocodile inserts on leather seats blend well with the blond burly maple wood inserts. The ivory wheel is a stock '49 unit cut down and refinished by Quality Restorations.

to hide the framerails that were visible in stock form. The side view of the Cadillac exudes speed and power and the car appears lower because the rocker panels have been extended down and nicely flared from the rear of the front fender. The rear skirts may look original, but they too were fabricated at Rodcrafters. We were lucky enough to see this car in bare metal and the fabrication work was amazing. Of course extending the rockers to hide the framerails included wheeling new lower quarter-panel blisters and lowering the rear bumper 3 inches. The lowered bumper required custom panels under the taillights and decklid, which provided room for the license plate above the bumper. All these modifications, and yet the car still looks very much like a '49 Cadillac.

Up front a mix of '55 Cadillac Dagmars and '49 bumper parts were joined and now reside on either side of a Shoaf-fabricated grille bar and lower pan. The rather flat-appearing stock headlights were replaced with '55 Chevy fender brows with inverted '55 parking lights under each headlight. The hood seam was filled before the hood was sectioned for a lower profile. In bare metal it was apparent this was going to be a very graceful car, a car that deserved to be black.

Tommy took the car to Reflection Body Shop for the mile-deep black paintjob before the car went to the upholstery shop. The Classic Instrument gauges, Vintage Air, and power windows were installed at Rodcrafters prior to Chuck Hanna working his magic at Hot Rod Interiors by Chuck, in Mooresville, North Carolina. Hanna mixed Camel leather with Butter Cup crocodile inserts that blend perfectly with the blond wood inserts. Light Palomino carpet completes the upholstery on the car. The steering column is from ididit and the gorgeous ivory steering wheel is the stock '49 unit cut down and refinished by Quality Restorations in Poway, California.

A project of this magnitude takes time, talent, and funding, but in the end Tommy Carver had just what he was looking for; a sleek, black Cadillac that embodies the unsurpassed quality that makes the brand so famous. In keeping with the Cadillac tradition, the power is smooth underfoot and the coachwork is both graceful and timeless; all the work was performed by the finest craftsmen. You might say Tommy Carver's car is the Cadillac of customs. SR

At first glance the tailfins may look taller than stock, but that is not the case. Rather, the rear bumper has been lowered 3 inches, resulting in additional metal being added under the taillight. It's a great illusion.

Juliano's Hot Rod Parts

www.julianos.com

O.E.M. QUALITY
Safety belts for your ride

Why choose Juliano's?

1 WE KNOW HOT RODS. We've been in the hobby for over 40 years and can help you choose the right seat belts for your application.

2 WE STOCK MORE SEAT BELTS THAN ANY SUPPLIER IN THE U.S.A.

3 WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF STYLES AND COLORS ANYWHERE.

4 WE SHIP 99% OF OUR ORDERS THE SAME DAY

5 ALL OF OUR SEAT BELTS MEET U.S. FEDERAL SAFETY REGULATIONS AND HAVE THIS LABEL SEWN INTO THE WEBBING. ***CAUTION!!*** IF THIS TAG IS NOT SEWN INTO A SEAT BELT IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A MOTOR VEHICLE

Retractable 3-Point Shoulder Harness

Push Button 3-Point Shoulder Harness
$99.95 per person
Soft or Rigid extender arm

Installation kit included.

Chrome "Lift-Latch" Lap Belts

60s styling and OEM quality. Chrome latch and wide range of colors dresses up any interior. 74" total length. **$29.95** per person

BLACK	RED	IVORY	BERRY	GRAY	DRAGON RED	CHARCOAL	MAROON	TAN	TAUPE	BLUE	BROWN
DARK TURQ.	OLIVE	ROYAL BLUE	PURPLE	DARK MOSS	LIGHT TURQ.	COPPER	WHITE	LIME GREEN	MEDIUM BLUE	LEAR BLUE	LIGHT BLUE

You can buy our seat belt webbing- $2.50 per foot, most colors

Installation kit included.

Chrome "Lift-Latch" 3-Point Shoulder Harness.
Soft arm only.
"Lift-Latch" belts are available with a 25" adjustable soft arm.
$119.95 per person

Retractable 3-Point Shoulder Harnesses

Choose from two styles: chrome "Lift-Latch" or push button style
Same OEM quality and operation as in your new car. Rigid extender arm for bucket seats (push button only) or soft arm style for bench seats . *Chrome Lift-Latch style colors are:* black, gray, tan, red, berry, maroon, brown, white, navy. *Push-button style colors are:* black, gray, charcoal, tan, blue, red, maroon, taupe
Installation kit included

BLACK	GRAY	TAN	CHARCOAL
BLUE	RED	MAROON	TAUPE

Push Button Lap Belts

OEM styling, quality and function. Choose from three total lengths: 58",60", 74" **$19.95** per person

2-Point Retractable Lap Belts

Push-button style colors are: black, gray, blue, red, maroon, taupe.
$39.95 per person

Bucket Seat Push Button
13" rigid arm on buckle side stands up next to bucket seat. 72" total length.

Bucket Seat Push Button Mini-Retractable
Works best with low profile bucket seats 72" total length.

Bench Seat Push Button
16" buckle side works best with bench seats. 72" total length.

Bench Seat Push Button Mini-Retractable
Works best with low profile bench seats 72" total length.

Chrome Lift-Latch Retractable
Black, Gray, Tan, Berry. Maroon, Navy. 72" total length.
$59.95 per person

Retractable Seat Belt Anchor Plates
The only safe way to mount seat belts to the floor.

bench seats **$20.00** per person
bucket seats **$25.00** per person

Clip On Lap Belt Retractors

Rolls up belts when not in use.
$20.00 pair

Seat Belt Anchor Plates

The only safe way to mount seat belts (or seats) to floor. Regular bolts with washers can pull right through.
$15.00 pair

Seat Belt Bolt Cover

Makes your installation look factory original. Color keyed to our belt colors. Snaps over the belt mounting bolt.
$15.00 pair

Orders 800-300-1932 • www.julianos.com

Tech: 860-872-1932 • FAX 860-872-4114 • 100 WINDERMERE AVE., ELLINGTON, CT 06029

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING OR SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE SHIP UPS FED-EX AND US POSTAL SERVICE

BY CHRIS SHELTON AND MIKE LONGLEY

Put a Lid on It

A simple, time-honored, affordable way to make a proper hot rod hood

A fender might frustrate you and a quarter-panel may leave you in a quandary, but you can probably build a hood for your hot rod. Believe it; builders with far fewer resources than you and I have made their own special fitting hoods ever since they found ways to make the stock one not fit.

Ken Crawford was one of those early examples. Just after V-J day, he built a Deuce roadster for lakes racing. He channeled the car to improve its aerodynamics, which required him to move the radiator forward. As a result, the original clamshell hood no longer properly spanned the gap between the cowl and grille shell. Being a racer, he did what racers do: he scared up some materials and made his own. After all, there was nobody there to tell him he couldn't.

Recently Crawford's old Deuce resurfaced, only this time without a lot of what made it unique—the hood for one. Since the car's resurrection was supposed to reflect the way it was when Crawford made history with it, the job required a faithful recreation of that hood. Longley Restorations in Deland, Florida, obliged.

The process the Longleys employed reflects the way pioneers like Crawford crafted their machines. In the absence of the hot rod and restoration shops we now take for granted, those enterprising racers employed resources not necessarily associated with the auto industry. We don't know exactly what resources Crawford used to make his hood but the Longleys used a local sheetmetal shop—a shop that makes ventilation systems specifically. It's an option that Crawford literally could have used in his day had he lived nearby: Jacob Sheet Metal Works has been around for nearly 90 years.

A few caveats before we begin. First, the construction method best suits cars with straight hood-top sides. In Ford terms, that's everything from Henry's first car to the '32 passenger car and the '37 pickup. The compound curve in the leading edges of the vehicles that followed requires more sophisticated tooling and considerably more work.

Second, this method doesn't accommodate character lines as found on cars and trucks from '30 onward. Some bead rolling prior to forming the hood flange would make it possible but that's beyond the scope of this story. Not that the absence of that line mattered to racers of the day; a car's looks didn't make it go any faster, which inspired a stripped-down, purposeful aesthetic all its own.

Sure this method has a few compromises, but what doesn't? If nothing else, the process redeems itself by its simplicity, affordability, and, most of all, authenticity. And chances are, you can do it yourself. SR

GEARHEAD ENTERPRISES

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STREET ROD AND MUSCLE CAR PARTS

FREE SHIPPING!*

1-800-731-4870

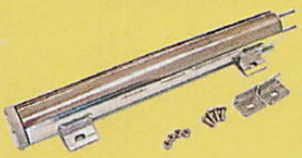
WAREHOUSE SALE - WWW.GEARHEADWORLD.COM
650 5th Street, Hudson IA 50643
*LOWER 48 STATES *15% RESTOCKING APPLIES *PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

1932 Ford Grille Insert
with steel shell*

Blowout Sale!
$425.00

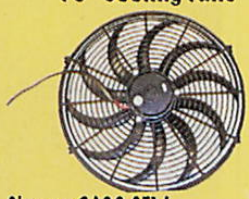
*Shell available w/ or w/o radiator fill hole
*Insert available w/ or w/o crank hole

Polished Stainless Overflow Tank



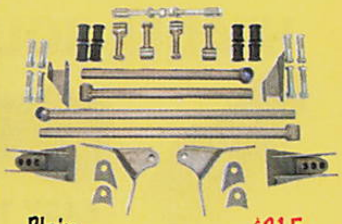
2" x 10", 13", 15" or 17" . $32
3" x 10" or 16" $42

Reversible Heavy Duty 16" Cooling Fans



Chrome 2400 CFM $75
Black 3000 CFM $75
Black 2400 CFM $50

1932 Ford Triangular 4 Link Kit



Plain $215
Stainless $289

Vega Steering Box
with Pitman Arm and Mounting Bracket

$229.00
Vega Box only $179

PITMAN ARM..... $49
BRACKET $35

Polished Stainless U-Joints

$62.00

Chrome Support Bearing $25
3-ft Plated Steering Shaft... $60
3-ft Plain Steering Shaft $40

COMPLETE FRAME MOUNT POWER BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY
Pedal Bracket Booster & Master Cylinder

AVAILABLE FOR:
*1928 - 1948 Ford Car
*1953 - 1956 Ford Truck
*1935 - 1954 Chevy Car
*1947 - 1959 Chevy Truck
* Universal Assembly

SUPER SALE!
$175

Small Block Chevy STREET ROD HUGGER HEADERS

Stainless $219
Polished Ceramic . $169
Chrome .. $89
Black $79

*Includes collectors, gaskets & bolts

ALUMINUM Street Rod Radiators

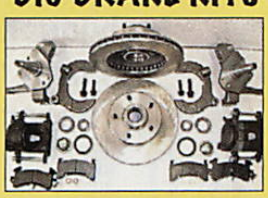
Hi-Boy Style $269
26 5/8" top to bottom (excluding top bracket)
27 1/8" top of bracket to bottom
18" wide -- 21 7/16" bracket to bracket (bottom)

Low-Boy Style..... $249
22 3/16" top to bottom (excluding top bracket)
22 9/16" top of bracket to bottom -- 18" wide
18" wide -- 21 7/16" bracket to bracket (bottom)

GLASS TRI-BAR HEADLIGHTS
BLACK RED BLUE OR CLEAR DOT

7" TRI-BAR ..... $ 45 pr
7" W/ TURN SIGNALS . $ 50 pr

Mustang II BIG BRAKE KITS



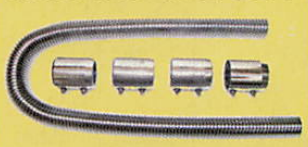
BIG BRAKE CONVERSION $275
COMPLETE KIT $375
w/ Stock or Drop Spindles
Slotted Rotors Upgrade add $40

COMPLETE SUICIDE & HIDDEN HINGE KIT

$199

WITH LATCHES AND INSTALL KIT!

CHROME STAINLESS RADIATOR HOSE KITS



24" with 2 ends ..... $ 45
36" with 2 ends ..... $ 55
48" with 4 ends ..... $ 70
44" Heater Hose Kit ..... $ 55

HEI Distributor
Complete w/ 50,000 Volt Coil

Small Block Chevy
Big Block Chevy
Chevy 4.3L V6
Fords 429-460
260-302
351M
400M

$75

DUAL LINE TRANSMISSION COOLERS with fittings

12" $45
18" $50

T·O·T·A·L·L·Y STAINLESS INC.

TOTAL-LOCS
NEW LOCKING
HEADER BOLTS!

- EASY TO USE
- VIBRATION PROOF
- HEAT RESISTANT

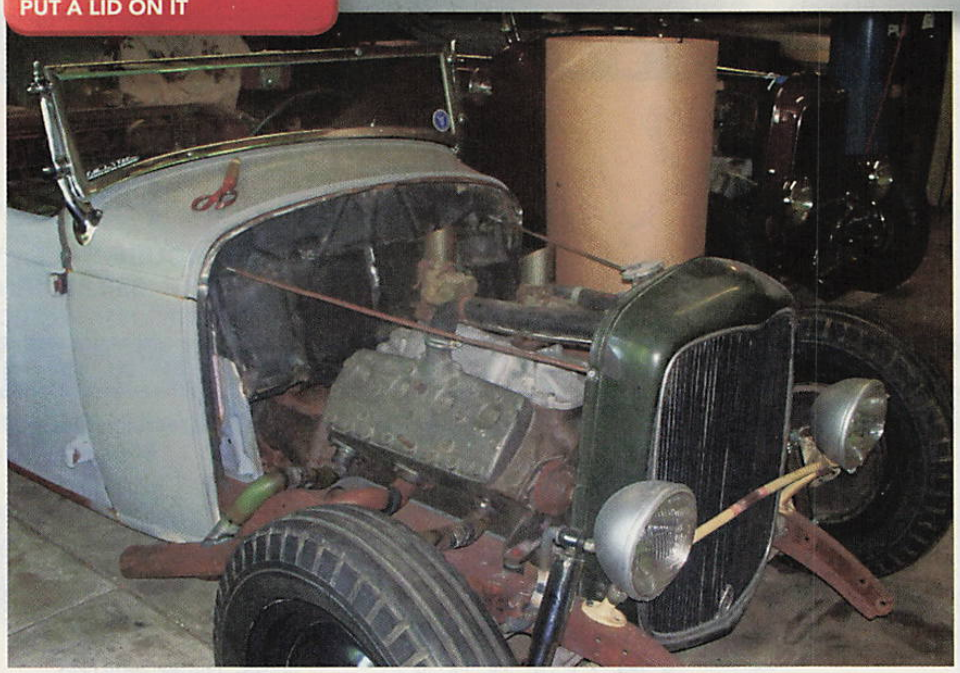
World's Best Selection of
STAINLESS
Bolts, Nuts, Screws,
Washers, Clamps, & More!

OVER 5000 Kits
for Bodies,
Drivetrains,
& Suspensions
- Also Available -
Individually or
in over 100
Assortments!

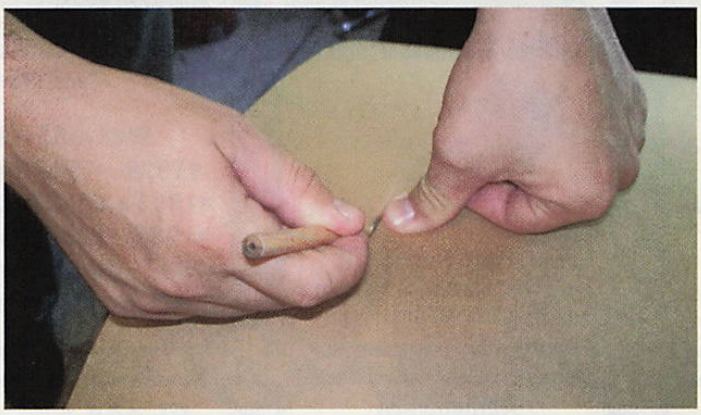
High Strength Stainless
for Suspensions including
U-bolts and Tall Nuts.

128 page Catalog
$4.00 refundable-1st class mail

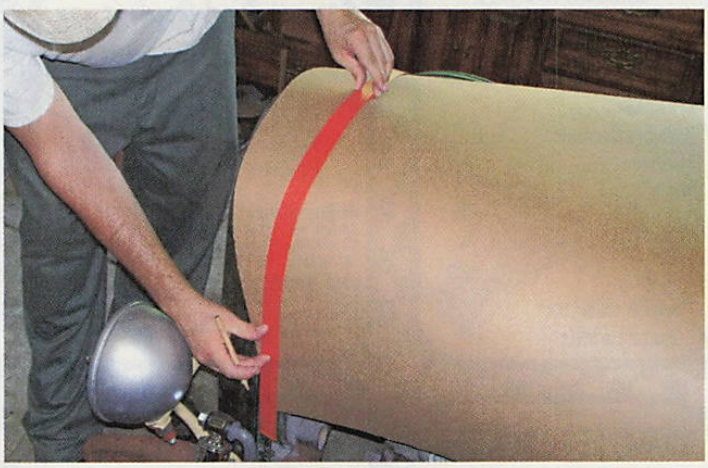
1-800-767-4781
www.totallystainless.com
PO BOX 3249
GETTYSBURG, PA 17325



Mike Longley began by aligning the grille to the car. As the stock grille support rods would've interfered with the coolant hoses if not the induction system he also replicated the setup that the car wore more than half a century ago.



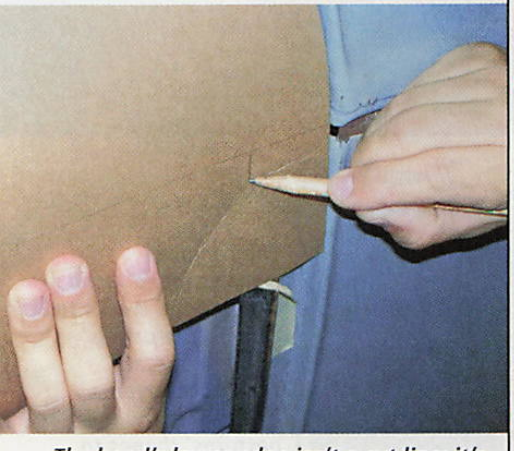
With the grille aligned sufficiently, Longley draped a sheet of chipboard over the top of the cowl and grille shell. He established the first reference points by pressing the cardboard over the grille shell bead at the top and sides and marking their location.



He then connected those reference points with a flexible straightedge. Once finished, he trimmed along that line.

After finishing the front cut he taped the leading edge of the template to the grille shell and repeated the same straight-edge/cut task at the cowl.

With both ends cut, Longley scribed what will be the lower edge of the hood. Remember to install whatever you'll use as a hood seal prior to marking this line to ensure the hood's alignment later on. It also helps to mark the template where the cowl and grille shell bend.



The hood's lower edge isn't a cut line; it's a fold line to create an inch lip that will strengthen and help align the hood. The only potential problem is that the folded edge will interfere with the hood-seal lip channel on the grille shell and cowl. Mark the seal locations and trim the template so the folded lip doesn't interfere.

SINCE 1974 TOTAL COST INVOLVED ENGINEERING INC.
setting the standard for quality since 1974

Engineered and Made in America

For The Highest Quality, Performance & Warranty

See your parts being made in the USA
totalcostinvolved.com / tour.cfm

Go To Total Cost Involved.com For More Info.

Trusted By Hot Rodders For 35 Years

Built for Ford & Chevy Cars & Truck

FORD Chassis Complete Package

NEW

FREE
New 31 Spline Axles For Complete or Base Chassis

FREE
Rear C- Notch For Rear Rails '32-'34

Painting and Powder coating not available on these items

Custom built for:
- '28-'40 Ford Cars
- '28-'41 & '53-'56 Ford
- '55-'59 Chevy Truck's
- '47-'53 Chevy Truck's
- '48-'52 F-1 Truck's
- Pro-Street Chassis Available

Our chassis include:
- Complete Front End
- Power brake booster
- New 3rd member
- Master Cylinder
- Pedal Assembly
- Bearings
- Brakes
- Seals
- Currie 9+ Ford Rear End with New Axles
- Our brake lines are plumbed with all necessary hardware

FREE FREIGHT when purchasing Front Ends through a Dealer

Now Available
Drilled & Slotted Rotors
NEW

MUSTANG II IFS

Custom Built for:
· Ford Cars '35-'48 · Chevy Corvette '53-'62
· Chevy Car '37-'54 · Ford Pick-ups '48-'64
· Chevy Pick-ups '37-'59

Ask About SPECIALS DEALS For Front & Rear Packages

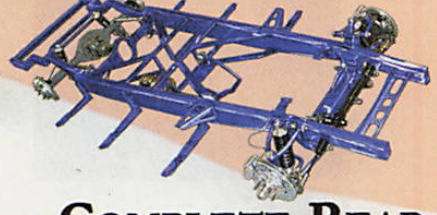
MUSTANG II IFS
Built For:
'37-'54 & '53-'62

FREE
2" Drop Spindle

· CNC 2" dropped spindle · Caliper bracket · CNC machined · Strongest on the market

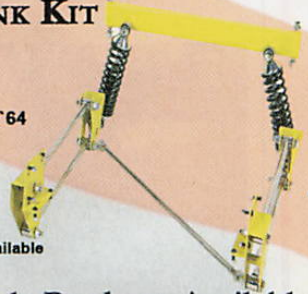
Ford Truck Chassis
Standard & Pro-Street Setup
'48-'52 F-1 Ford Truck Chassis
'53-'56 Ford Truck Chassis

Chevy Truck Chassis
Standard & Pro-Street Setup
'47-'53 Chevy Truck Chassis
'55-'59 Chevy Truck Chassis



Complete Rear 4-Link Kit

Custom Built for:
· Ford Pick-ups '48-'64
· Chevy Pick-ups '37-'39 & '47-'59



*Show Package Shown
*Other Package are Available

Complete Rear Leaf Kit

Custom Built for:
· Ford Pick-ups '48-'56

Custom Built for:
Chevy Pick-ups '37-'39 & '47-'59

*Show Package Shown
*Other Package are Available

Other Vechicle Products Available

- '64½-'70 Mustang
- '67-'68 Cougar
- '60-'65 Falcon
- '62-'65 Comet
- '62-'65 Ranchero
- '67-'69 Camaro
- '67-'69 Firebird
- '62-'67 Nova
- '68-'72 Nova
- '55-'57 Chevy
- '28-'31 Ford Chassis
- 1932 Ford Chassis
- '33-'34 Ford Chassis
- '35-'40 Ford Chassis
- '28-'40 Ford Pro-Street
- '47-'53 Chevy Truck & Pro-Street
- '55-'59 Chevy Truck & Pro-Street
- '36-'59 Chevy Truck Components
- '28-'54 Chevy Car Front Suspension
- '37-'54 Chevy Car Rear Suspension
- '48-'52 Ford Truck & Pro-Street
- '53-'56 Ford Truck & Pro-Street
- '48-'56 Ford Truck Components
- '35-'48 Ford Mustang II IFS
- '28-'34 Ford Rear Steer IFS
- '35-'48 Ford Front Steer IFS
- '28-'34 Drop Axle Components
- '28-'40 Ford Rear Suspension
- '28-'48 Brake Pedal Assemblies
- Vehicle Accessories and More.

Please Mention this Ad for your Special Package Deals

Go To Total Cost Involved.com For Your FREE Monthly Specials

In-House Machining and Fabrication
****Call Now****
For best prices & availability
(800) 984-0884
www.totalcostinvolved.com

Ask About Dealer Referral & Your FREE Catalog with The NEW TCI Products

Made in the USA

Call Code: SR10

Total Cost Involved Ontario, CA 91762

© 2010 TCI Engineering, Inc. All Rights Reserved

GOTTA SHOW®

"Bullet Proof"
Power Steering Hose Kits

We have designed a variety of power steering hose kits that solve the fitting identification and clearance problems typically found with hot rods.

All of our hose units have the correct ends - no adaptors are necessary

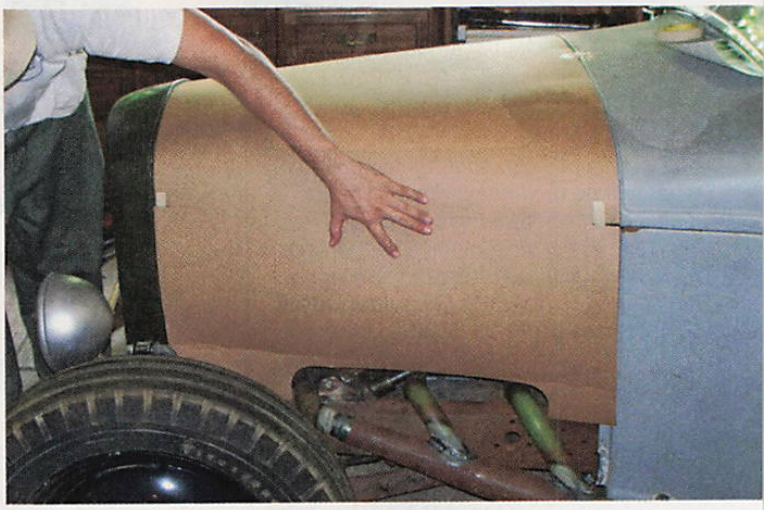
Transmission Cooler Hose Kits

Stainless Steel
A/C and Heater Hose Kits

www.gottashow.com
(602) 237-4506

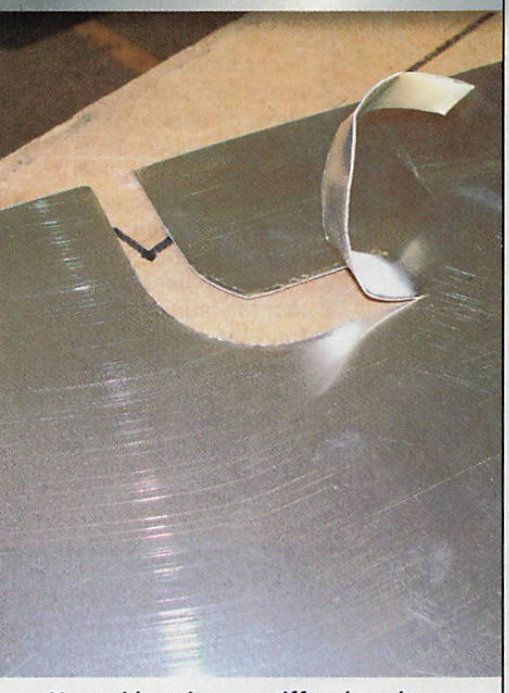
With the hood-top template still taped in place, Longley measured the space between the fold line and where he wanted the lower edge of the hood side to stop. Ken Stroner extended his hood to the top of the framerail and not the base of the cowl, a detail that Longley copied in the recreation.

Just as he did with the hood top, Longley folded the edges of the hood side templates where they meet the other pieces and trimmed them for seal-channel clearance. He used a catalyst can as a template for the pipe outlet cut lines.



Satisfied with the templates' shapes, Longley taped them to the car for one last trial fit. Note that the side panels aren't necessarily mirror images of each other. That and the side-to-side engine offset means the pipes exit the hood in different places.

The Longleys commissioned Jacob Sheet Metal Works to commit the panels' shape to metal. Jim Root started by transferring the patterns' shapes to sheet aluminum. This job called for 0.040-inch, but consider 0.063-inch if resources permit.



Very wide strips are stiff and tend to resist curling when cut. That can distort the final edge but Root offered this tip: Cut just shy of the scribed line before trimming the final edge. The narrower strip will curl easily when cut, thereby preserving the cut edge.

The side panels proved simplest; after trimming them to shape, Root folded the upper and lower edges. Note that the folded edges stiffen the panel considerably.

The hood's shape proved a little more work. Again Root trimmed more sheet to the template's shape.

MARCH
PERFORMANCE PULLEYS & BRACKETS

Many Kits Now Available In CHROME!

Maintenance Free!

Our Quality Chrome Plating or Rugged Powder Coating Ensures Years of Lasting Trouble-Free Beauty, No Polishing Required. Kits include all accessories and mounting hearware

Ultra Drive

Small & Big Block Compact Design Front Mount shown in High Quality Chrome with Our Billet Chrome Style Track Air Cleaner

Lightweight, Extra Strength, Race Proven

Pro-Track

1" Thick Bracket for Chevy Small & Big Block

See our Pro-Track, Style Track and Revolver and line of serpentine drive kits. Unique one-piece design. Easy to use belt adjustment tool Included.

Style Track Chevy 409ci

Chevy Small & Big Block

Up to $700 Less Than Our Competitors Similar Kits

Style TRACK

LS-1 - LS-7 & LT-1

Alt., A/C, P/S and Both Water Pumps, Twin Idlers for Perfect Belt Wrap

Non-A/C & Alternator Only Kits Available

Pulleys & Billet Accessories

V-Belt Performance or High Water Flow Pulleys and Billet Alt. and P/S

Ford Flathead Serpentine Conversion

Ford 289/301/5.0 and 351 Windsor & Cleveland "FE" and 429/460ci

CLEAR Powder Coated NO Polishing Required

Long Water Pump

Chevy Small & Big Block

Style Track for "FE" shown

Call Free 1-888-729-9070 www.marchperf.com

Edelbrock POWERMASTER SANDEN TUFF STUFF DAYCO MAVAL

Serving Gearheads Since 1969!
Sacramento Vintage Ford
2484 Mercantile Drive
Rancho Cordova, California 95742
Parts and Supplies for Rods & Restorations
www.VINTAGEFORD.com 888-FORD-100
Model T 1909-27 · Model A 1928-31 · Early V8 1932-55 · Street Rods · Pickups 1928-79 · Hot Rods · Car Kulture · Customs · Gift Shop
FREE CATALOG OFFER ONLINE!

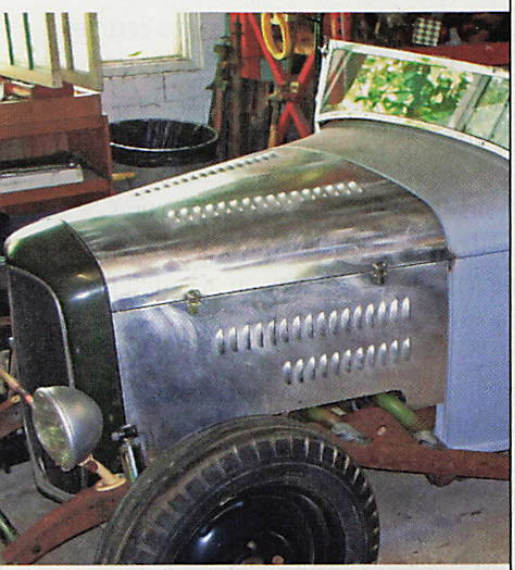
Root formed the hood curves in a slip roll, although enterprising do-it-yourselfers have formed curves by pressing or hammering sheet over tubing, welding bottles, and even light poles. Note that the radius tapers from the cowl to the grille shell. It helps to have the car on hand to test the shape but a stock hood can serve as a reference.

Just as he did to fold the side-panel flanges, Root bent the hood top's edges in a sheetmetal brake.

A sheetmetal brake makes sense if you've got one, but just like the slip roll it's not absolutely necessary. For a simple alternative, clamp a sheet between angle iron or 2x4s and hammer the flange. Remember to work up to the final bend angle with many light blows rather than a few heavy ones.

Though the war effort inspired trick clamps and latching devices, they weren't yet surplus when Crawford built his car. He used simple over-center draw latches, aka cabinet latches. The Longleys will part with some of their stash of NOS U.S.-made pieces, incidentally.

The initial finish doesn't reflect it, but the hood is in fact louvered. The Longleys recently invested in one of Williams' Lowbuck Tools' louver machines. The steel tab in the foreground clamps the metal as the dies form the louver, which leads to a sharper louver edge.



The finished product isn't just a piece of functional art; it's a reflection of our industry's heritage. Best of all, it's within just about anyone's grasp.

LONGLEY RESTORATIONS
(386) 785-1498
www.longleyrestorations.com

JACOB SHEET METAL WORKS/ JACOB HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING
(386) 734-0901
www.jacobhac.com

We Fit

Fits:
1953-56 Ford Truck
1965-79 Ford Truck

Features:
8-Position Tilt
Self-Canceling Turn Signals
4-Way Flashers
Knobs & Handles
3 7/8" Wire Plug
Made in America 100%

Available In:
Floor Shift or Column Shift
Paintable Steel, Chrome or Black Powder Coated

'67-72 Column Pictured

ididitINCORPORATED
www.ididitinc.com
517.424.0577

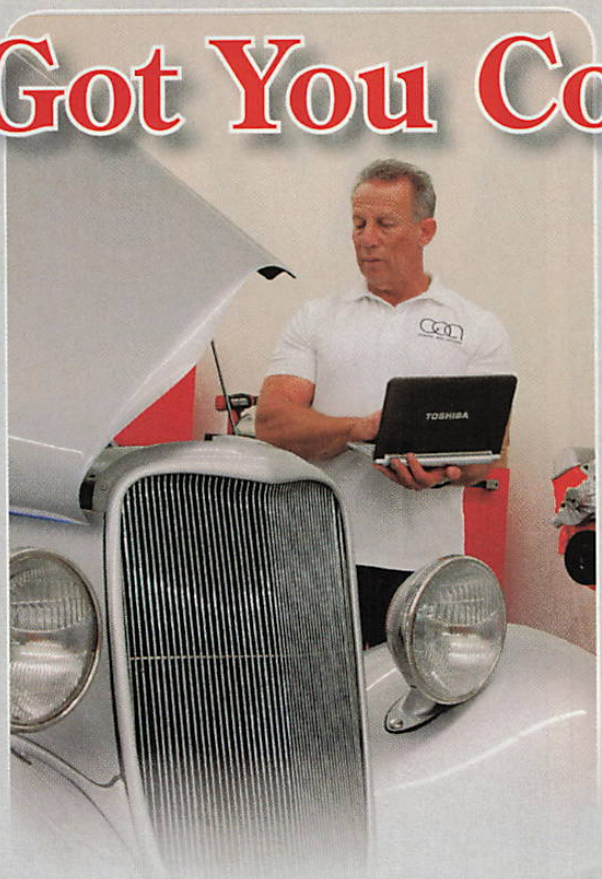
Truck

We Fit: The best way for us to say that our Retrofit Column will fit your specific application. We have designed these all new, American Made Steering Columns for your Camaro. Build a relationship with your dealer, call us today or find one near your area online!

Who's Got You Covered?

Part 2: Insurancing your rod for the right amount and insuring your shop for peace of mind

BY TIM BERNSAU
PHOTOGRAPHY BY THE AUTHOR AND JOHN JACKSON (WWW.NOTSTOCKPHOTOGRAPHY.COM)



Decades of experience, including a background as a show judge has given Jeff Hyman from Classic Auto Appraiser expert knowledge on the value of street rods. The modifications, details, and quality of work are recorded in a computer template to help him appraise the cash value of the specialty cars.

Last month, we explored the topic of automotive insurance for hot rods and custom cars. In Part 1 of our two-part article on insurance, we talked about finding the right insurance company—meaning a company that specializes in insuring collector cars and understands the hot rod hobby, including the value of hot rods and the habits of hot rodders. We talked about the importance of insuring your vehicle as soon as possible with an "agreed value" policy in order to ensure that your car is valued properly and insured thoroughly in the event of damage or a total loss. If you missed that issue, we hope you'll find a copy because the information we dug up could potentially save you a bundle of money and a pile of grief in the event of an accident, theft, or damage.

This month, we've got more insurance information that could save you even more money, plus some advice for protecting your investment. First, let's dig into the topic of determining the accurate value of your specialty car, then let's get into recent improvements in hot rod insurance for restorers and builders.

What's your rod worth?

Of course you know the value of your street rod. The real question is, can you prove it? The best way—maybe the only way—to confidently answer yes is to have your car appraised by a professional appraiser.

We're assuming you've already taken our advice and insured your car with an "agreed value" policy from one of the many insurance companies specializing in classic and specialty cars. In the event of a total loss, your agreed value policy guarantees that your insurance company will cover the cost of the car with no hassles.

Many insurance companies we talked to don't require an appraisal to insure your hot rod, but for the relatively minor expense of the service, an appraisal from a certified and reliable appraiser is a smart investment. There are cases when an insurer could ask for an appraisal, such as on ultra-high-dollar cars, or when the value might not be evident to the insurance company. Chrome/ANPAC, for example, requires appraisals for cars valued at more than $25,000 and asks for updates every three years to make sure they are insuring the car for an adequate amount.

Disputes over the value of your car are more likely to occur when dealing with non-specialty insurance companies, such as in the case of an accident caused by another vehicle. If the other person's insurance company is not familiar with the value of hot rods (which is not unlikely), they may try to low-ball the value of your car. Documentation from an independent professional appraiser could be vital in helping you collect. Another circumstance where an appraisal would pay off is when you're selling your car and need to validate its worth to a potential buyer.

Jeff Hyman from Classic Auto Appraiser is the independent professional appraiser we call when we need appraisals on the project cars at our in-house tech center where *STREET RODDER* and our sister publications build and store various magazine project cars. We called him recently to ask him questions about the work he does.

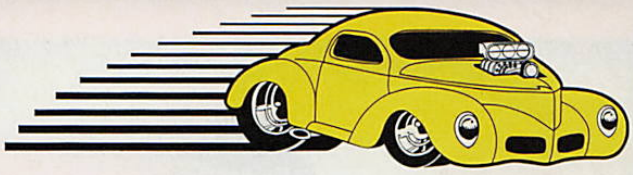
Our first question was, who should be getting their street rod appraised? "Anybody with a car mildly to wildy customized, anybody with a limited-production specialty car, anybody with the type of vehicle you couldn't look up in a 'blue book' or conventional value guide, including custom modified cars and low-production factory cars with rare options that would elevate its value."

Hyman emphasized the value of an appraisal in the case of an insurance dispute. "The dispute is typically with an insurance company that was never part of the agreed value accepted by the owner and the owner's insurance company,"

Watson's StreetWorks

PO Box 270-SR Bozrah CT 06334
Order Toll Free: 866.859.0513
Tech: 860.859.0513 24/7 Fax: 860.887.0490

CALL FOR A
FREE CATALOG
Prices do not include S&H.
Prices subject to change.



www.watsons-streetworks.com

Get What YOU DESERVE - Quality Products and Quality Service

Double-D LED Taillights Flushmount & Twice the LEDs

New

Two strips of 60 Super Bright Red LEDs per light. Works with integral turn/brake systems or separate turn signals. $260

HUGE Selection of LED Lighting Kits

Pedestal 3rd brake lights, flushmount, sequential and 1-piece taillight kits, back-up lights and LED indicators, too.

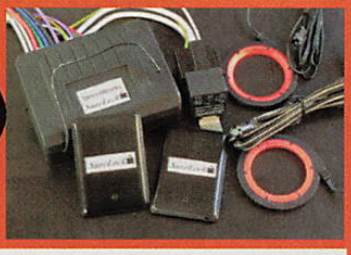
Bullet Beehive LED Taillights w/ Billet Base

New

Each light has 13 Super Bright Red LEDs. Easy to mount. Also available in amber as Park Lights. $89

"Sure Lock" RF Proximity Ignition Lock/Unlock

New



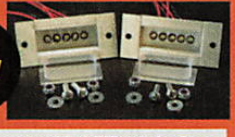
Detects when the "key" card is within 6-8 feet of the vehicle and allows the ignition and starter switch to function. If not in range the switch is disabled. $250

Remote Controls with 2, 3, 4 and 7 Functions

Buy only the # of functions you need. Detailed instructions. Relays included. $110-$160

Bright White LED Running or Backup Lights

New



Flush Mount with 1/2" thick clear lens. 3 LEDs for running lights, 5 for backup.
1/2" wide x 1-3/4" long.
$140 - $180 / Pair

"Hot Dot" All-in-One-Ignition Start / Stop Switch

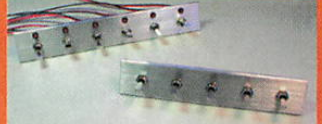
State-of-the-art, recessed 3/4" Dia. switch has a blue, red, green or white LED ring to indicate when the ignition is "On."

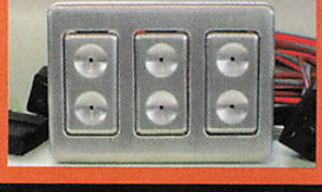
Push and hold the button while the starter turns over and release when the engine starts. $130.
Chrome or black switch and single momentary and on/off switches, too.

LARGEST!

Selection of BILLET POWER WINDOW SWITCH Kits All From Us ~ The Originators!

Billet Switch Panels - Multi-Use & Power Windows





For dash or console mounting. Relays are sold separately, if needed.

Billet Electric Firewall Plug

New

A new alternative to firewall ports that allows you to connect / disconnect front end or other wiring. Screws together for a secure connection, 8 circuits with 10 amp rating, 16 ga wire and GM color coded. 2" tall x 1-1/2" wide x 7/8" deep. $89

Every part of this coupe was photographed as part of the appraisal process.

he explains. "If the car is damaged in a collision or in a paint shop fire, your insurance will pay the agreed value. But when you start dealing with the paint shop's insurance company or with the insurance company of the person who crashed into you at the cruise night, you'll need some way of determining the value of your vehicle."

Classic Auto Appraiser makes house calls, doing its appraisals wherever the car is located. Hyman comes equipped with a digital camera and a laptop to record extensive photos and technical data on the vehicle being appraised. He examines the vehicle with the care and the expertise of an ISCA show judge, noting descriptions, modifications, and components. "Some owners know every nut and bolt on their car," he told us, "and a lot of the people we deal with may not be aware of all the elements of the car."

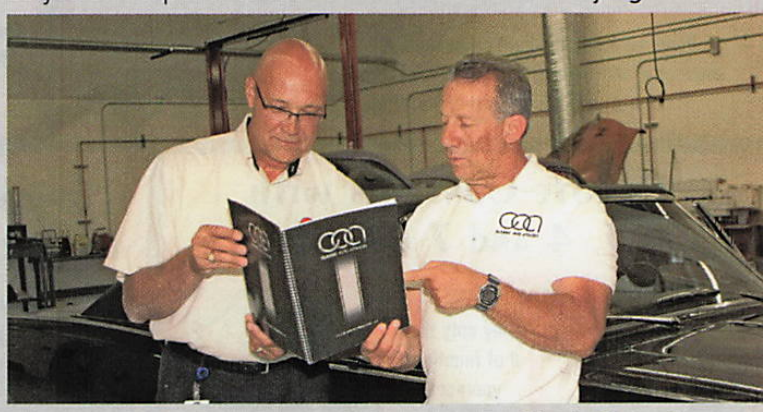
After many years in this business, Hyman has developed what he calls "templates" for street rods, hot rods, customs, restorations, lowriders, trucks, and bikes. "The programs list every possible mod from front bumper to rear; I note all the modifications that have been made to the vehicle being appraised."

This car owner's excellent documentation, including titles, registration forms, receipts, photos, and other records were a huge help to Hyman as he made his appraisal. The more paperwork you can provide, the more accurate the appraisal will be.

The results are presented to the owner in the form of a bound appraisal report, which includes an identification and description of the car, listing virtually every component on the car and every modification made. It also contains a condition report on every area of the car—exterior, interior, and engine compartment (rated poor, fair, average, good, very good, or excellent)—any published stories on the vehicle, dozens of photos of every corner of the car from multiple angles, and finally, a summation of the dollar value of the vehicle.

We got a hold of the Classic Auto Appraiser appraisal report on Brian Brennan's '29 Ford roadster. The report is more than 30 pages long and incredibly thorough. As it turns out, Brennan's roadster rated an "excellent" scoring in all applicable categories.

We wondered how Hyman determines subjective judgments such as "very good" and "excellent." "Condition is subjective, of course," he explains, "and that's where 22 years of experience comes in. I have worked as a judge at many major car shows, including the Grand National Roadster Show, so I've seen enough to be able to judge a car's condition and dollar value pretty well. Every once in a while I may come across a vehicle that I'm not sure of. I do belong to an appraisal association and I will seek the opinion of other experienced appraisers within that association, or I'll get the expert opinions of professional builders, asking them what they think it would cost to build such a vehicle."



When completed, Hyman's appraisal was presented in the form of a thorough and lengthy appraisal report.

We asked Hyman about the qualifications to look for when searching for a reliable appraiser. "You want someone with lots of experience. You want to avoid these networks and groups with appraisers who have been trained for maybe a week, and who then go out and takes some photos and send them to a parent company for a long-distance appraisal. If your car gets stolen or wrecked, that appraiser might have to be an expert witness in a court case where his credibility will be called into question; he will be questioned aggressively by the opposing lawyer. You need somebody with testimony experience who will be able to state with confidence that he did see your vehicle, that he is the one who made the dollar amount appraisal, and that he has the credentials and the authority to back up his appraisal."

Insurance for shops

One of the topics we talked about last month was insurance at the shop where your street rod is being built,

Edelbrock TRUE PORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS

Pro-Flo XT #3520 for S/B Ford

Pro-Flo XT #35273 for S/B Chevy (right) with Black Powder Coated Finish

MORE THAN YOUR AVERAGE EFI SYSTEM

Edelbrock Pro-Flo 2 and Pro-Flo XT EFI systems give you everything you need to upgrade your engine to modern fuel injection. Both are a direct port injection style systems that **provide improved performance and efficiency** not found in other systems on the market. They also feature the unique flexibility of **real-time tuning with the supplied handheld tuner or more advanced tuning with a laptop** computer, along with the ability to save multiple tunes.

Pro-Flo 2 features a four-barrel throttle body and single-plane intake manifold assembly that readily accepts round air cleaners for a traditional look.

Pro-Flo XT features a specially designed intake manifold with a 90mm throttle body that in testing has provided 20+ horsepower gain over a traditional single-plane design.

Finally, Edelbrock offers a dedicated support staff to assist you and answer any questions. **Edelbrock EFI systems offer you the most value and flexibility for your dollar!** To learn more and see available applications, visit edelbrock.com/EFI.

PRO-FLO 2 & XT EFI SYSTEMS FEATURE:

- ✔ ***Comes Complete with Everything Needed for Installation***
- ✔ ***Complete Control***
  Allows adjustment of the spark advanced curve based on RPM and load. An essential part of any Electronic Engine Management system.
- ✔ ***Fully Sequential Injection***
  Each injector is fired at the precise time needed to maximize efficiency of the engine – resulting in more power, smoother idle and increased fuel economy potential.
- ✔ ***Full Featured Software***
  Windows based software gives the ability to tune each individual cylinder for both fuel and spark.
- ✔ ***Fully Assembled & Tested Manifold Assembly***
  Every system includes a fully assembled and pressure tested manifold, with injectors and throttle body assembly.
- ✔ ***Unlimited Performance Potential***
  With different tuning strategies available, virtually any camshaft profile can be used and horsepower upgrades are as simple as installing larger injectors.

THE MOST COMPLETE BOLT-ON EFI SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET

Edelbrock TV™

CHECK IT OUT ON EDELBROCK TV!

Edelbrock

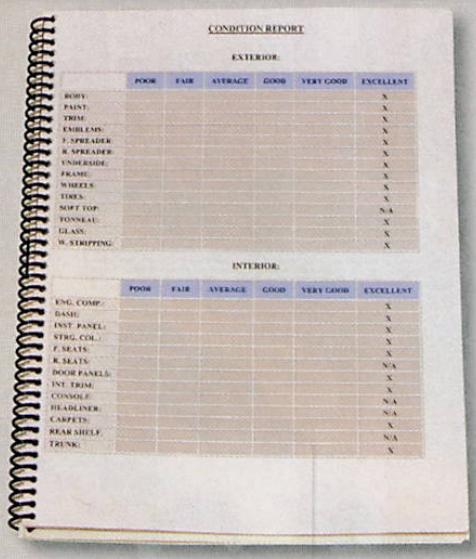
FOR THESE PRODUCTS, VIDEOS AND MORE GO TO EDELBROCK.COM/STREETRODDER

Get FREE Catalogs: 800-801-2754

Toll-free tech line: 800-416-8628, 7am-5pm PST, M-F.

© 2010 Edelbrock, LLC

All parts not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled vehicles.



CONDITION REPORT

EXTERIOR:

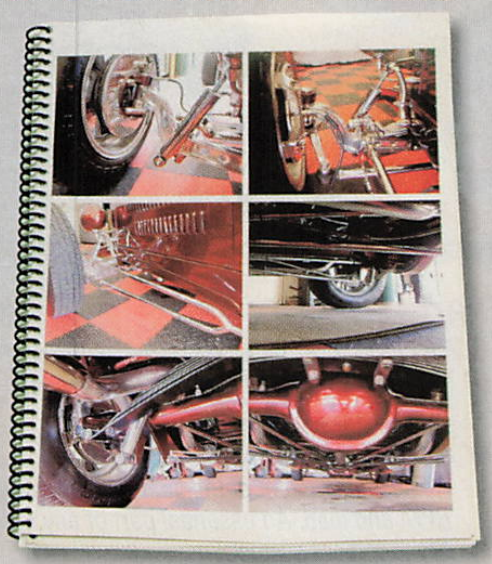
	POOR	FAIR	AVERAGE	GOOD	VERY GOOD	EXCELLENT
BODY:						X
PAINT:						X
TRIM:						X
EMBLEMS:						X
F. SPREADER:						X
R. SPREADER:						X
UNDERSIDE:						X
FRAME:						X
WHEELS:						X
TIRES:						X
SOFT TOP:						N/A
TONNEAU:						X
GLASS:						X
W. STRIPPING:						X

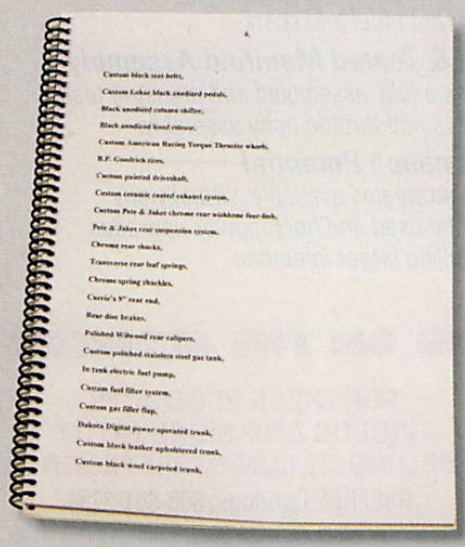
INTERIOR:

	POOR	FAIR	AVERAGE	GOOD	VERY GOOD	EXCELLENT
ENG. COMP.:						X
DASH:						X
INST. PANEL:						X
STRG. COL.:						X
F. SEATS:						X
R. SEATS:						N/A
DOOR PANELS:						X
INT. TRIM:						X
CONSOLE:						N/A
HEADLINER:						N/A
CARPETS:						X
REAR SHELF:						N/A
TRUNK:						X

This page from the appraisal report on Editor Brian Brennan's '29 Ford roadster shows the car's condition in all areas. Your hot rod's condition might not be excellent in every category, but this is not a judging sheet for a contest; it's a condition appraisal to help determine the accurate dollar summation of the value of the vehicle.

The appraisal report on Brennan's Model A contained 10 more pages of photos just like this page, providing an extensive look at the roadster. While photos are an important part of the appraisal documentation, photos can't tell the whole story of any car. For example, it's hard to see the difference between economical vinyl upholstery and high-dollar imported leather when you're looking at a 4-inch snapshot, but that's a huge difference and the right information needs to be noted and included in the appraisal. The value of your hot rod is based on a lot more than the total sum of all the receipts. The quality of the build is another important factor. For example, was that expensive leather upholstery masterfully stitched by a talented upholsterer or hastily needled up by an inexperienced amateur? An experienced appraiser can identify the difference between poor and excellent workmanship, and the difference will affect the ultimate value of the car.





This appraisal included an extensive list of the modifications and parts on the roadster. Virtually nothing was overlooked. But there's more to an appraisal than just making a list of parts—it involves understanding the value of parts and custom modifications, some of which cannot be purchased off a shelf or out of a catalog or website.

rebuilt, or upgraded. We related a couple stories about rod shops that burned to the ground, destroying the building, the equipment, and the irreplaceable cars inside. In both cases, the shops had business insurance that helped cover the costs, but were unable to fully cover the loss of the projects being built.

Most established shops have business insurance to protect their property and ideally their customers' property, but many insurance companies just don't know what happens inside a hot rod shop and how that's different than what happens inside an automotive repair shop. Bobby Alloway told us that after a fire destroyed his shop in 1998, his business insurance agent had a hard time understanding why a shop would need six or seven sets of wrenches or three welders or specialty tools made by hand.

Specialty car shops need specialty car insurance just like specialty car owners do. As it turns out, specialty car insurance companies have been responding to the need. Grundy and Hagerty both offer Restorer and Builder insurance customized to the specific needs of specialty vehicle shops and their customers. Both companies offer coverage policies, including general liability, building and property comprehensive, collision for shop vehicles and customer cars, umbrella coverage of vehicles under construction, liability on vehicles once they leave the shop, and more.

Steve Foltz heads up the Business/Commercial Insurance department at Northwest Classic Insurance, an agent for Grundy Worldwide on the West Coast. He explains that specialty companies understand the differences between the classic car industry and the repair industry (such as collision shops): turnover is less, security is generally higher, the cars are of higher value and are appreciating (not depreciating) in value, and the shop crew is likely to be more specialized. And most importantly, the cars are unique; if a highly modified shop-built '32 Ford roadster is damaged in a fire, you can't replace it with another one just like it, as if it were an '05 Ford Festiva.

All of those benefits of a specialty shop, combined with the fact that claims are less frequent than with ordinary shops, means that specialty insurers can provided this type of custom-built coverage cheaper than most mainstream business insurance companies.

Jonathan Klinger at Hagerty reinforced these points and outlined the extensive nature of Restorer and Builder coverage, which might include general liability to cover such events as someone falling and injuring themselves in your shop. Other coverage pays for damage and protects the shop owner when driving the vehicle, such as when going to a paint shop or even attending a car show. Liability also protects the shop after the car leaves the shop, in case something breaks and there is damage or injury. Building and property protects the facility, tools, and equipment in the shop, including specialty tools and the employees' personal tools. And of course, the garage keeper's policy provides agreed value coverage on all the cars in the shop in the event of damage or theft.

We talked to John Heckman, who was hired to set up the Restorer and Builder program at Grundy (the first company to

In Stock and Ready to Ship!

Southern Rods & Parts

We Can Save You Money $$$$!

1-800-STRT-ROD

Southern Rods & Parts 2125 Airport Rd., Greer, SC 29615
Orders Only: 800-787-8763 Tech Line: 864-848-0601 Fax: 864-801-3417

Visit us online at www.southernrods.com for more great deals!

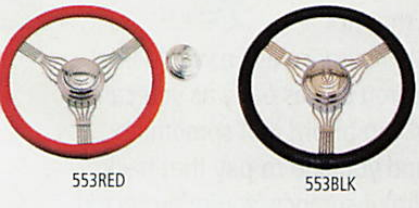
Chrome Billet Master Cylinder
Chrome Plated Billet Aluminum
Available in 1" & 1 1/8" Bore.

Pt# S3509..... $89.95

Remote Fill Master Cylinder Kit
1" Bore; Shallow Hole; 3/8 Ports on both sides.
Comes as pictured.
Cast Finish..... $59.95

CPP Prop and Stop Block
Adjustable Proportioning Valve, Stop Light Switch and Distribution Block.

Pt# CPP APV-DB..... $69.95
Pt# CPP APV-DBC (Chrome)..... $99.95



553RED 553BLK

Stainless Banded Banjo's

Our Stainless Steel Banjo is one of our Best Sellers!
These 15"Leather Wrapped wheels have a GM hub boss built in for 1967 up columns.
Available in 5 Colors. Black, Red, Tan, Bone, Grey
Wheel with Plain Horn Button..... $259.95
Wheel with V-8 Horn Button..... $269.95

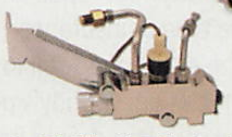
Small Block Chevy Block Huggers
Ceramic Coated inside and out. 5/16 thick flanges.
Comes with collectors, gaskets, and hardware.

Pt# R9964..... $149.95

Chrome Billet Ball Swivel Floor Mounts
Chrome aluminum column Floor mount for securing steering column to floorboard. Accepts column sizes 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4"
PT# R5640..... $50.00

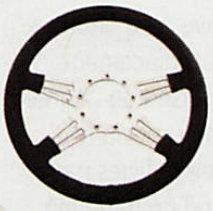
7" Single and Dual Booster and Master Cylinder Combos

7" Single Booster & 4 Port 1" Bore Master Cyl. Plain Finish..... $119.95
7" Single Booster & 4 Port 1" Bore Master Cyl. Chrome Finish..... $149.95
7" Dual Booster & 4 Port 1" Bore Master Cyl. Plain Finish..... $159.00
Upgrade to 8" Dual Booster Plain Finish for ..... add $20.00
7" Dual Booster & 4 Port 1" Bore Master Cyl. Chrome Finish..... $179.95
Upgrade to 8" Dual Booster Chrome Finish for ..... add $40.00
Add a Universal Floor or Hanging Pedal assembly for $85.00
(Firewall Brackets for Above Boosters) Plain $24.00 Chrome $29.00



SPECIAL!
7" Booster, Plain finish Corvette style Master Cylinder and Universal floor or Hanging Pedal Assembly for $189.99

SRP500RED



SRP500BLK

Brake Distribution Block with Proportion Valve
GM Kit for Disc/Drum; For use with 9/16" & 1/2" Ports; Right or Left Mount
Brass Proportioning Valve, Steel Lines, Bracket and Proportioning Valve Plug.

Plain Finish..... $79.95
Chrome Finish..... $99.95

SRP500

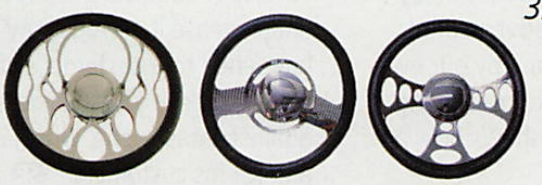
All New 4 Spoke Design. 14" diameter and Leather Wrapped.
Now Available in 4 Colors. Black, Red, Bone, LT Grey.
Wheel with Small Billet Horn Button & GM adapter..... $159.95
Wheel with Large Billet Horn Button & GM adapter..... $169.95
Wheel Only..... $99.95

605050W

604045

3/4 Wrap Polished Billet Steering Wheels

Complete with polished horn button and polished 5 bolt GM/Ididit or Flaming River adapter.
Wheel with Leather Wrap & Chrome Plastic Horn Button..... $159.95
Wheel with Leather Wrap & Plain Billet Horn Button..... $189.95
Wheel with Wood Wrap & Plain Billet Horn Button..... $199.95
V-8 Horn Button upgrade for above..... $10.00



5612L 5607L 5611L

3/4 Wrap Chrome Plated Billet Steering Wheels

Comes complete with chrome hub adapter to fit GM/Ididit or Flaming River steering columns and full cover horn button!
Wheels are available in full chrome or 3/4 leather wrap.
Wheel with Plain Chrome Billet Horn Button..... $219.95
Wheel with Flame Chrome Billet Horn Button..... $229.95

S6613 S6612

Inside Rearview Mirror
Chrome Plated Billet Aluminum stick on style.
Available in rectangular and oval.

Pt# S6613 or S6612..... $39.95

Custom Tilt Steering Columns with Gm Wiring

30", 32" Plain Finish Floor Shift Tilt Column..... $259.99
30", 32" Chrome Finish Floor Shift Tilt Column..... $289.99
****Keyed Column Upgrade add*****..... $75.00
30", 33" Plain Finish Column Shift Tilt Column..... $279.99
30", 33" Chrome Finish Column Shift Tilt Column..... $309.99
****Keyed Column Upgrade add*****..... $75.00
(Keyed Columns come with 2 GM style keys)

Polished Billet Column Drops
Adjustable Column drop with built in swivel for securing to bottom of dash.
Fits column diameters of 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4"
PT# R5641 2 1/2" drop..... $50.00
PT# R5642 3 1/2" drop..... $50.00
PT# R5643 4 1/2" drop..... $50.00

CPP Hook it Up Special
2 Universal Joints plus a 24" length of DD shaft.
NO WELDING REQUIRED .. $99.95

All Prices Plus Freight — We Ship UPS Daily.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
© 2010, Southern Rods & Parts.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Order online at www.southernrods.com

Can you afford Restorer and Builder insurance? If a fire or other catastrophe destroyed your shop and its contents, could you afford to rebuild your business?

offer it) about their garage keeper's policy, the insurance that covers the customers' cars in a shop. Most standard garage keeper policies, written for repair shops are based on "actual cash value" (the type of insurance you'd have on a "normal" car) which, in the event of a total loss, pays replacement cost minus depreciation. Grundy's policy is based on "agreed value" (the insurance you should have on any specialty car). In the event of a total loss, agreed value policies pay the prescribed amount—no depreciation and no haggling. Individual car owners need to keep their insurance companies up-to-date on their cars; shops don't.

"We don't require shops to report on each specific car coming in," Heckman explains. "We ask the shop owner how many cars are in the shop, and the cost to replace them in the event of a total loss. Maybe it's 10 cars, with an average value of $50,000—so you're looking at $500,000 of garage keeper's coverage. In the event of a claim or claims, the insurance company will determine the value of the individual cars by asking the owner how much coverage they had it insured for, or by looking at the shop's build records, and by our own expertise." This illustrates the importance of shops keeping a separate set of build records off-site. It also shows how an independent appraisal could come in handy.

Grundy's garage keeper's coverage is "direct primary," meaning that the shop's insurance company pays the car owner without involving the owner's insurer. This makes it convenient for the customer and shows integrity on the part of the shop.

A Building and Property policy with Restorer and Builder insurance protects a shop owner's property, including the building, tools, and equipment. A garage keeper's policy protects the customers' cars and parts, including components such as an engine that may be stored in the shop while the car is away being blasted or painted.

Heckman told us that he's met many shop owners who don't carry garage keeper's coverage because their customers' cars are already covered by their own personal policies. That's a risky habit. If a customer's car does get damaged or destroyed in an uninsured builder's shop, the car owner's personal agreed value policy will cover the loss. The second part of that story, however, is that the car owner's insurance company can then invoke its "right of subrogation," and come after the shop owner to recoup the expense of the claim. That surprise visit can cost a shop owner a lot of money—and even potentially close him down.

After talking to all these insurance pros, we decided to get advice from another shop owner, for the viewpoint from the other side of the policy. Hollywood Hot Rods (HHR) has been in business for eight years, always with insurance, and so far with no claims or accidents. HHR has been covered by restorer and builder insurance from Grundy for three years. "Anywhere you've got a lot of cars in one place and a lot of activity, there is risk," HHR owner Troy Ladd says. "Stuff happens all the time. Not even big things like a fire, but small things like moving a car and hitting something or bumping into another car, opening the door into something or moving the cars into the shop at night. A hot rod shop is a small business with a very low profit margin, and the reality is that not every builder can afford as much insurance as he would like to have—but insure as much as you can as early as you can and increase it as you grow and can afford it. If something happened to a customer's car and you had to pay that back, you could lose your business. With insurance, you're protected against catastrophe, which is peace of mind for the builder and for his customers." SR

AMERICAN COLLECTORS INSURANCE
(800) 620-9294
www.americancollectorsins.com

CHROME/ANPAC
(800) 227-2833
www.anpac.com/products/p_c/chrome/default.aspx

CLASSIC AUTO INSURANCE
(800) 397-0765
www.classicins.com

GRUNDY WORLDWIDE
(800) 338-4005
www.grundy.com

HAGERTY INSURANCE
(800) 922.4050
www.hagerty.com

HEACOCK CLASSIC INSURANCE
(877) 809-7898
www.heacockclassic.com

J.C. TAYLOR
(800) 345-8290
www.jctaylor.com

NORTHWEST CLASSIC INSURANCE
(800) 683-1165
www.gotinsurance.com

HOLLYWOOD HOT RODS
(818) 842-6900
www.hollywoodhotrods.com

CLASSIC AUTO APPRAISER
(800) 454-1313
www.classicautoappraiser.com

Hagan

FUEL DOORS
Round-Square-Tear Drop
Flat or Curved (each) $130.00 and up

Vintage Air

STOCKING DEALER

Billet Specialties

Wheels and Accessories

Juliano's

SEAT BEALTS

Lap $19.95 ea. 3 Point $89.95 ea. Retractable Lap $39.95 ea.

HORNS Black & Chrome $35.00 pair Red & Chrome $32.00 pair

Chassis Engineering Inc.

West Branch Iowa U.S.A.

LECARRA Steering Wheels

Lokar

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION SHIFTER

ATS6350B 16" $214.95

ATS6350C 12" $209.95

THROTTLE CABLE TC-1000HT $41.95 TC-1000U $34.95

KICKDOWN CABLE KD-2350HT $64.95

SPIII Specialty Power Windows

Driven to Excellence

POWER WINDOW KIT..... $405.00

WIPER KIT..... $265.00

SPAL USA

HIGH VELOCITY SLIM LINE

16" $139.95 ea.

Order Line
1-877-366-2246

Email: kcstreetrodparts@yahoo.com

Tech Line
1- 816 - 453 - 2761

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices do not include shipping.
Many other parts available.

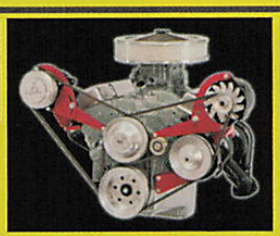
"TANKS" Inc.

New Port Engineering

Electric Wiper Conversion Kits $209.95

Intermittent Switches $69.95

Alan Grove Components, Inc.



AC, Alternator and Power Steering Brackets

Haywire Inc.

THERMAL INSULATING/SOUND ABSORBING

HushMat

over 18 years automotive OEM experience

One Step Application
Peel and Stick
12"x23" Pads

10501	30 pads	59 sq. ft.	$236.95
10331	16 pads	31 sq. ft.	$147.95
1008	2 pads	23" x 35"	$121.95

BORGESON

SS and SS Polished available Also

Smooth Both Ends $68.00
Splined or DD One End $68.00
Splined Both Ends $71.00
Shaft Support $29.95

Bigal's Chrome

Throttle Pedals
Brake Pads
Dimmer Cover
Prop Rods
Arm Rests

Ididit Incorporated

STEERING COLUMN
Chrome or Steel From $334.95
New Swivel Floor Mounts $103.95

Hot Rod Innovators

FAT MAN FABRICATIONS

Steel 1932 Style Dash
28-29F or 30-31F Open or Closed Car... $150.00 ea.

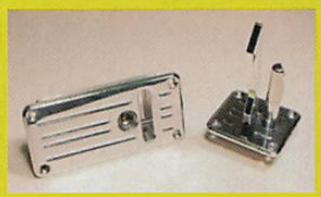
Body of Steel Brookville Roadster

1932 Steel Grill Shell..... $275.00

Rear Roll Pan
28-31 Coupe or Roadster
with or without Taillights..... $320.00 to $380.00

Carolina Custom

HANDLE INSTALL KITS
Inside or Outside
$59.95



Billet Hood Latch Polished
$239.95

Billet TrunkLatch-Polished..... $224.95
Suicide Door Safety Pin Kits.... $64.95 to $124.95

Wheel Vintiques Inc.

LeSabre

Advocates of unconventional auto brands usually proclaim longstanding passion for them. Then there's Dick Uhlenkott. "I'm not even a Buick guy," he once confided. No, according to Dick, his thing is bubbletops, cars unique to GM's '61 and '62 full-size sport models. In fact, he admitted that he couldn't imagine owning anything other than one from those two years (he has a most-impressive, 427-powered, four-speed '62 Bel Air). Then he saw a '60 Buick LeSabre. "I thought, '*Wow*, this is simply the best and most stylish body design ever,'" he enthuses. Thus began Dick's advocacy of unconventional auto brands.

Twenty-inch wheels usually look like oil drums on most cars, but then again most cars aren't as big as a '60 Buick. Billet Specialties made these and the 22s out back. The nifty part about early '60s Buicks is they already come with those groovy finned drums.

Anything as big or as bold as a '60 Buick is nothing short of polarizing, but its champions and critics agree: It's distinctive. In what may amount to a car maker's most dramatic act of overcompensation, Buick broke its run on bloated, conservative cars the year prior to making Dick's. With angry eyebrows over spider-like eyes and toothy grilles to match, even the most sedate '59 Buick sedan looked as if it could slither from a dark lagoon and devour slumbering vacationers. Its purposeful-looking fins and afterburner-like taillights suggested it could launch skyward if confronted by the sheriff during the act. Buick toned down the car in 1960 but the design was still far from conventional. Time only made it that much more outlandish.

As most people either haven't seen or don't remember them, there's hardly reason to radically change a '60 Buick. So Dick left the majority of his LeSabre's body alone. In fact, the list of modifications Mark at Roger's Body Shop in Lewiston, Idaho, made is short: he molded the headlight housings to the fenders and filled the seams between the rear window and trunk lid. Brennan McCalloway at Roger's shot it in PPG's concept base/clear system. "If you're nuts enough to paint a car this size black," Dick advises, "make sure your paint and body guys have a good sense of humor. Don't bug 'em too much and wear pants with the deepest pockets."

The RideTech air springs might be responsible for the most

STREET RODDER

BY CHRIS SHELTON

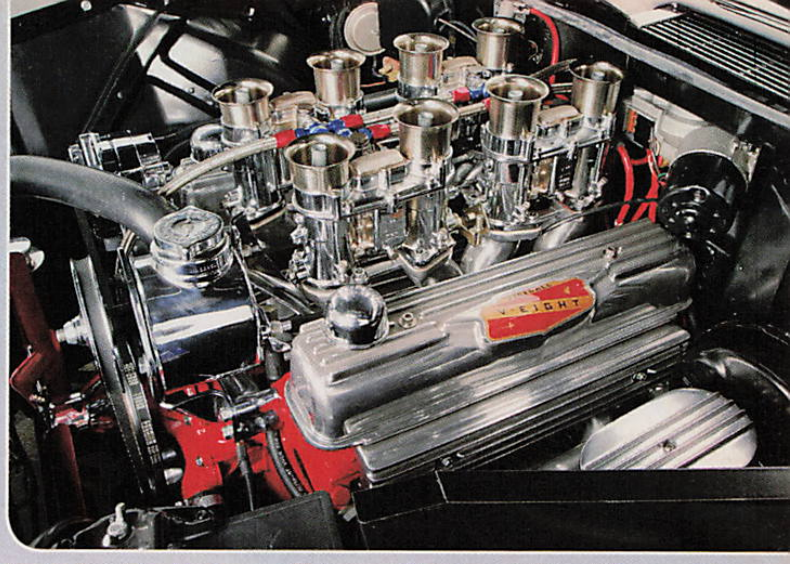
dramatic-*looking* change to the car but they're far from the most intensive modification. The '65 Riviera axle holds that title.

It's because Buicks like Dick's came with closed driveshafts but all model years subsequent to it (like the Riviera) employ more conventional open drives. That's a big deal because everything in the closed-driveline counterpart pivots from a bell welded to the forward end of the driveshaft housing. To remove any link in that chain effectively eliminates the entire rear suspension.

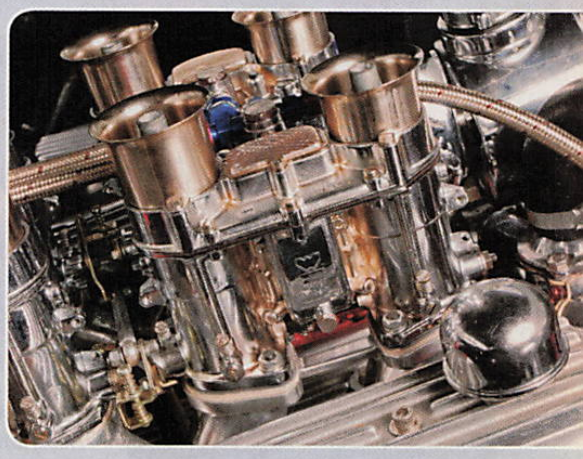
So to make the swap, Dick had to incorporate all of the suspension components from the Riviera. Buick's decision to abandon the troublesome cruciform frame for a K-member style in 1959 made the job simpler but we'd hesitate to describe it as anything short of intense.

The reason for the open-drive swap was a more accommodating (and better-geared) three-speed TH400 transmission. Part of the reason for that was the later 401-inch Nailhead bolted to it. We say 401 for familiarity's sake but it ended up 412 ci after Fred's Precision Engines worked it over. Among the goodies it wears are a pair of Joe Mondello–ported heads, a Kring manifold, and four giant Weber IDA-series carburetors.

Dick could've used the shifter in the Cadillac tilt/telescopic steering column to select gears but the Riviera tranny came with its own tunnel-mount shifter. Just as the open driveline changed things, so did that stick: it required a console, and consoles and bench seats typically don't jive. They didn't in this case, so Dick replaced the bench with a pair of Toyota Avalon buckets. He changed out the rear seat too, with one from an '04 Lincoln Town Car. Fellow Clarkstonite George Frank fabricated the console and it, the seats, and the panels in Lipstick Red Austrian leather.



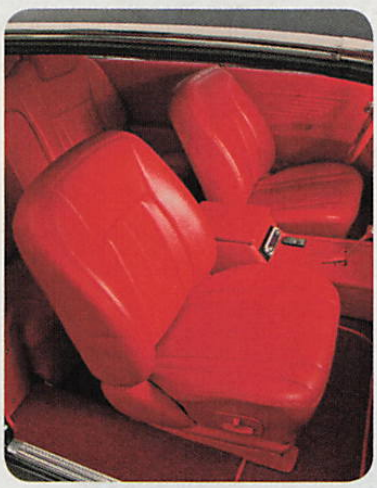
Fred's Precision Engines puffed up a '62 vintage 401 to 412 cubes. If you know what Nailhead ports look like, you'd appreciate what Joe Mondello went through to port them. The rocker covers are Kring pieces.



The manifold is also a Kring. No, those aren't throttle bodies for an injection system; they're the real deal, a set of Weber 48 IDA carburetors, the same lungs that fed Shelby Cobras.

If there was ever legitimate justification for 20-inch-diameter wheels much less 22s, it was big-body, full-size cars like Dick's. Even then they're too big to simply bolt on; given the car's stance, the guys at Roger's Body Shop

Dick Uhlenkott fine-tunes a '60 Buick's boldest design

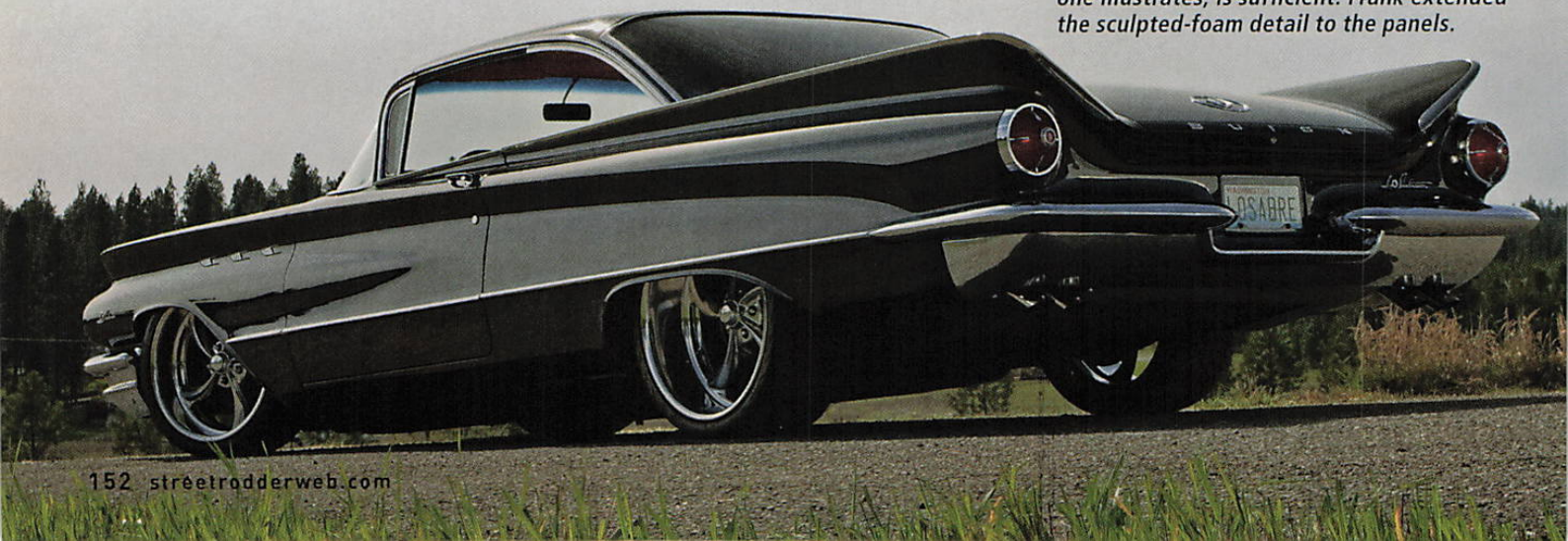


They're as big as couches but benches from '60s cars can't hold a candle to the late-'90s vintage Toyota Avalon buckets and the '04 Lincoln rear seat. George Frank trimmed them in Lipstick Red Austrian leather. The TH400 came with a Riviera shifter but no console, so Frank made one. It also houses a set of matching Classic Instruments gauges. The Lecarra Mark IV double-slot bolts to a '68 Cadillac tilt/tele column. Beyond that, the remainder of the dash is stock, including the integrated climate controls. No, your eyes don't deceive you; it really is that red inside.

Dick's Buick sports a complete Sony sound system, including this Xplod Drive-S head unit that Frank tucked into the console ahead of the storage bin. It commands a 200-watt amplifier and 6-1/2-inch component speakers. Trunk detail needn't be excessive; simple panels and a well-formed carpet kit, as this one illustrates, is sufficient. Frank extended the sculpted-foam detail to the panels.

had to relocate the inner fenderwells to make room for them.

Dick may not have started a Buick fan, but he admitted his '60 made him one. "Of the many years and the many cars I've shown, this Buick has been the most interesting and the most fun," he concludes. "I don't think I'd change anything." SR



FOR SALE

Traditional parts for traditional cars!

LIMEY STEVE'S KONA HOTROD COFFEE

Jeff Norwell's fantastic artwork has created so much interest we're offering you more ways to enjoy it!

METAL SIGNS
all $20.00 each

Thermometer also only $20!
17 x 5 inches. with an actual worknig thermometer!

Surfboard
22 x 6 inches

Shop Sign
18 x 12 inches

COFFEE MUGS
$5.00!

STEERING COLUMNS

reworked, redesigned, retro rocket style columns for your rod! Available for our wheels, original early Ford or any three bolt steering wheel!

Supa-Smooth ball bearing action!
Nev-R-Dull stainless steel finish!
call for pricing and dimensions.

LIME WORKS 15 SPEED SHOP

15TH ANNIVERSARY

www.limeworksspeedshop.com

'40 Style Steering Wheels

NEW & IMPROVED!

$250
GM & others $300

Fits LimeWorks or early Ford columns. Will fit most other Ford and GM columns for extra cost. Call us for details!

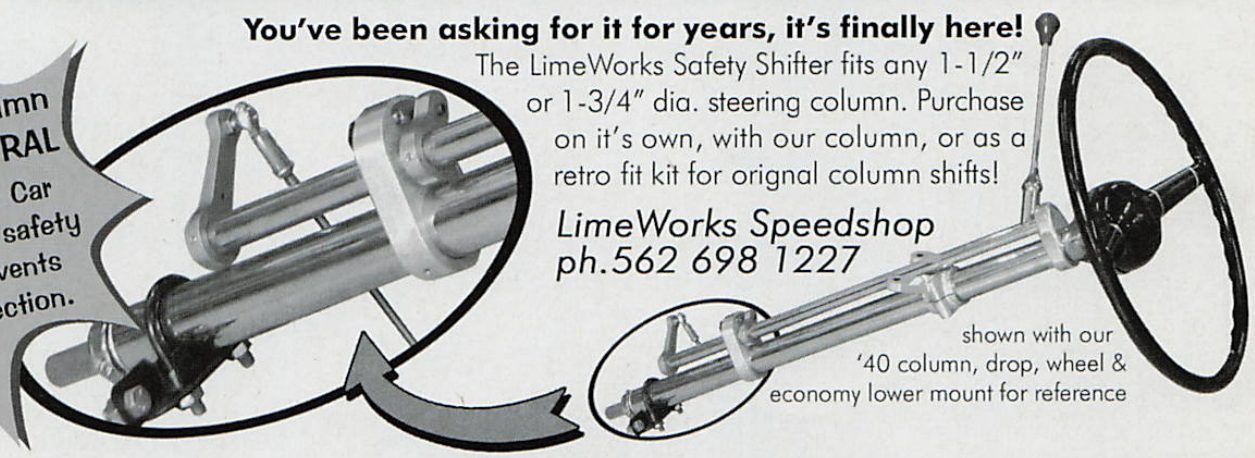
NEW!! LIMEWORKS *SAFETY* SHIFTER!!

Now ALL our columns are available with our new safety column shifter!

Wow!
An aftermarket column shifter with a NEUTRAL SAFETY SWITCH! Car only starts in park, & safety lockout feature prevents accidental gear selection.

You've been asking for it for years, it's finally here!
The LimeWorks Safety Shifter fits any 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" dia. steering column. Purchase on it's own, with our column, or as a retro fit kit for orignal column shifts!

LimeWorks Speedshop
ph.562 698 1227



shown with our '40 column, drop, wheel & economy lower mount for reference

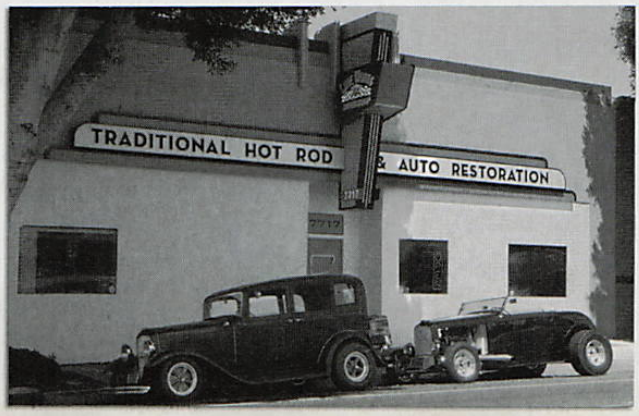
Safety Column Shifter Kit,
specify column dia., trans. & vehicle...
...$250.00

Retro Safety Shifter Kit,
Fit a Safety Switch to a stock column, specify dia. & trans...
...$99.00

Linkage Kit,
Trans arm (specify trans) & linkage, 14 or 18"....
...$30.00

LimeWorks Speedshop
7717 Greenleaf Ave
Whittier, California 90602

www.limeworksspeedshop.com
limeworksspeedshop@msn.com



Call for new LimeWorks catalog!

562 698 1227

A Chapter from the Book of GOW

BY CHUCK VRANAS

Dick Brown's '35 Ford coupe

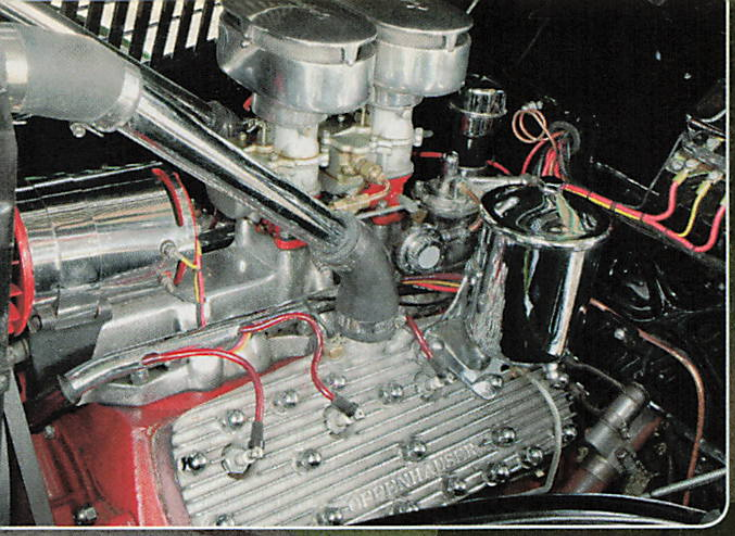
Nifty shaved taillights look very cool blended into the bumperettes.

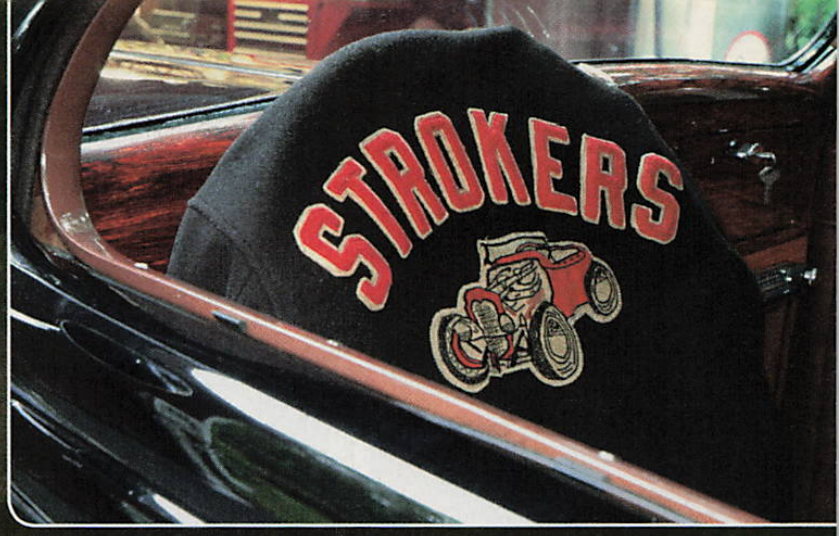
For some people it takes only a single brush with fate to forever change their lives and set them on a road that will influence their entire future. It was over 60 years ago when Dick Brown of Springfield, Massachusetts, placed his hand on the "Book of Gow," swearing to devote his life's passion to Ford hot rods and Flathead V-8s.

While walking down a path at age 16, his young gaze caught light of a '37 Ford convertible calling out for attention. With organized hot rodding gathering strength from coast to coast, in 1952 Dick became one of the founding members of the legendary Strokers Car Club of Springfield. As the years passed, the Strokers became well known for not only their camaraderie and well-designed hot rods, but also for their numerous wins at dragstrips across the New England region, including Orange, Charlestown, and Sanford. At the '59 NHRA Nationals their A/Dragster was the fastest un-blown gas car in New England with best quarter-mile times of 10.15 at 146.2, which was seriously fast at the time.

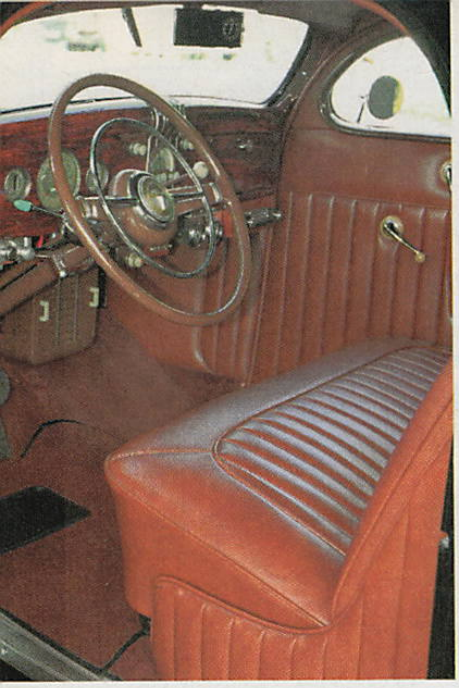
Dick built and drove quite a few wicked cars as the decades passed. One particular car, a '41 Ford convertible was saved from the crusher and brought back from the dead and transformed into an elegant full-custom by Dave Simard and the team at East Coast Custom in Leominster, Massachusetts. As with all of his past cars, it too was powered by a built Flathead linked to three pedals, proving his obvious dedication to vintage Ford power.

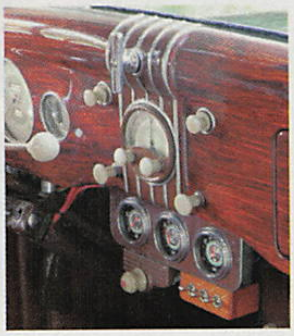
However, even after all of the years there was still a car that lurked deep in the back of his mind. Dick was infatuated



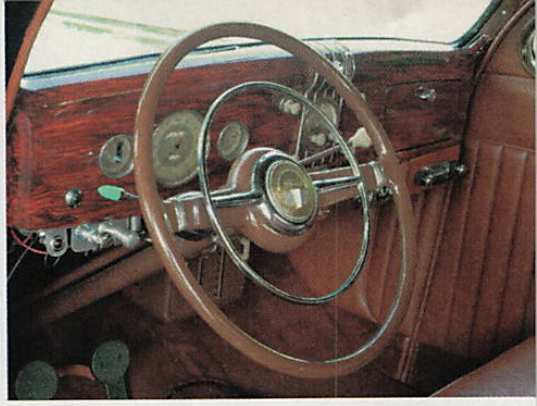


Dick Brown exhumed a seasoned '46 Ford block and a 4-inch Merc crank from long-term storage and had Frank Lamb build a stout V-8. The candy store of goods include finned aluminum Offenhauser heads, an Isky Max No. 1 cam, Egge slugs, and plenty of action up top with an Edmunds two-pot breathing deep though Stromberg 97 carbs. It's not every day you see an original club jacket draped over the steering wheel of a perfect gow job. Dick is a founding member of the legendary Strokers Car Club of Springfield, MA, from way back in 1952.





Stewart Warner dials, combined with a '46 Ford Super DeLuxe wheel set the tone for the interior. Plenty of attention from John Gagnon of Lyman, ME, brought every bit of style to life, thanks to just enough tan Naugahyde rolls and pleats to seal the deal.



with chopped '35-36 Ford coupes and it was a body style he had built over and over in his mind ever since he was a teenager. To fulfill this lifelong dream, he set out to locate a suitable donor car to get started. His research led him to an opportunity to purchase a car that was located in Argentina, which was supposedly a barn find in mint condition. Add to it the fact that it would hold a bit of mystique being an imported car; Dick took the risk of opting to buy it sight unseen.

After what seemed like an eternity, the car finally arrived and instead of looking factory fresh, it looked like it had spent its entire life submerged in salt water! With very little salvageable on the '35, Dick's heart sank but he persevered and promised to forge on with his dream.

Attending a local cruise night in Scarborough, Maine, where he now resides, he came across a perfect bone-stock '35 coupe owned by old friend Tom Penney. Seems the coupe was fresh out of long-term storage since the '50s and would be the perfect victim to get cut up. A deal was made between the two friends where Penney took the disaster from Argentina in a partial trade along with some cash.

Knowing exactly how he wanted to approach the new build, Dick wasted no time in visiting Back Bay Customs in Portland, Maine, to map out a plan for the resurrection of the coupe. While some would shudder at the thought of cutting up a perfect original car, Dick struck a wide grin when the cutting wheels came out to get started. Wanting to retain as much of the original car as possible, Dick decided to have Alan Berry of Back Bay Customs work his magic on the stock spine by first cleaning it up, and then setting up the suspension. Out back, Berry flattened the rear crossmember and followed by adding a stock leaf spring and radius rods, Monroe tube shocks, and a stock rearend filled with 4.11:1 cogs. Meanwhile up front a Magnum 4-inch dropped axle with '40 Ford spindles and a stock leaf spring linked to an un-split wishbone, and Monroe tube shocks soften the ride. To make sure plenty of stopping power was on hand, a set of '46 Ford binders push fluid through steel lines when a '40 Ford master cylinder gets the call. Giving the car a perfect stance, a set of original 15-inch Ford steelies topped with BFGoodrich/Coker wide whites look stylish sporting '50 Merc caps 'n' rings.

To continue the history of running hopped-up Flatheads in all of his cars, Dick located a 276ci '46 Ford block and 4-inch Merc crank in a musty old local basement, which was rumored to have seen plenty of duty in the '40s at Beech Ridge Motor Speedway in Scarborough, Maine. He brought the base to Frank Lamb of Gorham, Maine, to assemble a stout powerhouse, incorporating period-perfect parts, including an Isky stick, Offy finned aluminum heads, and slugs from Egge. A Navarro two-pot intake breathes deep through a pair of Stromberg 97s capped by Edmunds air cleaners. Spark comes from a Mallory dual-point ignition while Red's headers dump the spent gases through Brockman mufflers as the gears are worked through a '46 Ford box.

In order to create a timeless masterpiece, the team at Back Bay Customs studied the design of the coupe in great detail before masterfully lowering the lid 3-1/2 inches, perfectly matching the newfound flowing lines and grace to the body. From there they continued on by then removing the spare tire, shaving the taillights, and finally adding '40 Chevrolet headlights to the mix. Once the body was massaged to perfection they gave it a lustrous coating of hot rod black vibe.

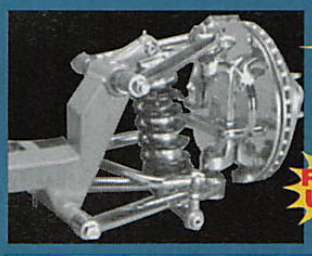
To add just enough elegance to the interior, a combination of stock and Stewart Warner dials tell tales while a '46 Ford Super DeLuxe steering wheel helps navigate the course. For comfort, the original stock seat was re-covered in rolled and pleated tan Naugahyde by John Gagnon of Lyman, Maine, who also completed the interior with matching panels, and just enough plush tan wool carpeting. The finished car encompasses Dick's boyhood dreams of owning a dramatic and noteworthy '35 Ford coupe that looks like it came fresh from the pages of his favorite "little book" from back in the day. Seeing the smile on Dick's face as he fired up the vintage Flathead for a blast down the road was priceless. And so are the smiles from rodders everywhere when they see this period-correct East Coast custom slide down the road. SR

RODPARTS Warehouse

1-563-332-8769 VISA MasterCard DISCOVER 1-800-373-5773

See Our Website: www.rodparts.us

We have discounted prices from over 100 manufacturers...use anybody else's catalog or ad as ours. Call and we will save you money!



SAVE $400!

HEIDTS Superide

FREE UPS!

$2399

Complete Mustang II Front Suspension

With Tubular A Arms, Big Brakes, Manual Rack, WITH Crossmember

AIR RIDE Add $200

On Sale! $1200.00 PLUS SHIPPING

Power Steering Add $50 | Narrowed A Arms Add $40 | Dropped Spindles Add $20 | Bolt On Add $350 | Sway Bar Add $140 | Drilled & Slotted Rotors Add $40

These are the nicest front ends out there! We have applications for all years and makes. Please do call, or visit our website to find out why we have the ONLY CORRECTLY ENGINEERED, MOST COMPLETE, HIGHEST QUALITY, MUSTANG II FRONT SUSPENSION ON THE MARKET! AND with the BEST PRICES and TECH SUPPORT!

Front End Hub to Hub $1699 Chrome $2599

I-BEAM Add $110 HAIRPIN Add $75

FREE UPS!

MADE IN U.S.A.

Tubular A Arms With Ball Joints $295 set of 4

UPPERS $128 Pr. LOWERS $167 Pr.

5/8" NARROWED Add $20 Pr.

AMERICAN TORQUE THRUST II

Polished 14X6 and 15X7

Set Of 4

$650

Low Prices on Other Sizes

REAR 4 LINK KITS $285

REAR 4 LINK KITS WITH AIR RIDE $540

REAR LEAF SPRING KITS $425 AND UP

2 HP GM Gear Reduction Starter Straight or Staggered Pattern $75 Chrome $120

Unisteer Rack for '28 - '34 Fords $300

"TANKS" Inc.

FORD STEEL GAS TANKS

32 Ford 11 Gal.	$350
32 Ford 14 Gal.	$365
33-34 Ford	$215
35-40 Car	$215
41-48 Car	$215
49-51 Merc	$250
33-37 Ford Truck	$215
53-56 F100 Truck	$215

FREE UPS!

CHEVY STEEL GAS TANKS

35-39 Chevy Car	$215
40 Chevy	$265
41-48 Chevy Car	$195
49-54 Chevy Car	$195
Universal Tank	$215
Universal Truck Tank	$215

FREE UPS!

Block Hugger Headers

3/8" Thick Flange 1-5/8" Tubes (Not for angle plug) Fits SB Chevy

COATED $189 pr. BLACK $89 pr.

Walker RADIATOR WORKS INC.

$100 OFF ON 4 ROW HEAVY DUTY RADIATORS

1 Wire 100 Amp Alternator Chrome $79

16" Reversible Fan 3000 CFM $99

5 Function Remote *w/ 45 lb. Solenoids* With Door Poppers SPECIAL! $139

20 Fuse Color Wire Kits Printed Wires SPECIAL! $135

TCI All American Coilovers

Painted	$290
Chrome Shocks	$320
All Chrome	$390

HEAT COOL & DEFROST

Hypercool 1

Depth 7"
Height 8-1/2"
Length 18-1/2"

Everything For Inside The Car! $299

Hypercool 2

Depth 7-1/2"
Height 8-1/2"
Length 21"

Everything For Inside The Car! $365

COMPLETE SYSTEM!!!

$629

Billet Oval Control Add $50

Chrome Compressor Add $100

$699

INCLUDES: Hose Kit, Condenser, Compressor & SB Chevy Bracket, Dryer, Evaporator, Vents, Billet Rectangular Control Panel

Mustang Cross Members

SUPER NICE Only $275

FORGED STEEL Mustang II Drop Spindles $145 pr.

Pinto/Mustang Manual Or POWER RACKS $149

Tie Rod Ends $15.00 Ea.

Rack Bushings $7.50 Ea.

TILT STEERING COLUMN $289

TILT/COLUMN SHIFT COLUMN $499

Deluxe Power Brake Setups $165

For Dual Diaphram Add $20

FORD & CHEVY

With 4 Port Master Cylinder Firewall Mount Power Brake Kit $165

8" Booster Add $20

Big Brake Kits

Front $229

Rear Disc Kit $360

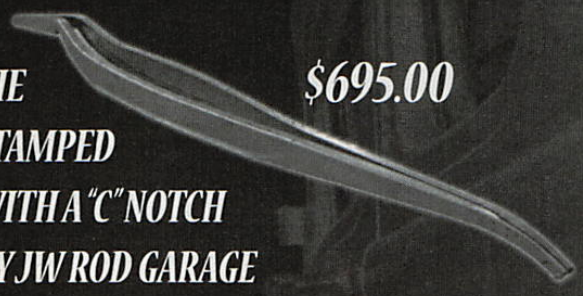
With E Brake $510

VDO ELECTRIC SPEEDO 5 GAUGE SET

$269.95

We Appreciate your business!

'32 FORD FRAME RAILS

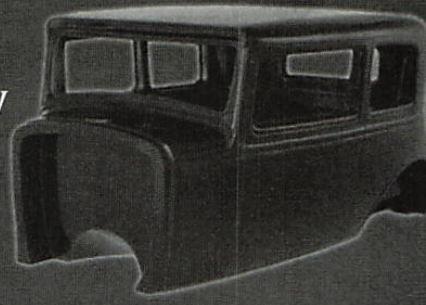


DIE STAMPED WITH A "C" NOTCH BY JW ROD GARAGE

$695.00

FIBERGLASS BODIES

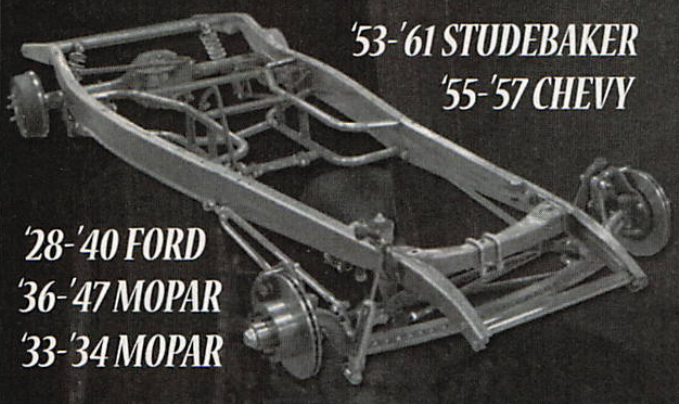
'36 PLYMOUTH 5 WINDOW
'33-'34 MOPAR TRUCK
'63 CORVETTE
'32 FORD ROADSTER
'33 FORD 3 WINDOW
'23 T BUCKET



'31 FORD VICKY

ROLLING CHASSIS AVAILABLE

'53-'61 STUDEBAKER
'55-'57 CHEVY



'28-'40 FORD
'36-'47 MOPAR
'33-'34 MOPAR

$1720 COIL OVER

$1520 STRUTLESS

COMPLETE MUSTANG 2 HUB TO HUB KITS

HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS

FREE SHIPPING TO THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

948 W. SILVER BEACH RD
BELGIUM, WI 53004
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

JW ROD GARAGE

RAILS TO ROLLERS

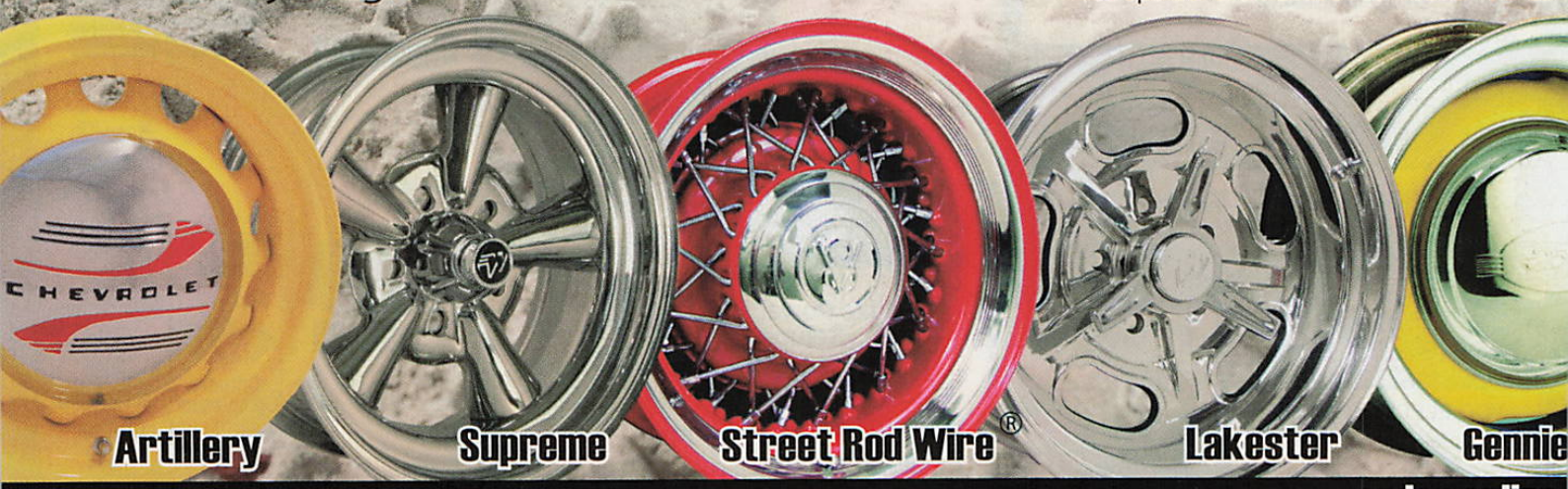
888-414-8787
WWW.JWRODGARAGE.COM
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Wheel Vintiques®

Real wheels for, real Street Rods

Your ride deserves the best, don't you agree?

Proud Sponsor of the 2009 Street Rodder Tour Car



Artillery Supreme Street Rod Wire® Lakester Gennie

order online

559-251-6957

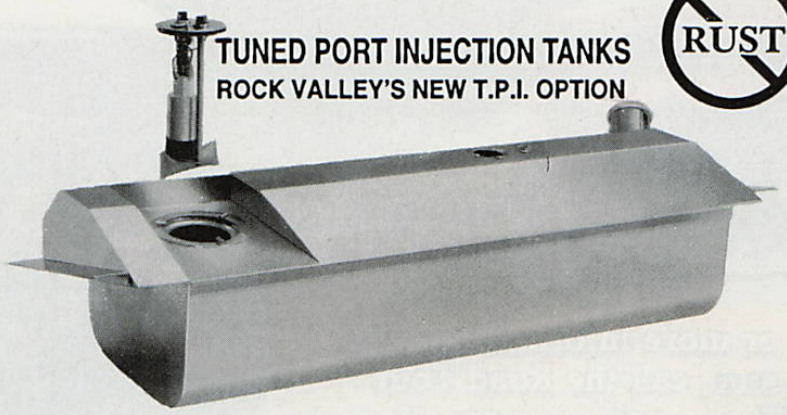
www.wheelvintiques.com

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS
FROM
THE GAS TANK PEOPLE

WE CUSTOM BUILD TANKS FROM DRAWINGS OR SAMPLES.

- FORD 28-51
- CHEVROLET 31-57
- MERCURY 42-51
- PLYMOUTH 33-34
- LINCOLN..... 46-48
- CORVETTE..... 53-67

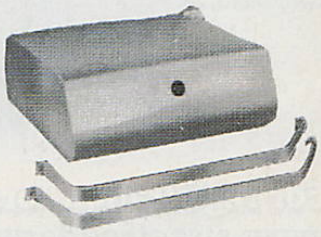
STREET RODS • CLASSICS
CUSTOM CARS • ANTIQUES



TUNED PORT INJECTION TANKS
ROCK VALLEY'S NEW T.P.I. OPTION

RUST

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS FOR CLASSIC 55-57 CHEVROLET



STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS FOR 1953-67 CORVETTE

- Completely assembled, wired & ready to install
- Die stamped opening
- Stainless fuel pump stand
- Lock ring installation - with 'o' ring
- Easy fuel line hook-up
- Easy electrical hook-up
- New hi-pressure, hi-volume pump
- New filter
- Stainless fuel trap–prevents starvation
- Also T.P.I. kits are available for your present tank

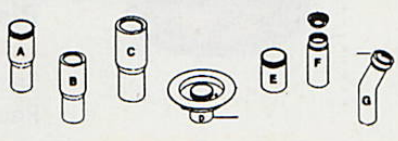
CUSTOM TANKS '20s TO '90s

A-C COBRA	LAFAYETTE
ALFA ROMEO	MERCURY
AUBURN BOAT TAIL	NASH
AUTO UNION - GERMANY	OLDSMOBILE
AIR FLOWS	PACKARD
BUICK	PONTIAC
CADILLAC	PLYMOUTH
CHRYSLER	PRO STREET CARS
DESOTO	PICKUPS
DODGE	PANEL TRUCKS
DURANT	REO
FIAT	ROLLS ROYCE
GRAHAM	ROAMER
GREAT AMERICA RACE CARS	STAR SUBURBANS
HUDSON	SALT FLAT CARS
JEEP - JAGUAR	STUDEBAKER
JORDON	SEDAN DELIVERIES
KAISER DARIN	T-BUCKETS
LINCOLN ZEPHYR	WILLYS
LINCOLN - CONTINENTAL	WHEEL TUBBED CARS

FUEL TANK ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANK NECKS, CUSTOM NECKS

A. THREADED NECK
B. LOCKER NECK FITS FORD
C. LOCKER NECK FITS CHEVROLET
D. FLOOR MOUNT NECK
E. THREADED NECK
F. UNIVERSAL MINI THREADED NECK AND CAP
G. EARLY FORD NECKS



SENDERS

BALL CHECK

GAS CAPS

FITTINGS

GAS NECK HOSES

GET YOUR FREE BROCHURE

PROMPT DELIVERY

ROCK VALLEY
ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS, LTD.

MasterCard VISA

MEMBERS N.S.R.A.

Best New Street Rod Product of the Year

CALL US FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES.

IL RES. 815/645-2271 – 800/344-1934 – FAX: 815/645-2740
ROUTE 72 & ROTHWELL RD., BOX 352, STILLMAN VALLEY, IL 61084

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

Presented By Wheel Vintiques

The 2010 *Street Rodder* Road Tour is cruising through a city near you! Join us for scenic drives and family fun at event destinations during any of this year's eight tours. See you on tour!

For registration forms or more information, visit www.streetrodderweb.com, call the Road Tour hotline at 800.664.1362 or email your questions to roadtour@streetrodderweb.com.

#1 The Cruise to Ocean City Tour
May 15-23

Southern Rods & Parts Headquarters (Greer, SC) to Crusin' Ocean City (Ocean City, MD)

#2 The Woody's Hot Rodz Tour
May 28-June6

NSRA Mid-America Nationals (Springfield, MO) to NSRA East Coast Nationals (York, PA)

#3 The Vintage Air Tour
June 19-27

Vintage Air Headquarters (San Antonio, TX) to NSRA Rocky Mountain Nationals (Pueblo, CO)

#4 The Factory Five Racing Tour
July 10-18

Boston, MA to the Syracuse Nationals (Syracuse, NY)

#5 The Intercity Lines Tour
July 30-August 8

Street Rodder magazine headquarters (Irvine, CA) to NSRA Street Rod Nationals (Louisville, KY)

#6 The Dynamat Tour
August 8-15

NSRA Street Rod Nationals (Louisville, KY) to Bonneville Speed Week (Wendover, UT)

#7 The Canadian Classic Cars.ca Tour
September 10-19

NSRA Nationals North (Kalamazoo, MI) to NSRA Northeast Nationals (Burlington, VT)

#8 The Sherm's Custom Plating Tour
October 9-17

Sacramento, CA to NHRA Hot Rod Reunion (Bakersfield, CA)

Event Sponsors

Official Builder

Product Sponsors

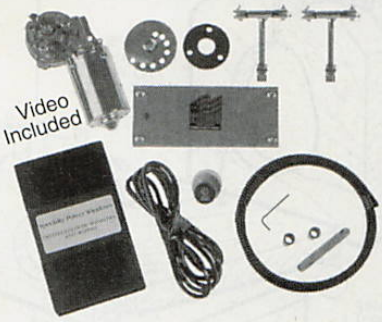
All participants are responsible for registration and entrance to each and all events. The Street Rodder Road Tour hosts the drives BETWEEN the events.Tours can be changed at any time.

Specialty Power Windows and Wipers
Guaranteed for Life.

SPW
Made in Forsyth, Georgia, USA

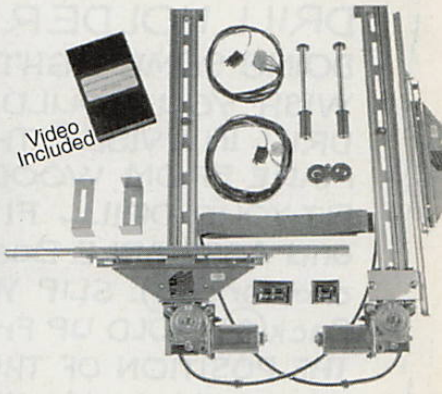
Electric wiper kits feature two-speed motor with automatic "self-park"

All sizes stainless arms and blades in stock



Toll free: 800-634-9801
Say Code #110SR
for a free catalog

Power window kits equipped with san
motors & switches GM uses



www.SpecialtyPowerWindows.com

Cruise on down the Highway!

CRUISIN' THE COAST 2009 • OCTOBER 4TH-11TH! *Register Now!*

Fresh pavement, frontage roads, sidewalks, and synchronized digital stoplights line the heart of our Mississippi Gulf Coast. The roads are ready to feel the pulse-pounding rumble of cars that were meant to CRUISE. You're going to love the new feel of our classic and clean beach bordered boulevard! This and all your favorite cruisin' activities add up to a Cruisin' The Coast you don't want to miss!

Go online at www.cruisinthecoast.com for registration forms, swap meet vendor forms, hotel information & event updates or call 1-888-808-1188.

The Peoples Bank presents the 13th Annual Cruisin' Mississippi Gulf Coast 90 October 4-11 2009 The Coast®

The Peoples Bank
Member FDIC

Mississippi's West Coast

Budweiser

Coca-Cola

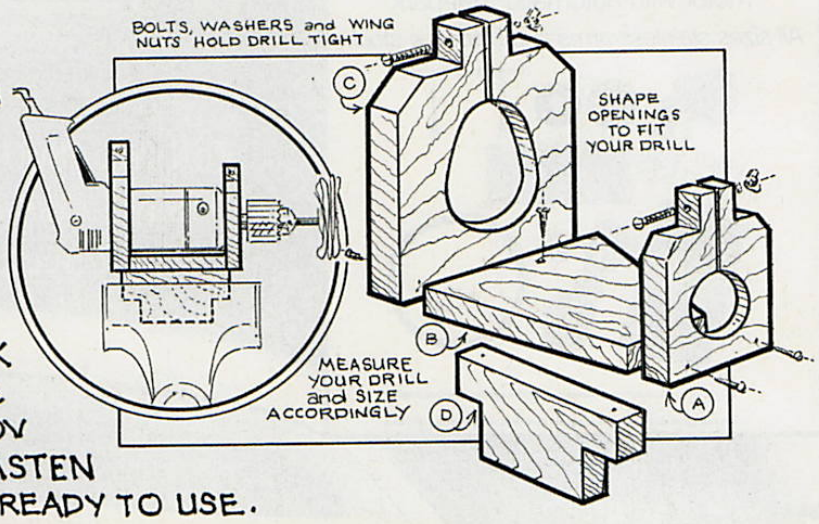
Created in partnership with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Mississippi Development Authority.

Fix 'ems

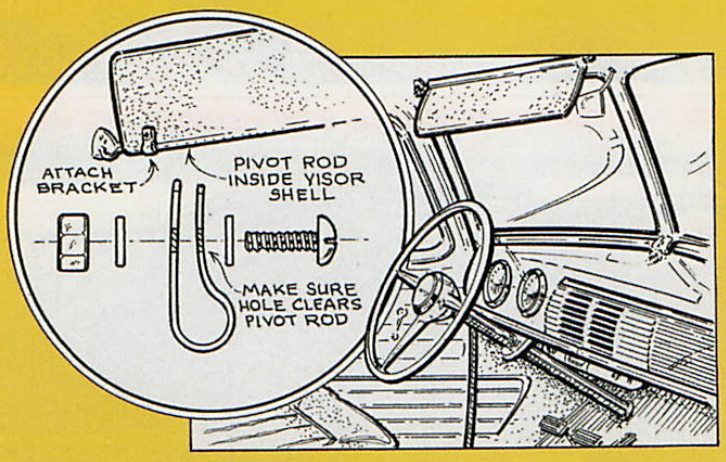
BOB HOYORKA

DRILL HOLDER

DOING SOME LIGHT POLISHING and WISH YOU COULD CLAMP YOUR DRILL IN A VISE? THIS HOLDER IS MADE FROM WOOD and SIZED TO FIT YOUR DRILL. FIRST CUT, DRILL and ASSEMBLE Base (B), Back (C) and Tang (D). SLIP YOUR DRILL INTO Back (C). HOLD UP Front (A) and MARK THE POSITION OF THE CHUCK. (Make sure drill is level with Base (B).) REMOV THE DRILL and MAKE UP Front (A). FASTEN IT TO Base (B) and YOUR HOLDER IS READY TO USE.



FOR THOSE WHO DRIVE 'em...

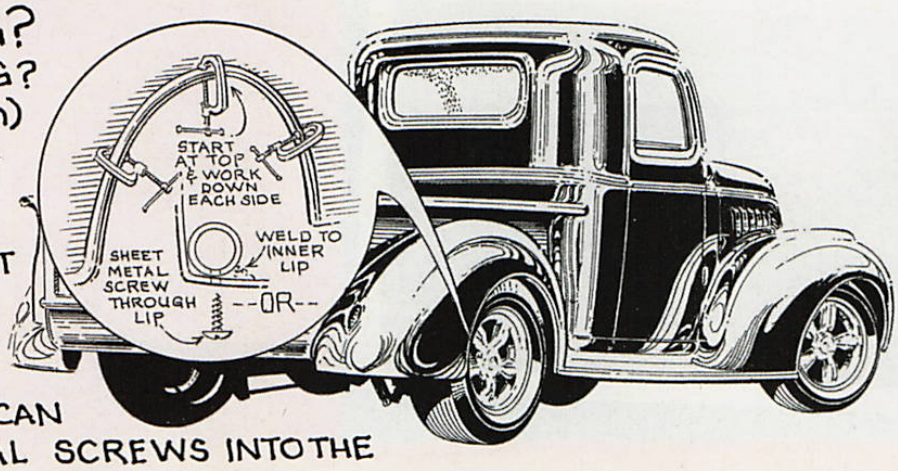


GOT A LOOSE VISOR?

THIS BRACKET MIGHT HELP. FIRST REMOVE THE VISOR. THEN BEND A FLAT PIECE OF METAL AROUND THE EDGE OF THE VISOR THAT CONTAINS THE PIVOT ROD. CLAMP THE BRACKET SO IT WON'T SLIP and DRILL THROUGH THE BRACKET and VISOR. (Make sure the hole will clear the rod.) ATTACH THE BRACKET and REPLACE THE VISOR. NOW YOU CAN TIGHTEN THE BRACKET SCREW TO KEEP THE VISOR FROM SLIPPING.

OL' FAITHFUL HURTING?

INNER FENDER LIP CRACKING? A STURDY (but not so high-tech) FIX, IS TO FORM ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TO THE SHAPE OF THE FENDER. CLAMP IT TO THE INNER LIP and WELD IT ALONG THE INNER EDGE (to keep heat from damaging the outer fender.) IF YOU DON'T HAVE A WELDER, YOU CAN RUN A ROW OF SHEET METAL SCREWS INTO THE CONDUIT THROUGH THE INNER FENDER LIP.



ROCKY HINGE INC.

Street Rod & Custom

Installation Available

Street DRIVE

SMALL BLOCK FORD
Mechanical Fuel Pump compatible
Complete w/PWR Steering
Polished $1,535

SMALL BLOCK CHEVY
Complete w/PWR Steering
Polished $1,335

BIG BLOCK CHEVY
Complete w/PWR Steering
Polished $1,389

Proudly Made in USA

NEW!!
BILLET HANDLE MOUNTING KIT
Use your original outside door handles $125
Call for Application

POWER SAFETY LOCK KIT
w/Aluminum Knobs $94.95
Manual w/Aluminum Knobs $64.95

REAR END VENT FORD OR CHEVY
Brushed or Polished $35

POWER COWL VENT
MANY APPLICATIONS
Pre Wired w/Switch $80
Now with Adjustable Stroke!

ALT AIR BRKT SMALL BLOCK CHEVY
Brushed $150 Polished $175
Available w/Pulleys

ROCKY HIDDEN HINGE KIT
BRASS BUSHINGS FOR LONG LIFE
Hidden or Suicide $230
w/Latches and Install Kit $299.95
Engineered to fit your Hot Rod

UNIVERSAL STEEL OR BILLET TRUNK HINGES
Steel $75/pr.
Billet $145/pr.

BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT
MADE IN USA
LG or MD $45/kit
LG or MD w/Install Kit $85/kit

LOCKING BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT
w/ Strikers & Mounting Hardware $85
w/Install Kit $120

POWER BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT W/SWITCH
The *Original* Power Bear Claw $105

www.rockyhinge.com

1·888·539·6295

UNISTEER™
Performance Products

a division of MAVAL Manufacturing Inc.

UNISTEER...
STEERING DONE RIGHT.

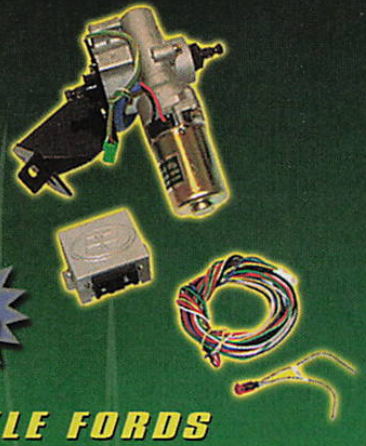
'55-'57 CHEVY KITS

$864

Tri-5 Rack & Pinion Kit. A Bolt-On Power Rack & Pinion kit for '55-'57 Chevy Cars that matches the stock geometry, No Bump Steer!

ELECTRA-STEER

Revolutionary new product for power steering. No pumps, no hoses, no leaks! Add state of the art electronics to your hot rod or muscle car.



starting at $999

'28-'34 SOLID AXLE FORDS

Cross Steer Rack & Pinion, for solid axled '28-'34 Fords, is an innovative way to steer street rods. Winner of 2003 SEMA Best New product Award

$385.56

WE ALSO OFFER A COMPLETE LINE OF:

- RACK & PINIONS
- STEERING BOXES
- POWER PUMPS
- U-JOINTS

SNAP IT

Get the free app for your phone at http://gettag.mobi

(800)-338-9080 or visit us at: www.unisteer.com

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

Powder to the People

Eastwood Company's Dual Voltage HotCoat Powdercoating Kit

BY CHRIS "ELECTROSTATIC" SHELTON

Powdercoating changed everything, at least the way it looked. Merely a baked-on plastic coating, it goes on smooth yet looks as good as the day it was applied, even after years of use. As a bonus, it's comparatively clean as it doesn't use bothersome volatile organic compounds (VOCs) as a vehicle.

Still, powder isn't without its challenges. Its application requires a specialized application gun that electrically charges the powder as it leaves the tip. Historically this grade of hardware eluded hobbyists but the Eastwood Company recently made powdercoating DIY friendly by offering a gun for a Lincoln short of a Benjamin.

More recently it updated the HotCoat gun with a second power setting. One setting charges the powder at higher voltage to coat large parts; the other setting charges it with less power to prevent coverage voids in complex shapes. Here's what we noticed.

The gun's metal handle is basically an air gun, so chances are it'll live forever at 10 psi. Though plastic for obvious conductivity reasons, the gun's mixing chamber feels solid. The hopper's fruit-jar thread didn't inspire confidence but it never gave us any trouble either. The power activation switch could be a little bigger but it did the job. Some might complain about the binary adjustment but it served our purposes.

Though it resembles a paint gun, the application gun's valve body commonly serves as an air dusting gun. It attaches to a plenum-type mixing chamber, which siphons the powder from the removable cup. It felt solid and served our purposes.

We did take issue with the optional deflector, though. It's a disc that slips over the emitter only the hole in our's was too small. We reamed it with a No. 45 drill but it's something that a quality-control inspection should catch.

What differentiates this unit from a mere powder slinger is in this little box. It's a power transformer that kicks line voltage up to either 15,000 V or 25,000 V depending on the application. While using it we came up with the idea of making a dolly that mounts it and holds the gun when not in use.

The process relies on this switch and lead. The switch activates the box, which energizes the emitter and charges the powder as it leaves the gun. It feels a bit small, especially when handled with gloves on. The lead grounds the part to make it attract the powder.

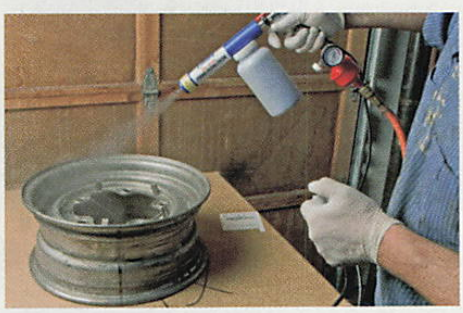
Our issue with the instructions is familiar to Eastwood; the body solder kit that we reviewed in October, a product that relies pretty heavily on technique, hardly had any. The HotCoat instruction booklet isn't bad but it could be clearer. And a note of caution: Even though the instructions indicate that you can adjust the deflector after releasing the activation switch, the 25,000-volt

In our estimation the kit requires two things: a good desiccant filter (red ball) and pressure regulator. Most regulators don't work well at very low setting but the gauge read low enough to make fine pressure adjustments at the compressor regulator possible.

Though far from a deal killer, the undersized hole in the deflector made us stop (literally) and wonder. We reamed it in a few seconds with a No. 45 drill. Oh, and a word of caution: unplug the unit before coming within about half a foot of that tip. I hardly wanted to be in the same room with it after it bit me.

feedback it gave me made me dance a little jig and kick off my left shoe.

In the end how did we like it? I'll put it this way: I'll give you my HotCoat gun when you pry it from my cold, dead hands. I've hardly wielded a paint gun much less a powder gun, but after a few minutes I successfully coated my first part: a wheel. Twenty minutes at 400 degrees in a craigslist oven melted



Within 10 minutes of unpacking Eastwood's HotCoat gun we were blowing powder. Had we preheated the oven we could've started curing parts within five minutes of this photo. With a little preparation it's possible to transform bare parts to cured ones in 25 minutes. Try that with paint!

the powder to a smooth, consistent skin. I've had many parts professionally coated and the one I hastily did ranks up there with the better ones.

True, competitors undercut the latest HotCoat on price but to my knowledge none offer the dual-voltage emitter. What's more, I can't think of another vendor who offers the same support as Eastwood. Nothing is perfect but for the money the Dual Voltage HotCoat kit comes pretty close. SR

The Down Low

California Car Cover offers a Low Profile Billet Jack ideal for a street rod in distress

BY BRIAN BRENNAN

There are some things we take for granted as always being there to get the job done—like the use of our tools and having the right tool at the right time. Our floor jacks are some of those tools. In the comfort of our own garage, our floor jack gets the job done; even if we have a lowered street rod—we make it work.

But what about our nifty lowered street rod when we are on the road and we get a flat? Now the fun begins. All too often rodders don't carry a jack; sometimes we have a bottle jack but try getting one of those under your front suspension when you are stranded on the side of the road with a flat. What's a rodder to do?

California Car Cover offers this car jack tested to 2,000 pounds that has one unique and important feature: it's 1-1/2 inches tall when fully compressed.

All you supply is a 7/16-inch socket to actuate the scissor jack mechanism.

California Car Cover (CCC) has come up with a good solution with its Low Profile Billet Jack that stands only 1-1/2 inches tall when fully compressed. According to CCC, it is tested to 2,000 pounds, ample for street rods. All you add is a 7/16-inch socket and ratchet to bring the compact jack to life.

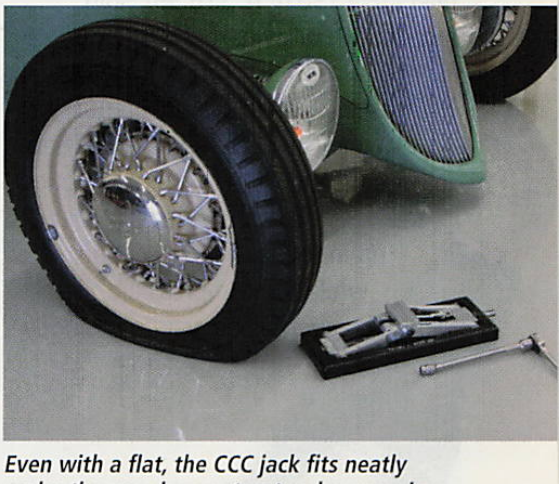
We got a hold of one of the billet jacks and put it to the test. We found ourselves staring at a lot of aluminum so we lubricated the threads first with some antiseize compound and went to work.

A traditional garage floor jack will work most of the time with a street rod. What happens when you get a flat? Experience tells us street rods are low to the ground and when they experience a flat that distance is significantly compromised. Now aren't you glad you have the Low Profile Billet Jack?

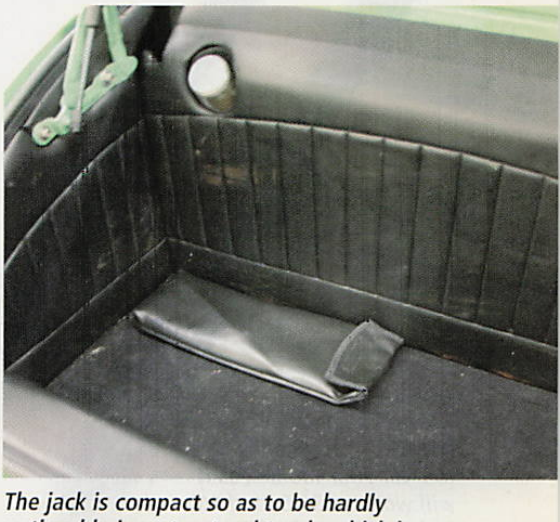
Taking a '33 Ford roadster and letting all the air out of the front tire, the suspension was dropped over 3 inches closer to the ground. Our handy shop floor jack wouldn't get under the suspension but the CCC jack slid under the front control arms with no problem.

The jack cranked surprisingly easy, even when under load of the car's weight. We were convinced this is an ideal accessory for the rodder who drives his car. Of course with trunk space at a premium in any street rod we wondered if the jack would cause a storage problem. No way; 1-1/2 inches in compressed height and put neatly away in its carrying bag the jack fit neatly into the trunk of our '33 Ford roadster. Odds are this jack is small enough to fit under the seat of many a hot rod but if placed in the trunk it takes up little room, making it ideal. CCC has a winner here so keep this in mind when looking for tools you just can't live without, especially if you rally drive your hot rod.

For more information contact California Car Cover Company at (800) 423-5525, or visit www.calcarcover.com. SR



Even with a flat, the CCC jack fits neatly under the now-lower street rod suspension.



The jack is compact so as to be hardly noticeable in a street rod trunk, which is small to begin with.

Handy Hand Tools

Two specialty pliers to have in your toolbox

BY BRIAN BRENNAN

You can never have enough tools. That's a fact. The right tool makes the job easier and faster, also yielding a better end product. That leads to us feeling better about our work and gives us the desire to do more and try even more challenging projects. Hence, none of our toolboxes have enough tools.

A couple of specialty pliers to have in your garage are brake line forming pliers and compression pliers intended to hold panels together. The Eastwood Company offers Brake Line Forming Tool pliers (PN 49074, $29.99) and Panel Holding System Compression pliers (PN 19074 A, $16.99), sold individually or as part of a kit.

While hanging around Hot Rods by Dean in Phoenix we pulled out our newly acquired pliers and asked Dean to have his guys run the pliers through the paces. The brake line pliers ended up in the fabrication department while the compression pliers worked its way to the body shop. We found the brake line pliers being used immediately to bend brake line coming out of a master cylinder that required a simple bend. It worked quickly and easy. OK, this is something we should have in our toolbox. The compression pliers were used to install Clecos on floorboard panels, assisting in proper alignment prior to welding.

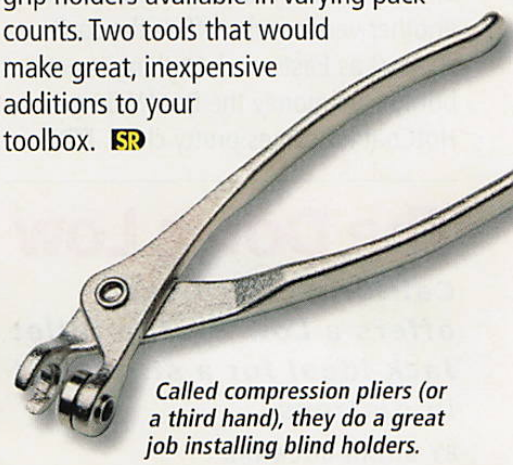
Mechanically, the brake line bender plier can align, bend, and adjust 3/16- and 1/4-inch brake and fuel lines. Typically, with a twist of the wrist you can bend a line or decrease the bend radius; the shaped jaws prevent the distortion during the bend process.

The panel-holding compression pliers are easy to use and are ideal for installing and removing blind or side grip holders. Drill a 3/16-inch hole through both pieces of metal and insert the fastener. Each one provides nearly 20 pounds of holding power and has a grip range (thickness) of up to 1/4 inch. Eastwood also has the blind grip holders available in varying pack counts. Two tools that would make great, inexpensive additions to your toolbox. SR

The brake line bender (PN 49074) is a handy tool for your toolbox as it will work on 3/16- and 1/4-inch brake and fuel lines.

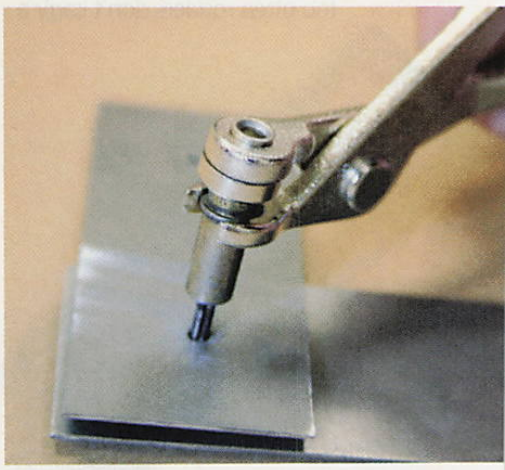
You can bend line with a twist of the wrist. The tube bender is 9 inches long and forged with vinyl grips.

You can bend tubing without distortion thanks to the shape of the jaws.



Called compression pliers (or a third hand), they do a great job installing blind holders.

Called blind holders, most rodders refer to them by their trade name: Clecos.



When working with sheetmetal there is nothing like Clecos to hold two panels together, freeing your hands to get after the remainder of the project.

We Do Wipers Right!

NEW PORT ENGINEERING

- Installs Into Factory Cowl Hole - Just One Hole To Drill.
  Exclusive NewPort Jig Mounts To Original Wiper Hole.
  For Precision Drilling of Additional Wiper Shaft Hole.
- Complete Bolt-In Package To Upgrade Single or Dual Vacuum Motor Original Systems.
- Single Powerful Two-Speed Self Parking Electric Motor Quietly Drives Both Wiper Blades.
- Heavy Duty Transmission With Oilite Bronze Bushings.
- Solid Steel Linkage And Chassis Fully Powder Coated.

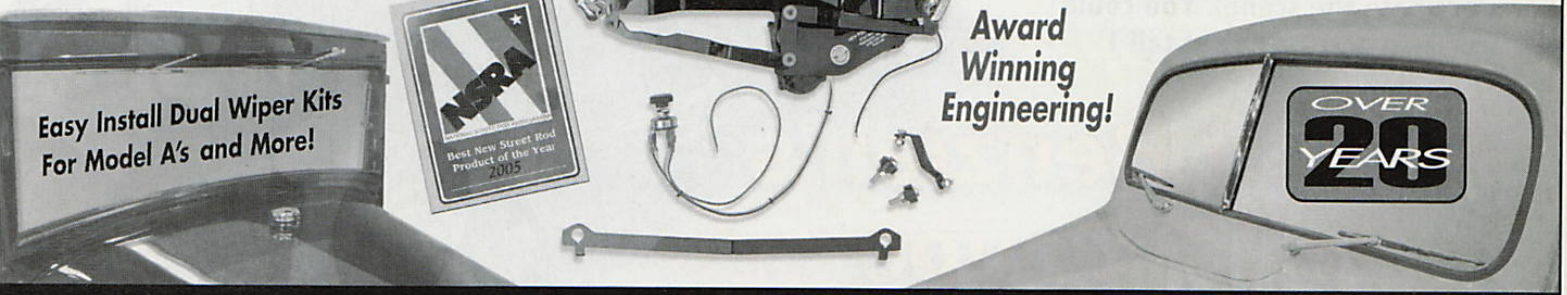
Clean Wipe Systems Available For:
1926-27 Ford Coupe & Sedan
1928-29 Ford Cars & Trucks
1930-31 Ford Cars & Trucks
1932 3-Window Steel Body Coupes
1932-34 Ford Trucks
1935-36 Ford Cars
1937 Ford Cars
1938 Ford Cars
1940-47 Ford Trucks
1939-46 Chevy Trucks

New! Bolt In Motors Available For:
1959-64 Chevy Cars
1960-66 Chevy Trucks
1967-72 Chevy Trucks
1956-60 Ford Trucks

These New Kits Along With Over 150 Other Applications Now Available. Call Today For More Information!

Available Options:
- Polished Stainless Wiper Arms
- Washer Pump Kit
- Intermittent Delay Switch

Clean Wipe™ WIPER SYSTEMS

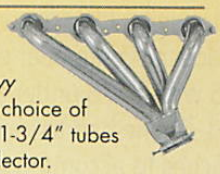

Easy Install Dual Wiper Kits For Model A's and More!
NSRA
Best New Street Rod Product of the Year 2005
Award Winning Engineering!
OVER 20 YEARS

800-829-1929 www.newportwipers.com

46 Years of Performance!

SANDERSON HEADERS

LS150



One of three designs we offer for the newer Chevy small blocks. Your choice of 1-1/2, 1-5/8, or 1-3/4" tubes with a 2-1/2" collector.

Plain Steel from $ 295
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 445

BB1

For 396-454 engines in street rods and many classic trucks.

Tighter fit than any other design on the market. Also available for Mark V. Driver side shown, right side similar.

Plain Steel from $ 275
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 425

CAD390

Compact blockhugger for the 390/429 Cadillac engine. Fit's stock '60's Cadillacs and many street rod and classic trucks!

Outer tubes are 1-5/8"; center is 1-7/8", with 2-1/2" collectors.

Plain Steel from $ 325
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 475

FF4.6

Ford Modular V-8 in '32-up Street Rods and Classic Trucks.

Tight fitting design clears all popular steering setups and engine components. 1-1/2" tubes and 2-1/2" collector with swivel flange for easy hookup.

Plain Steel from $ 285
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 435

TAYSTER

Now for Full Fendered Rods!

Available with or without downtubes for an underchassis exhaust system. We build them for any engine with stock heads and for most aftermarket heads. Baffles are available.

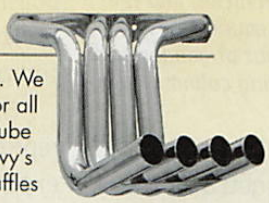
Plain Steel from $ 510
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 700

LIMEFIRES

The classic lakes style header with or without downtubes. We build them for all modern and nostalgia engines, Ford flathead pictured.

Plain Steel from $ 455
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 630

ZOOMIES



SB Chevy shown. We make Zoomies for all engines, in any tube size. Our SB chevy's include bolt-in baffles for street use.

Plain Steel from $ 480
HiTemp Ceramic Silver from $ 655

- Over 140 Designs for Street Rods, Classic Trucks & Customs
- Patented Leak Free Flange
- Plain Steel, Show Chrome or HiTemp Ceramic Finishes
- Order by Phone or Online

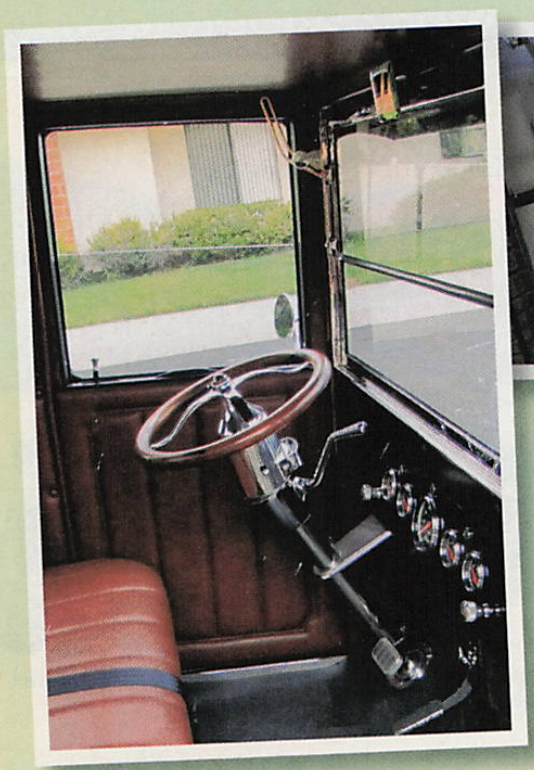
VISA 1-800-669-2430 MasterCard

www.sandersonheaders.com
517 Railroad Avenue South San Francisco CA 94080

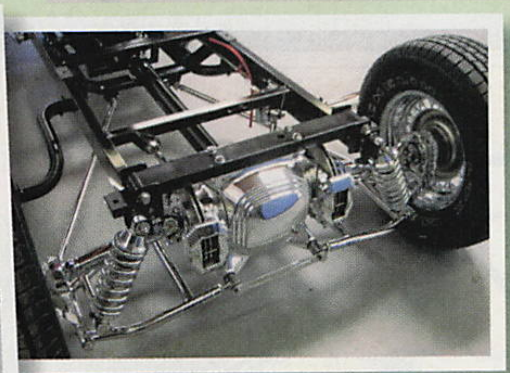
BY ERIC GEISERT | eric.geisert@sorc.com

When you flip through early issues of *STREET RODDER* from the '70s, you notice a few things about the cars featured in the magazine. Perhaps the most surprising is the shear number of Model Ts there were—they were everywhere! And it wasn't just T-buckets (though they did dominate the scene). You could find a large amount of tall T coupes, too.

Robert Benzien's Tall T Coupe



Model Ts are pretty simple vehicles, and the interior to Robert Benzien's coupe was not overdone. Just a simple layout of gauges and a tilting Flaming River steering column.



At the rear of the custom chassis is a Heidt's independent suspension.

Just after paint, you can see the amount of insulation that was used in the coupe's interior.

The popularity of particular types or years of cars has changed over the past few decades, and you just don't see a lot of pre-'27 Fords at the car shows nowadays (especially ones that haven't been radically chopped). But that doesn't matter to Robert Benzien from Ventura, California. He has owned more than one tall T, and he recently finished a '25. He went as far as fabbing up a new, heavy-duty chassis (he says "the stock frames just don't cut it") and added a fully polished Heidt's IRS as well as a Unisteer steering system coupled with components from Flaming River.

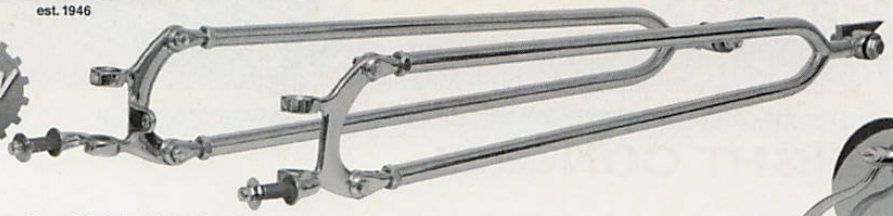
He also says, after buying a reproduction wood kit, "it was an experience" putting it back together, and he also added diagonals where he could for strength. After double-insulating the body, repro fenders, aprons, and running boards were added.

Robert doesn't remember ever seeing a '25 with a V-8 under a stock-length hood, but he had to recess the firewall 6 inches to accommodate the Chevy small-block and 350 trans that went in. Other additions include a Painless Wiring kit, a steel hood from Rootlieb, a bench seat from Glide Engineering, and a set of chrome spoke wheels from Wheel Vintiques.

Robert says he built the car at Hart's Hot Rods in Ventura (where the owner and son did the welding for him) but the other 98 percent of the build was done by the owner. Robert must really like the tall Ts, as he also owns a red '27 tall T. SR

SO-CAL SPEED SHOP®
est. 1946

The latest hot rod parts at SO-CAL SPEED SHOP®

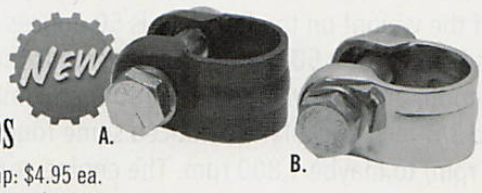


Stainless Steel Hairpin Kits

#001-62033 Front radius rods w/urethane adjusters, polished/chrome: $669.95 kit
#001-62150 Front hairpin w/tie rod ends, polished/chrome: $669.95 kit
#001-62192 'A' front hairpins w/urethane adjusters, polished/chrome: $669.95 kit
#001-62194 Model 'A' front hairpin w/tie rod ends, polished/chrome: $669.95 kit

SO-CAL S/S Mirrors

Our beautiful polished S/S swan neck mirrors just got better, they now come complete with S/S bullet nut, mirror stem and mirror.
#001-50100 Pair of outside mirrors: $99.90 pr.
#001-50101 Passenger side mirror: $55.00 ea.
#001-50102 Drivers side mirror: $55.00 ea.



Steel & S/S Tie Rod Clamps

A. #001-63108 (New) Steel tie rod clamp: $4.95 ea.
B. #001-63107 S/S tie rod clamp, polished: $12.95 ea.

'37-'41 & New '42-'48 King Pin Kits

#001-60706 '37-'41 King pin kit: $41.95 kit
#001-60708 '42-'48 King pin kit: $41.95 kit

SO-CAL 75amp Fan Switch

This is the latest addition to the SO-CAL switch line. The new 75 amp fan switch is made to handle the draw from those electric fans keeping our hot rods cool. (switch shown with Merc knob)
#001-50417 Merc knob 75amp fan switch: $29.95 ea.
Available with any of our SO-CAL switch knobs.

SO-CAL Retailers near you

Arizona 800/732-0076
Colorado 888/651-8002
Nevada 888/651-1932
Oregon/Washington 866/692-4558
Sacramento 877/467-3871
Western Canada 780/962-8206
Headquarters 909/469-6171

www.so-calspeedshop.com
SO-CAL Speed Shop Pomona on facebook

SO-CAL Clothing & Memorabilia now available at Petersen Automotive Museum

Smart Shoppers™

Monday - Friday 9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
1-800-541-0399

Start to Finish Paint Kit: Starting at $199 plus S&H

Kit Includes:
- 1 gallon of 2k high build urethane primer/sealer (buff or grey) with activator
- 3/4 gallon of urethane color (70+ colors available) with activator
- 1 gallon of EC100 clear coat with activator
- 1 quart urethane reducer
- 15 paint sticks
- 15 strainers
- 3 tack rags
- 3 1-quart mixing cups

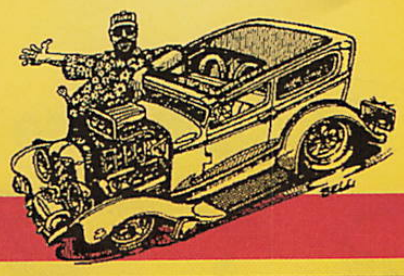
For the Complete Product Line Please Visit Us Online at: www.smartshoppersinc.com

HOUSE OF KOLOR · 3M · DEVILBISS The Right Way To Finish · Meguiar's

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG AND PAINT CHART!

SHOPMANUAL

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com

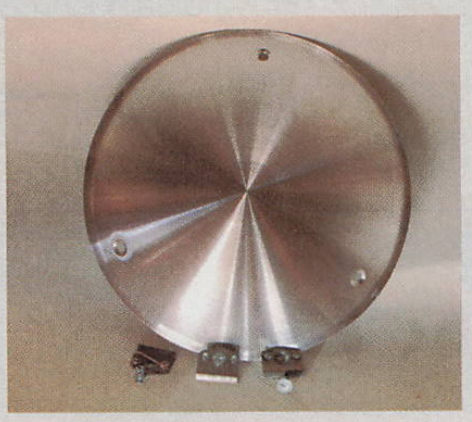


BUTTONED UP

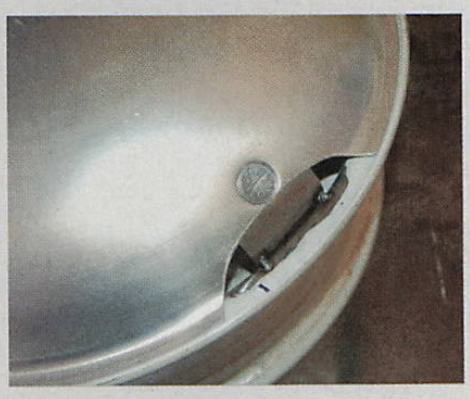
Q. I love Moon discs, especially the ones with Dzus buttons holding them on. The question is, how do you figure out where to put the brackets for the buttons?

Ken Ellis
Via the Internet

A. *Moon discs are cool, and attaching them with Dzus buttons is one of those things that is really simple once you see how it's done. Here's how:*



Mooneyes can supply spun aluminum discs in a variety of diameters—they may be the snap-on type or attached with screws or the racer's favorite, Dzus buttons.



Mooneyes sells this Dzus bracket jig under PN MDJIG. Simply position it on the wheel with the button and bracket in place, weld the bracket to the wheel, and you're ready to mount the disc.

For more information, check out the Mooneyes USA website at www.mooneyesusa.com, or call (800) 547-5422.

WEIGHT CONTROL

Q. I have a street rod ('32 Ford) that I rebuilt several years ago. It had a good '85 5.0L HO engine from an '85 Mustang with a C6 trans installed. After reworking the body and frame, I reinstalled the engine and trans without needing to separate them. After reading about the problems some have had with 50- and 28-ounce issues, I have to wonder if there is a way to tell if the weight on the flexplate is 50 ounces by looking at it; the front balancer is correct for a 50-ounce, but not sure is the flexplate one is. The flexplate is 164-tooth and the weight measures approximately 4-1/2 inches long, 1-inch wide, and 3/8-inch thick. I have noticed some roughness when going from idle speed (900 rpm) to maybe 1,800 rpm. The engine cruises smoothly at 2,000 rpm. I have installed a Ford B303 cam and have Crane 1.7 roller rockers so the idle is loopy anyway and I have put over 34,000 miles with it this way, but still wonder if it is correct.

Russ Houser
Via the Internet

A. *According to Ben Smeding, of Smeding Performance, you've got the right flexplate, based on the fact that the engine doesn't shake your teeth out at 2,000 rpm and the C6 transmission, which requires the 164-tooth wheel, fits. Smeding assures us that the imbalance is significant enough that when the wrong flexplate/flywheel is used on with these engines there will be no doubt that something is wrong.*

From a visual standpoint the 50-ounce flexplate has the large weight as you described along with a "window" cut-in plate directly across from the weight.

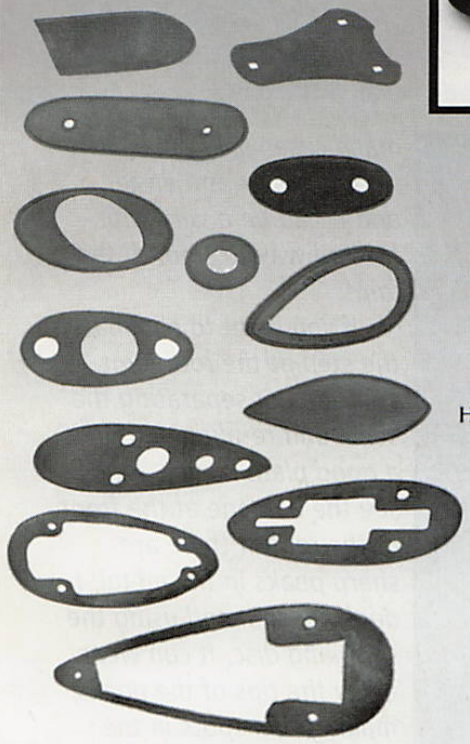
Flexplates for Ford fans:
1968-1980: 302 engines used a 28-ounce imbalance
1981-2001: 302 engines used a 50-ounce imbalance
1969-1997: 351W engines were built with a 28-ounce imbalance
1970-1974: 351C engines were built with a 28-ounce imbalance

Ford Racing currently catalogs three different automatic transmission flywheels:

Part Number	Ring Gear	Imbalance	Application
M-6375-A50	164 tooth	50 oz.-in.	1981-2001: 5.0L with AOD or C4 with large bellhousing, will not fit C6
M-6375-G302	164 tooth	28 oz-in.	289/302/351W, C, M with large bellhousing C4 and AOD
M-6375-H46	164 tooth	O balance	4.6/5.4L, with 11- to 25-inch 4R70W converter

As for the roughness between idle and 1,800 rpm, it could be caused by a variety of things. You didn't say what type of ignition or induction systems the engine has, however, you may want to experiment with initial ignition timing and altering the advance curve to bring the advance in a little earlier. If possible use a portable exhaust gas analyzer to check the off-idle air/fuel ratio, as some correction may be required. SR

1928 thru 1940 Chevy Passenger Car
Headlight Rubber Pads
(Also Available for
1931 thru 1940 Chevy Trucks)

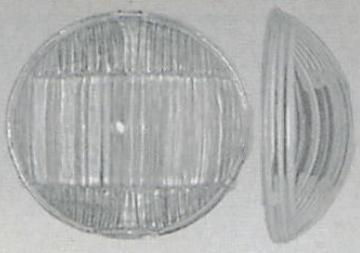


1929-54 CHEVROLET Parts
I & I
Reproduction, Inc.
www.IandIReproduction.com

2010 PARTS CATALOG
$5 OR FREE W/ PURCHASE

Headlight Bucket and Wire Grommets

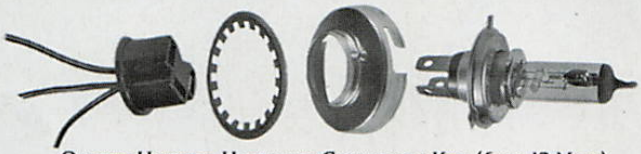
1937 Passenger Car
Headlight Reflectors, 6 or 12 Volt
(w/Halogen or Original Bulbs)



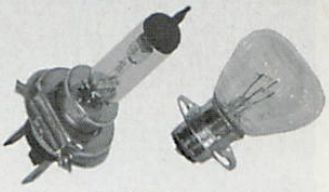
1936 thru 1939 Passenger Car
Headlight Lenses
(37-38 truck also available)

1936 thru 1941 Passenger Car
Headlight Rims
(41-46 truck also available)

1941 Headlight Spear Pads



Quartz Halogen Headlight Conversion Kits (6 or 12 Volt)



Halogen & Original Style
Headlight Bulbs
(available in 6 or 12 volt)

15513 Vermont Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723

Phone (562) 531-8117
Fax (562) 531-3096

15% Shipping & Handling ($ 9.50 min. & $ 45.00 max) Continental US **All others call for details**
Visa, MC, Check, M/O & CODS Accepted, Prices & Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

The detachable fuse panel
you hold in your hand

- 18" of freeplay for total **ACCESS**
- Capacity for **24** fuses **/7** relays
- 4 "Select-a-Circuit™" fuse slots
- 8, 6, or 4 gauge alternator wire
- All wires are factory installed
- LED-ready flasher system
- Plug-in's for additional wires
- Magnetic mount / hidden wires

Pulls out to change fuses

RON FRANCIS WIRING
TURN RELAY
HORN RELAY
FUEL PUMP
FLASHER
ACCESS 24/7™
HORN
HAZARD
RUNNING
BAT 6
BRAKE
FUEL PUMP
TURN
ELEC ACC
BAT 7
INTERIOR
ISOLATED CRT
AIR/HEAT
COIL
BACK-UP
WIPER
EFI IGN/CHOKE
RADIO
GAUGES
BATT
IGN
PWR WIND
SELECT 2
SELECT 3
SELECT 4
SELECT-A-CIRCUIT

4 Select-a-Circuits let you power your accessories from direct battery power or ignition – by how you plug in the fuse.

RON FRANCIS WIRING

FREE CATALOG: 1-800-292-1940 www.RonFrancis.com

PROFESSOR HAMMER'S METALWORKINGTIPS

BY RON COVELL | covell@cruzio.com

Read some tips on how to tidy up the roof seam on this '37 Ford Slantback.

Q. I have a '37 Ford Slantback. I need to repair a section above the body and roof seam. I bought the Eastwood body solder kit to lead it in, but haven't used it yet. At the same time, I want to fill the seam between the roof and body. Can I use lead for this as well, or what would you recommend? It looks like I might need to separate the seam and realign the body and roof so they are flush, then fill the seam.

There are three areas on my roof that need work. Two spots look like someone hit it with a pickaxe from the inside, and there is a larger area where the roof is dented, with several pinholes near the dent. Would a shrinking disc work here?

Joe Horan
Via the Internet

A. *I don't like using auto body solder on joints that are bolted or spot-welded together, since there is a strong possibility that the acid used for tinning the metal can wick down into the joint and cause big problems after the leading is done, as rust starts spreading under the surface. For this reason, I'd recommend welding the joint before using filler of any kind. Any time this much welding is required, there is always the possibility of some distortion. If you use silicon bronze filler rod instead of steel, the warping will be greatly decreased—that's the approach I'd take if it was my car. Once the joint is welded, you can seal it with an epoxy primer, and safely use plastic filler. You can certainly lead over the bronze welded area, too, but I think in many cases using plastic filler is faster and easier, and it can be a very satisfactory way to smooth the joint.*

If you want to eliminate the step at the roof joint, your idea of separating the seam and re-aligning it is a good plan. I can't clearly see the damage at the front of the roof. If there are sharp peaks in the metal, I don't recommend using the shrinking disc, it can wear away the tips of the peaks, making thin spots in the metal. I'd heat-shrink the peaks down until they are gradual waves, and then you could safely use the shrinking disc.

If there are areas with pinholes, you may be faced with metal that has an uneven thickness from rusting or corrosion, which makes it difficult to use the shrinking disc, since any spot that is thinner heats more quickly, and shrinks more than the thicker metal next to it. If the pinholes are just that, tiny holes in full-thickness metal, then you can fill them by welding, and use the shrinking disc after that. From what I can see, it looks like most of the metal needs to move up, not down, and if this is true, that's best done with a hammer and dolly. The shrinking disc only makes metal go down. SR

Now you can email your questions to Professor Hammer at covell@cruzio.com or send mail to Professor Hammer c/o STREET RODDER, 1733 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92606. We'll print your name and city unless you request otherwise. Ron Covell has made several metalworking DVDs, and offers an ongoing series of workshops across the nation covering all aspects of metalworking. Check them out online at www.covell.biz, or call (800) 747-4631 or (831) 768-0705 for a current schedule of workshops or for a free catalog of DVDs and reprints of the Professor Hammer column. You can also send a request by mail to Covell Creative Metalworking, 106 Airport Blvd., #105, Freedom, CA 95019.

A Custom Garage For Your Custom Cars

Time spent working on your car is more than just a hobby, it's a passion that pays off when you take that first ride around town. Your cars are also an investment that you want to protect and preserve. Whether you are working on one car or ten cars, Morton Buildings can construct a garage that fits your needs while providing a safe home for your cars.

Indulge your love of cars rain or shine in a Morton building. With our streamlined construction process and high-quality materials, you can be confident you are making an investment that is built to last.

Call Today and Request Your Dream Building Idea Kit

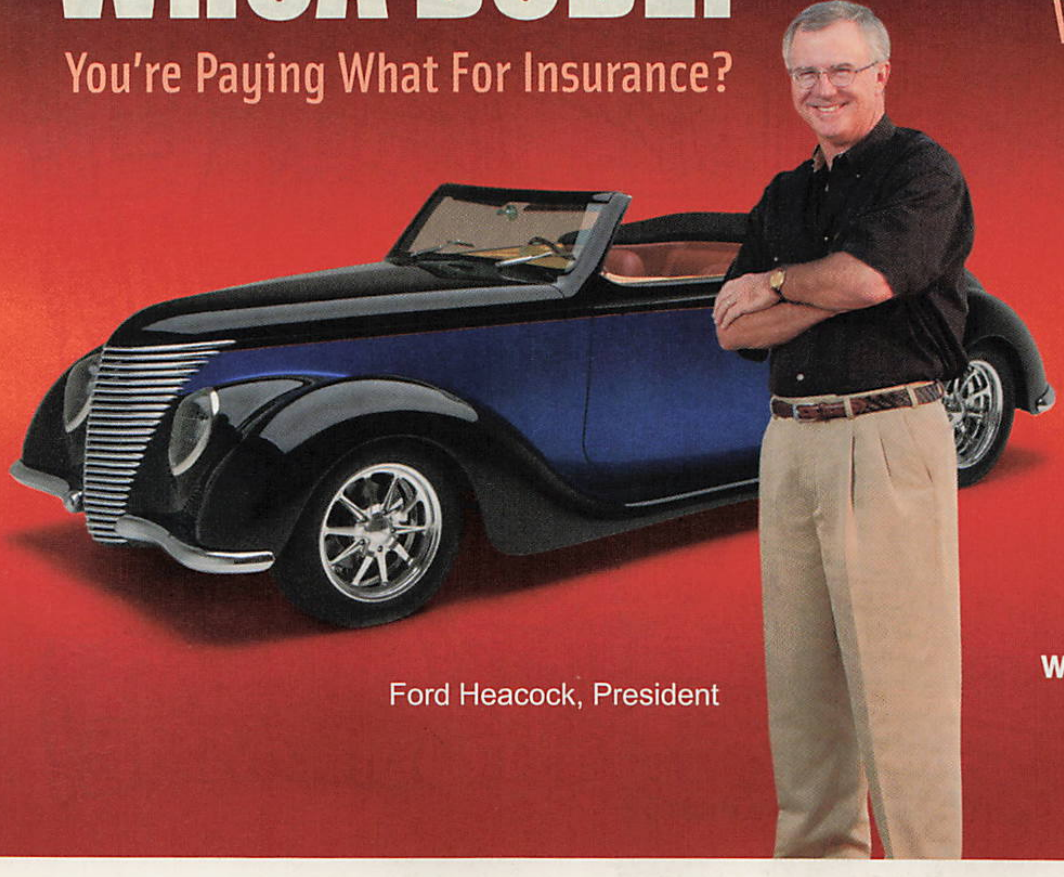
800-447-7436
mortonbuildings.com

MORTON BUILDINGS®

© 2010 Morton Buildings, Inc. All rights reserved. A listing of GC licenses available at mortonbuildings.com/licenses.aspx.
Reference Code 567

WHOA DUDE!

You're Paying What For Insurance?



Ford Heacock, President

WE NEED TO TALK!

Agreed Value
One Liability Charge
Pleasure Driving
Roadside Assistance

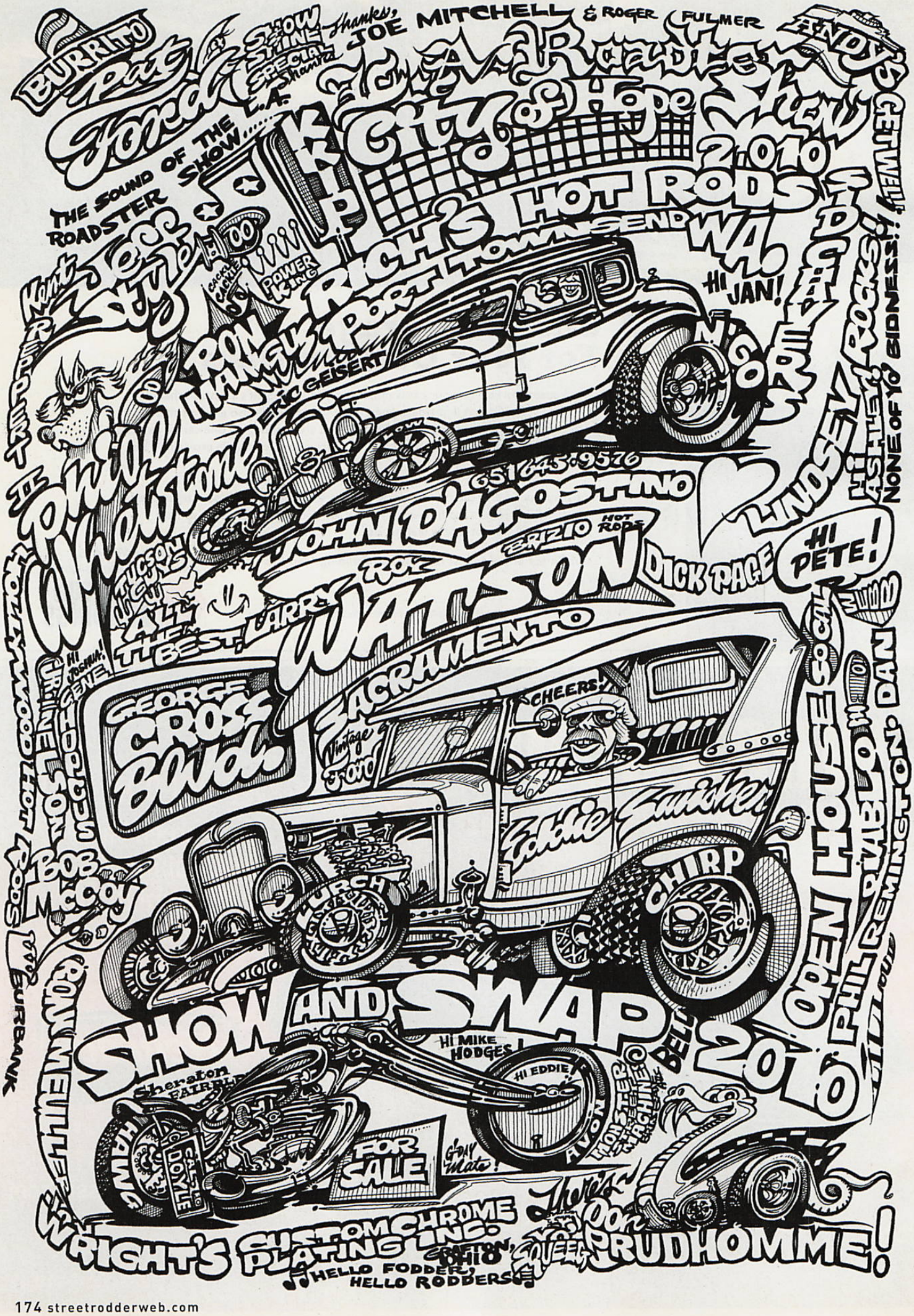
10% Club Member Discount

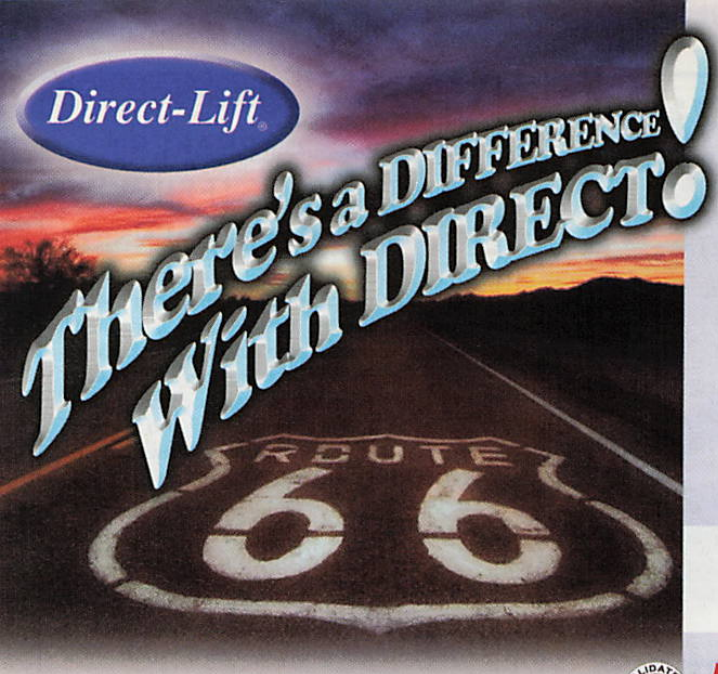
Heacock CLASSIC

COLLECTOR CAR INSURANCE

(800) 678-5173
www.HeacockClassic.com

Car Photo By Mike Chase


BURRITO
Pat Ford
SHOW SHINE SPECIAL Shanks
JOE MITCHELL & ROGER FULMER
ANDY'S GETWELL
THE SOUND OF THE ROADSTER SHOW
L.A. Roadster Show
City of Hope
2010
KKIP
Jeff Style
Kent Rapper
RON MANGUS
RICH'S HOT RODS
PORT TOWNSEND WA.
HI JAN!
D CHAVERS
ERIC GEISERT
N'GOS
Phil Whetstone
651 645 9576
JOHN D'AGOSTINO
LINDSEY ROCKS!
HI ASHLEY!
NONE OF YO' BIDNESS!
TUCSON CUYS
ALL THE BEST, LARRY
ROY WATSON
BRIZIO HOT RODS
DICK PAGE
HI PETE!
HI JOSHUA! GENE
GEORGE CROSS Blvd.
SACRAMENTO
CHEERS!
Vintage Ford
Eddie Sanchez
CHIRP
BOB McCOY
HOLLYWOOD HOT RODS
BURBANK
RON MEULLER
SHOW AND SWAP 2010
OPEN HOUSE SOCAL
PHIL REMINGTON, DAN
HI MIKE HODGES!
HI EDDIE!
Sheraton FAIRBLD
HAWG
CALZ DOYLE
FOR SALE
G'DAY Mate!
AVON
There's Don PRUDHOMME!
WRIGHT'S CUSTOM CHROME PLATING INC.
GRAFTON, OHIO
HELLO FODDER, HELLO RODDERS



OUR 6 POINT PROMISE. GUARANTEED!

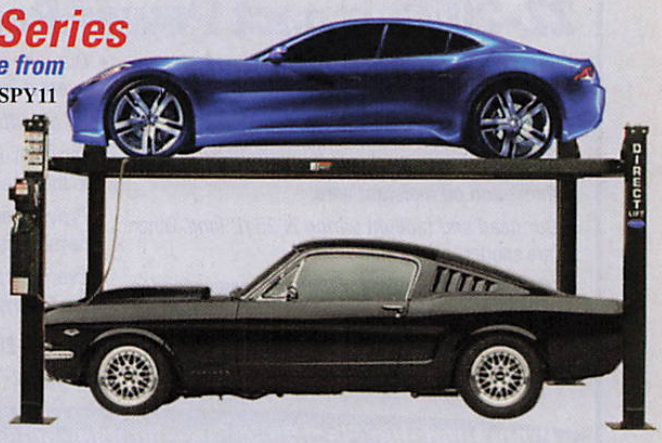
1. **Peace-Of-Mind:** Owned by the Vehicle Service Group A Dover Company - (NYSE:DOV) with 85 years of experience in the lift business.
2. **Proven Confidence:** More than 100,000 lifts sold throughout North America!
3. **Unmatched Quality:** We control the product quality. Every Direct lift is built in one of three global ISO 9001 certified manufacturing facilities that we own.
4. **Third Party Validation:** The Pro Park Series of four-post lifts are ALI/ETL certified.
5. **Quick Delivery:** Extensive network of warehouses for quicker delivery or ease of pick-up.
6. **Post-Sale Commitment:** We stand behind each product with a team of service specialists and a warranty that exceeds industry standards.

Choose the Direct route! Put your confidence in the world's leading lift company. No one else can match up to our promise or pricing. That's the ***Difference You Can Trust!***

Pro-Park Series

3 models to choose from

Model Shown: PP8SPY11



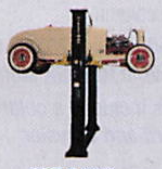
For more information on our full line of products and pricing:

Pro-Cycle Series

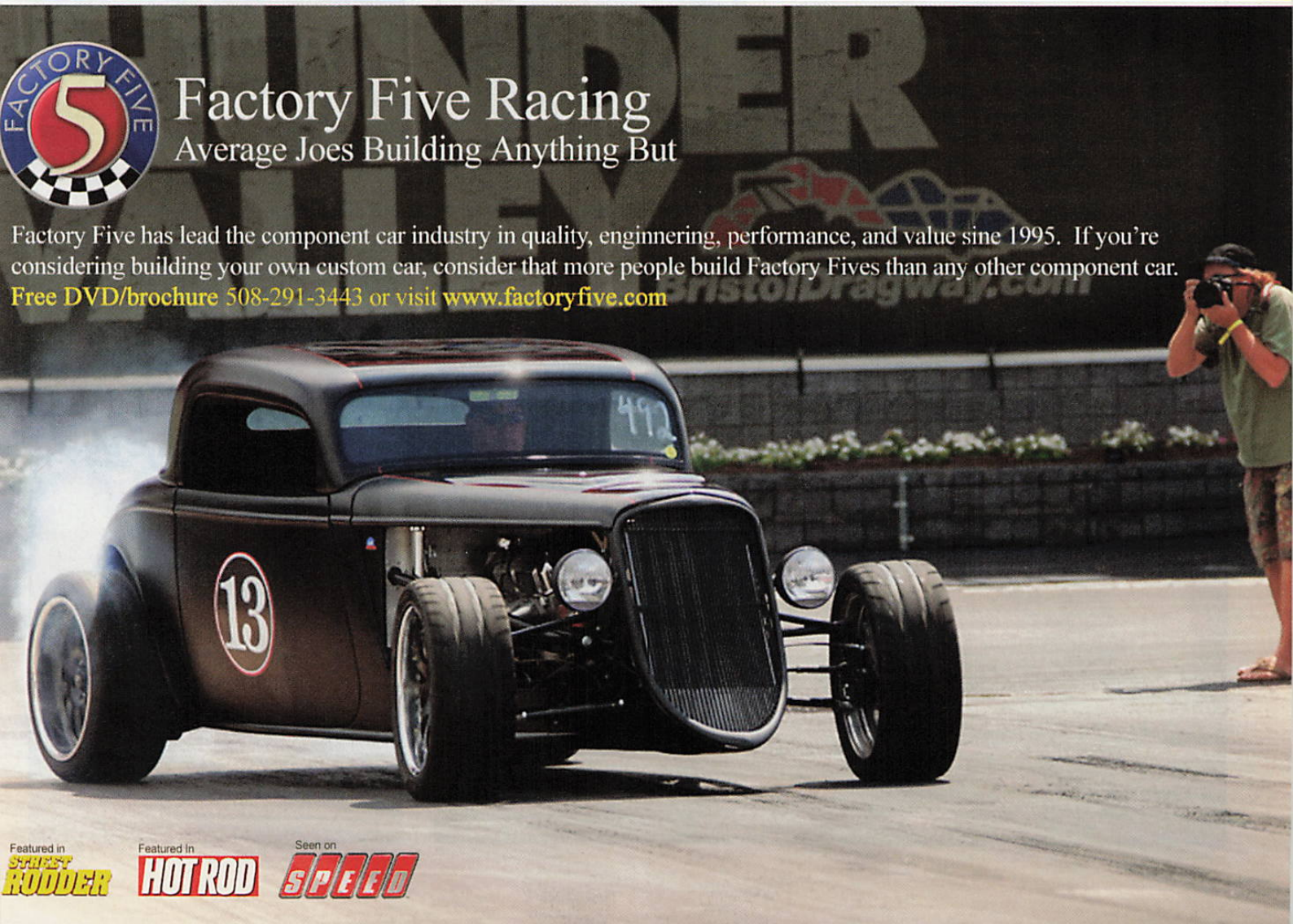
Rotisserie

Pro-6MR

Pro-9D

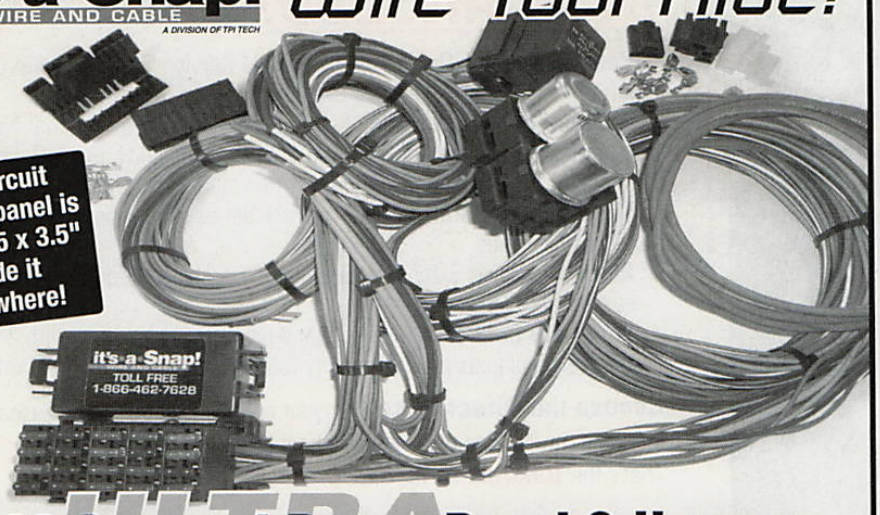

HR8000

www.directlift.com/sr • 866-347-5438


FACTORY FIVE
5
Factory Five Racing
Average Joes Building Anything But
Factory Five has lead the component car industry in quality, enginnering, performance, and value sine 1995. If you're considering building your own custom car, consider that more people build Factory Fives than any other component car.
Free DVD/brochure 508-291-3443 or visit www.factoryfive.com
13
Featured in STREET RODDER
Featured In HOT ROD
Seen on SPEED

it's•a•Snap! WIRE AND CABLE
A DIVISION OF TPI TECH

Wire Your Ride!



21 Circuit power panel is only 1.5 x 3.5" Hide it anywhere!

ULTRA ZZ-20 Compact Power Panel & Harness

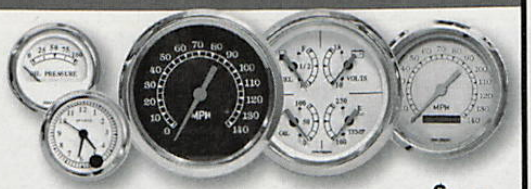
Compare before you buy!

- We developed the ultra compact fuse panel- Base is *only 1.5 x 3.5" Pre-Wired ready to run!*
- Unlike other manufacturers, *we use only GXL heat, flame and oil resistant wire.*
- *Our head and taillight wiring is 25 ft! long.* Others are shorter to cut cost.
- *We use 8 gauge wire for the main power feed* to run heavy load accessories. Most others only use 10 gauge wire.
- Every harness is *Manufactured in the U.S.A.*
- *Our wire is color coded, labeled and numbered every 4 inches* making It a Snap to read and install.
- *21 circuits •20 fuses •1 relay • 2 flashers*
- Easy to hide in the glove box or console or mount to the steering column.
- *Proven reliability!* Over 20,000 Model ZZ-20 harnesses sold in the USA alone!
- Every harness includes *a colored schematic for Chevy, Ford and Chrysler.*

Model ZZ-20- panel/wire harness **$159.00**
Model ZZ-12- 12 curcuit panel/wire harness **$153.00**

Programmable Electronic Speedometer Sets, Mechanical Sets and Quads

TPI-TECH INSTRUMENTS



- *EASY CALIBRATION for gear or tire size with REMOTE PROGRAMING SWITCH*
- *Easy to read white, black, gold or grey faces with red pointers*
- *2-1/16", 3-3/8", 5" sizes*
- *Many color combinations to choose from*
- Mechanical speedometer has trip odometer
- Sets include sending units & mounting brackets

Five gauge mechanical sets	$ 163
Five gauge programmable speedo sets	$ 217
Six gauge mechanical sets	$ 193
Six gauge programmable speedo sets	$ 247
5" quad w/programmable speedo	$ 288
3-3/8" quad w/programmable speedo	$ 248
Quartz Clock	$ 49

Our 21st Year in Business

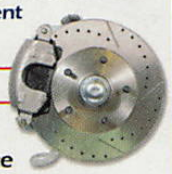
Call toll free: 1-866-462-7628

Monday-Friday 8 am. to 3:30 pm. est. Distributors Welcome-low buy-in!

www.itsasnapwireandcable.com ■ www.tpigauges.com

MBM
- BRAKES
- STEERING
- SUSPENSION

For over two decades MBM has been providing dealers with quality parts and service at unbeatable pricing. We are the only officially licensed provider of genuine GM Delco Moraine Power Boosters in the world. In addition to this we also carry a large selection of officially licensed GM Restoration OEM replacement auto parts.



DEALER BENEFITS

- Competitive Pricing
- Expert Sales Assistance
- Outstanding Customer Service
- Fast Shipping
- Marketing Support
- Drop Shipping Program
- Private Label Program

Restoration Parts GM OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCTS

Call Us Today and Experience the MBM Advantage!

Wholesale Auto Parts Manufacture & Distribution

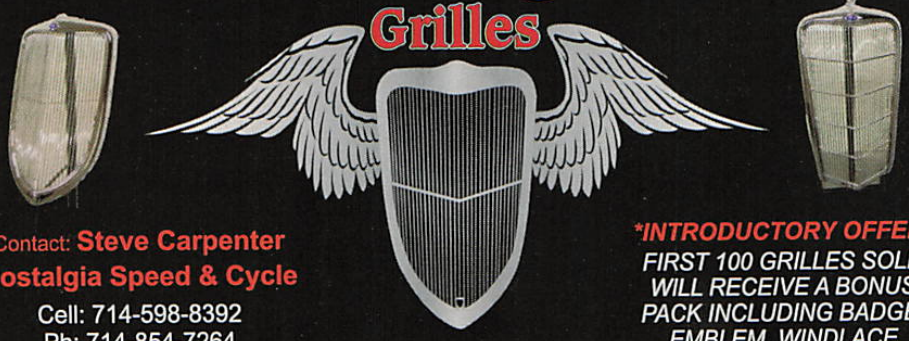
1-800-231-4125

www.mbmbrakes.com

All New Steel Grille Shells Manufactured to the Highest Standard

Nostalgia Grilles

These Grilles are an Exact Replica of the Original Grilles

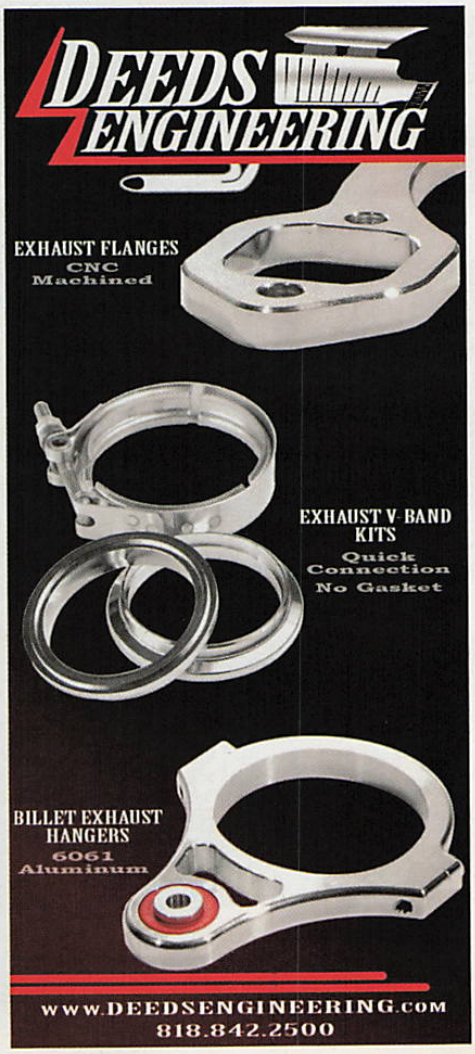


Contact: **Steve Carpenter**
Nostalgia Speed & Cycle
Cell: 714-598-8392
Ph: 714-854-7264
Email: tonup@att.net

1933 - 1934 - 1935

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!*
FIRST 100 GRILLES SOLD WILL RECEIVE A BONUS PACK INCLUDING BADGE, EMBLEM, WINDLACE AND GRILLE TRIM RING

DEEDS ENGINEERING



WWW.DEEDSENGINEERING.COM
818.842.2500

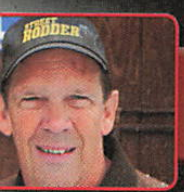
STREET RODDER

Visit our web site to see:

Past Features

Timeless Tech Articles

Event Coverage



Forums and Editor blogs

Log on to treetrodderweb.com

irect Links to Our Web Site Sponsors

COKER TIRE

FLAMING RIVER

MAHLE ORIGINAL

LINCOLN ELECTRIC

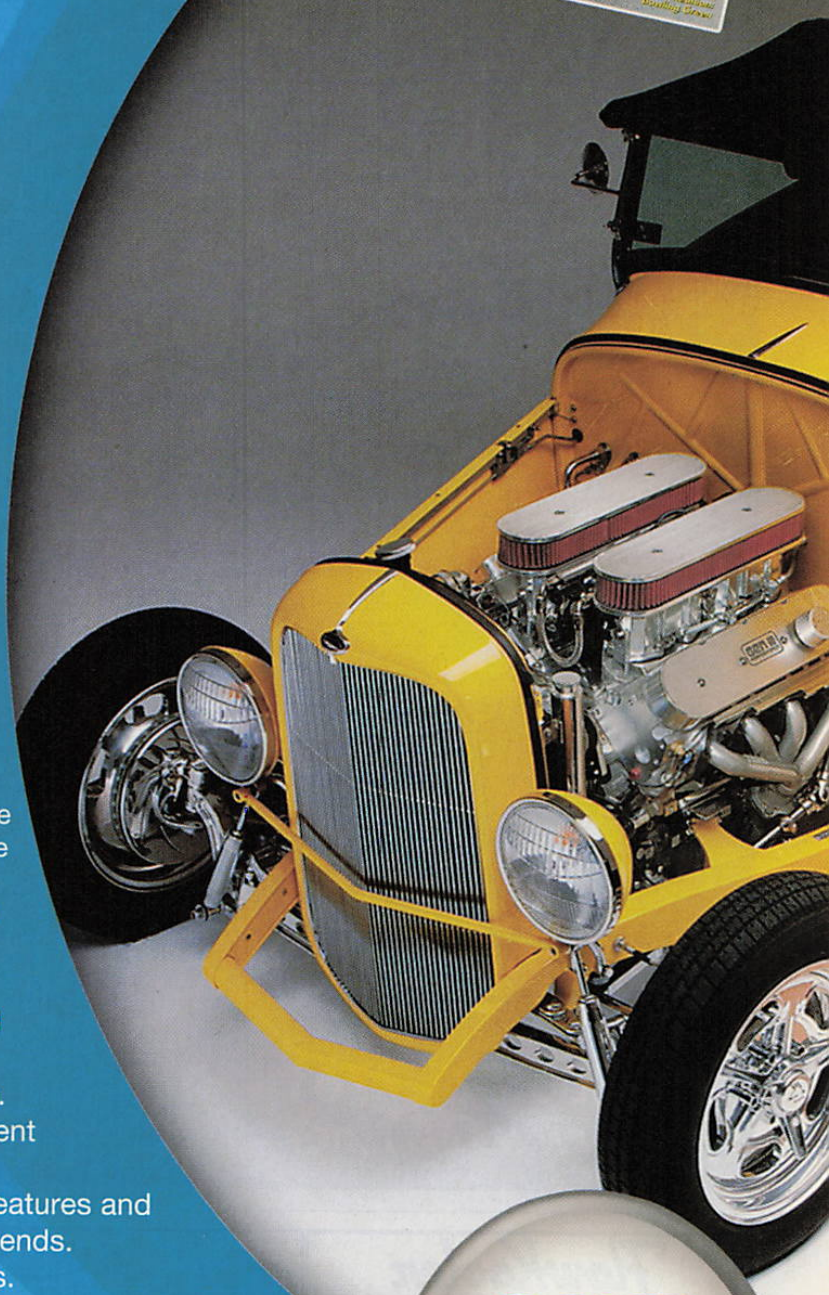
MARCH PERFORMANCE PULLEYS & BRACKETS

MORRISON PERFORMANCE AM QUALITY

SUBSCRIBE TO STREET RODDER TODAY!

STREET RODDER

Legends: 'TV' Tommy Ivo & Buick Nailhead
STREET RODDER
Hemi in a Box
Paint & Body
Save Your Metal by Treating Rust
Spraying the Perfect Paintjob
Wire Wheels: Then & Now
Building the Ultimate '61 Starliner



STREET RODDER magazine is the #1 authoritative source in the world of street rodding.

- How to and technical information.
- National event coverage.
- The latest features and emerging trends.
- Car features.
- Historical perspective and more.

MENTION CODE: A9NSRD

800-777-1849

subscribe.streetrodderweb.com

Savings based on annual newsstand cost of $83.88. Canadian orders add $12 per year (includes GST), all other foreign orders add $24 per year.

SAVE 70%

Get 1 year (12 issues) for just **$24.95**

THE BEST RIDE IN RODDING!

QA1 ULTRA RIDE®
18 POSITIONS OF REBOUND VALVING ADJUSTMENT

QA1 ALUMA MATIC®
RIDE SENSITIVE NON-ADJUSTABLE VALVING

BOTH ULTRA RIDE® AND ALUMA MATIC®
- ALUMINUM COIL-OVER SHOCKS
- RIDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE
- DEFLECTIVE DISC TECHNOLOGY
- BRIGHT ANODIZED BODIES
- 100% DYNO TESTED & SERIALIZED
- SPRING & SHOCK MOUNTING HARDWARE INCLUDED
- REVALVEABLE & REBUILDABLE

ALSO AVAILABLE:
- **CHROME PLATED & CHROME APPEARING SPRINGS**
  HUGE SELECTION & LIFETIME GUARANTEED
- **SMOOTH BODY SHOCKS**
  ADJUSTABLE OR RIDE-SENSITIVE
- **COIL-OVER CONVERSION SYSTEMS**
  INCLUDING MUSTANG II
- **ROD ENDS**
  OVER 5000 PART NUMBERS IN STOCK

QA1®

800.721.7761
www.QA1.net

'CUZ RAIN HAPPENS!
the Mighty Wiper

Electric Windshield Wiper for early single wiper cars

Available with a straight or DeLuxe Tapered Shaft.

Includes Motor, Arm, Blade and Bezel material. Perfect replacement for single arm Vacuum Motors. A selection of spindle shaft lengths. Powerful 12 volt or optional 6 volt motor.

From $144.95*
*Shipping is extra

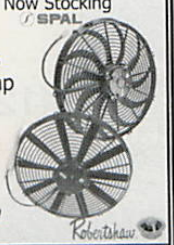
ALSO! RAINGEAR Systems
Complete, modern, 2 speed, Windshield Wiper Systems for '53-'57 Chevy Pass., '53-'62 Vettes, '47-'59 Chevy Trucks & now '48-'56 Ford Trucks.
From $329.95*

Pacific Western Design, Inc.
693 Blue Sky Dr., Pt. Townsend, WA 98368
(360) 385-5493
www.pacificwesterndesign.com

FlowKooler™
HI FLOW WATER PUMPS
STOP OVERHEATING!

* Twice the Flow at idle
* Drop temps up to 30°
* Raise block pressure 22%

Now Stocking SPAL



Our patented MiraKool impeller design outperforms all OEM & performance pump flow rates up to 3,300 rpm.

We STOP OVERHEATING in stop-and-go traffic, parade routes & showgrounds - *when cooling matters most!*

www.FlowKooler.com 800.342.6759

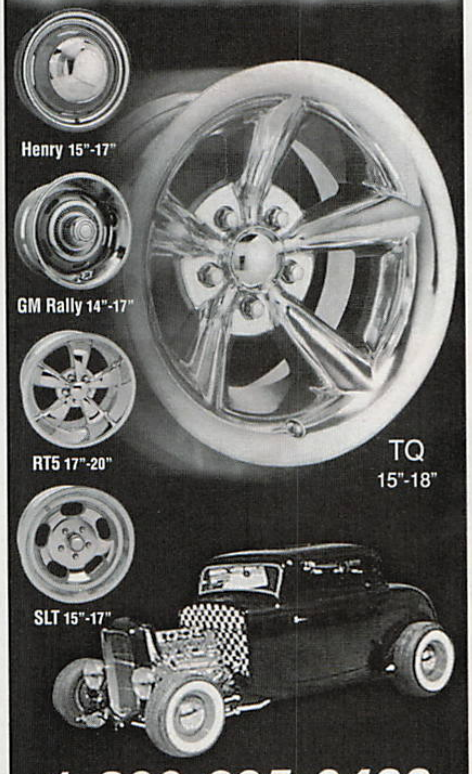
BRASSWORKS

Handcrafted Street Rod Radiators & Fan shrouds

805.239.2501

www.thebrassworks.net

STOCKTON WHEEL
Since 1883
ROLL WITH YOUR PASSION



1-800-395-9433
www.stocktonwheel.com

STREET SMART SYSTEMS

T-350 Stage II
Street Smart Package
PA 35104 - Rated to 550 HP
Features:
- PA 35102 Transmission
- 11" 2400-2800 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

700R4 Stage II
Street Smart Package
PA 70104 - Rated to 500 HP
Features:
- PA 70102 Transmission
- 2200-2400 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

Smart, REAL Smart!

2004R Stage II
Street Smart Package
PA20104 - Rated to 400 HP
Features:
- PA 20102 Transmission
- 22-2400 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount & Dipstick
- Guaranteed Forever!

T-400 Stage II
Street Smart Package
PA 40104 - Rated to 650 HP
Features:
- PA 40102 Transmission
- 2400-2800 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

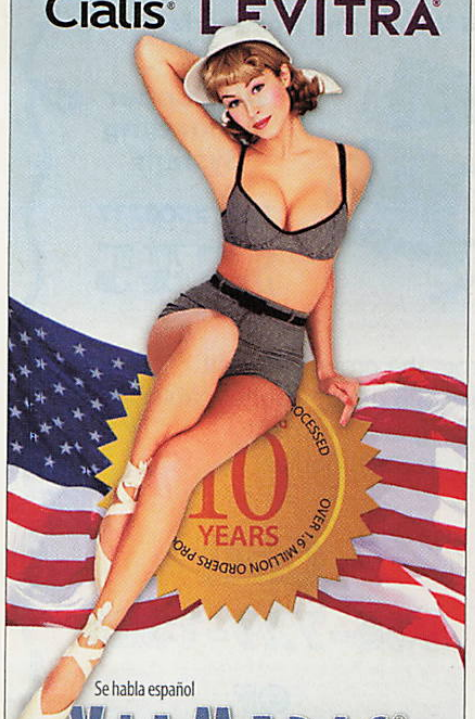
AOD
Street Smart Package
PASS53103 - Rated to 450 HP
Features:
- PA 53101 Transmission
- 12" Performance Converter
- TV Cable Kit & Dipstick
- Guaranteed Forever!

Performance Automatic's Street Smart Systems are **Guaranteed FOREVER!**

PERFORMANCE AUTOMATIC

AVAILABLE AT A DEALER NEAR YOU...
Call Today: 301.963.8078
PerformanceAutomatic.com

VIAGRA®
Cialis® LEVITRA®



Se habla español
VIAMEDIC®
SAFE • SECURE • DISCREET
WWW.VIAMEDIC.COM
800-467-0668

Smooth Operators

QFT Hot Rod Series

New 2010 All Aluminum
Mechanical Secondary 600, 650, 750 CFM
Vacuum Secondary 580, 680, 780 CFM

Distinctive Performance Features:
- CNC Machined Metering Blocks
- Adjustable Needle & Seat
- 4-Corner Idle System
- Dual Fuel Inlets
- QFT® QuickSet Electric Choke
- Changeable Air Bleeds
- Adjustable Secondary Tuning
- Sight Glass Window
- Main Body, Fuel Bowls & Metering Blocks Tumble Polished

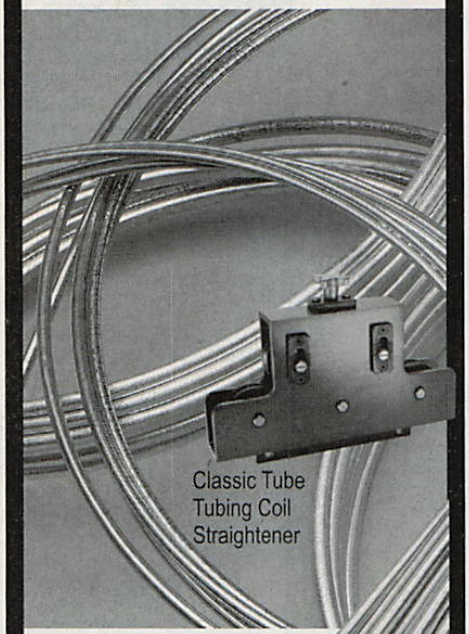
"Innovators in Fuel Systems"
QUICK FUEL TECHNOLOGY

Call Today For New 2010 Product Catalog
Hand Assembled and Engine Tested in the USA
Visit www.quickfueltechnology.com (270) 793-0900 PO Box 51186 Bowling Green, KY 42102-0486

CLASSIC TUBE

Do It Yourself Stainless

STAINLESS STEEL
AUTOMOTIVE TUBING & TOOLS



Classic Tube Tubing Coil Straightener

Classic Tube Tubing Coils in Stainless, OE Steel & Aluminum

Classic Tube Straight Lengths

Stainless or OE Steel Fittings

Spring Wrap/ Gravel Guard

Valves & Prop Blocks

Lever Benders, Swivel Benders

Classic Tube Flaring Tool Kits for Stainless and other materials

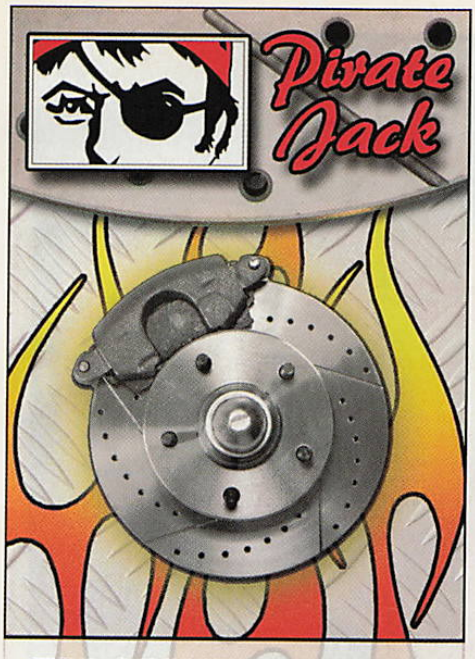
CLASSIC TUBE®

BENT ON PERFECTION℠

1-800-882-3711
classictube.com

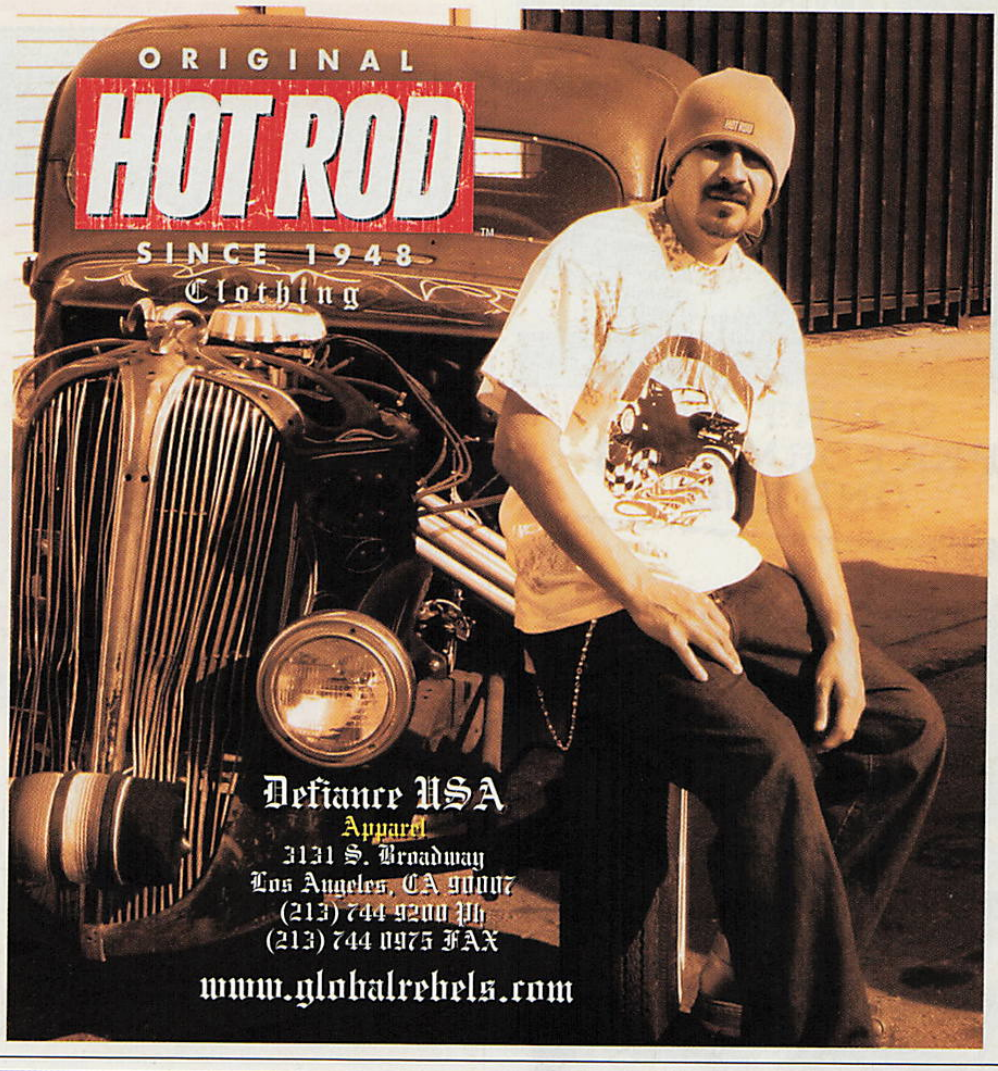
80 Rotech Drive, Lancaster NY 14086

GROUND YOUR ROD
American Autowire Street Rod Wiring and Accessories
All Copper Grounding System
Part #500717
$145
• Eliminates the frame rail from the ground current
• Three grounding boxes • 20 coils of 6 gauge copper cables
• Terminal lugs and crimping tool included!
• A Must for Fiberglass and Steel Bodies!
American Autowire
We Make Wiring THAT Easy!
Wiring Harnesses, Accessories & Parts for:
- OEM/Restoration
- Modified Restoration
- Custom/Street Rod
Call 866-729-1328 or Click!
americanautowire.com/rod7



TOP QUALITY PARTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

Hotrod, Restoration, & O.E.M Auto Parts
1-866-601-4455
www.piratejack.net



protect your passion

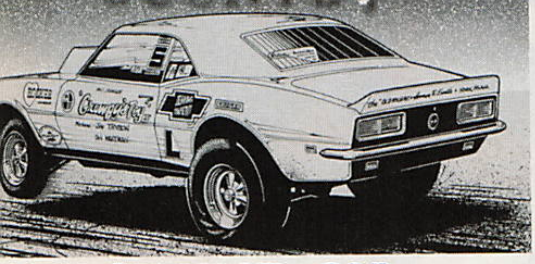
some things can't be replaced. don't let unfair laws take you off the road.

stay informed. join today.

SEMA ACTION NETWORK
SAN
PROMOTING LEGISLATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR THE AUTO HOBBY

www.semasan.com

WHEN PERFORMANCE COUNTS,



COUNT ON PERFORMANCE ONLINE

Toll FREE **800-638-1703**
Mon.-Fri. 8am-5pm PST

www.**PerformanceOnline**.com

All GM/Chevy/Ford/Mopar Vehicles
Aftermarket Performance
Parts & Accessories

2512 Fender Ave. Unit B
Fullerton, CA 92831
Call for FREE printed catalog

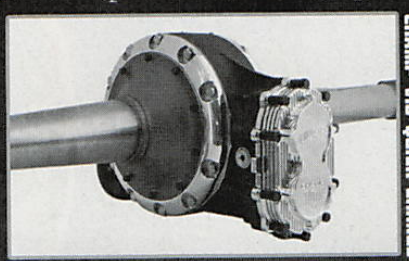
KEEP IT CLEAN.

Golden Shine, a new and exclusive line of premium car care products available from California Car Cover. We have specialized in keeping cars clean for over twenty years and have finally developed our own line of car care products that we feel are second to none. Give us a call or visit our website to learn more about our Golden Shine Car Care Products.

CALIFORNIA Car Cover Co.

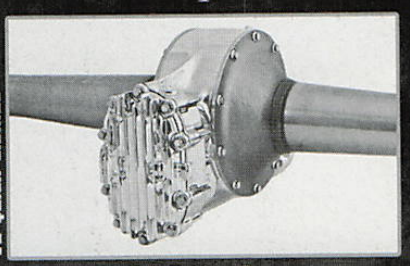
800 423-5525
CALCARCOVER.COM

16 REAR ASSEMBLIES! OVER 50 OPTIONS AVAILABLE!
MAKE IT DISTINCTLY YOURS!



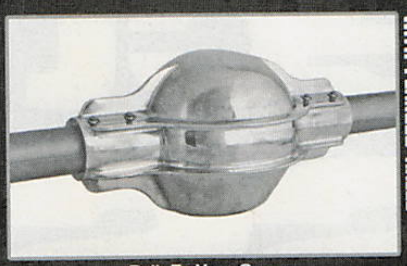
STEEL TUBE & BELL
CHAMP VIO QUICK CHANGE

- Classic Black Magnesium Center
- Polished Billet Aluminum Cover
- Polished Adapter Bells



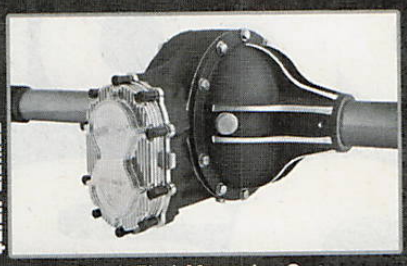
STEEL TUBE & BELL
V8 QUICK CHANGE

- Built To Your Specs
- 3.78 Ratio Ring & Pinion
- Wedgelock Differential
- Inner Tube Seals
- One Set of Straight Cut, Six Spline Gears



NINE INCH
WITH FLANGED AXLES

- Built To Your Specs
- Polished Nine Inch Housing with Steel Tubes
- Inner Tube Seals
- Complete Set of 31 Spline Flanged Axles



CHAMP VIO
QUICK CHANGE

- Classic Black Magnesium Center
- Polished Billet Aluminum Cover
- Highlighted Black SR8155PM Aluminum Bells

WINTERS

PLEASE CALL OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR OUR COMPLETE STREET ROD REARS CATALOG
1580 Trolley Road York, PA 17408 USA P: 717-764-9844 F: 717-764-0617 www.wintersperformance.com
©2010 Winters Performance Products, Inc. See Current Catalog Or Visit Web Site For Limited Warranty & Venue Provision.

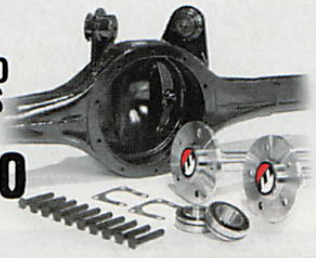
MOSER ENGINEERING

CUSTOM ALLOY AXLES
PRICES START PER PAIR:
$345.00

12 BOLT COMPLETE PACKAGES
PACKAGES START AT: $1804.00

- Available For Most Leaf Spring, Coil Sping & F-body Applications
- Package includes: Complete Assembly with Spool (posi extra) & Professional Setup
- All New Components

9" HOUSING AND AXLE PACKAGES
PACKAGES START AT:
$870.00



PRICE AS SHOWN $1,210.00

MADE THE AMERICAN WAY IN THE USA
(260) 726-6689 WWW.MOSERENGINEERING.COM
STANDARD TWO-DAY TURNAROUND | PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

THANK YOU
FOR YOUR SUPPORT
OF OUR ADVERTISERS

STREET RODDER

COOK ENTERPRISES

it's in the details

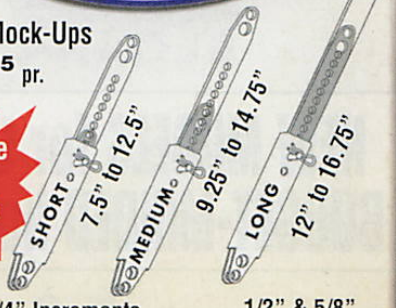
Valve Covers
Air Cleaners
Restorations
Turnkey Hot Rods
Sheetmetal Fabrication
Proline Metalshaping Equipment

www.ccookent.com 859-282-7545

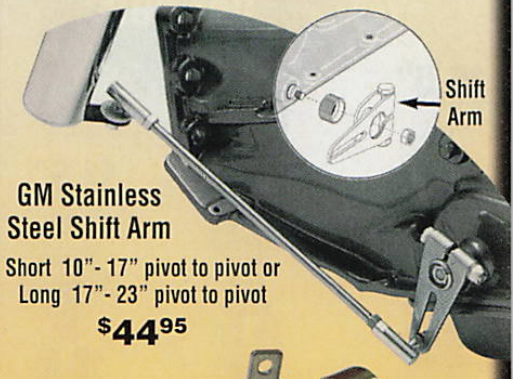
KUGEL Street Rod KOMPONENTS
LA HABRA, CA
WWW.KUGELKOMPONENTS.COM

Shock Mock-Ups
$59.95 pr.

Beware of Knock Offs!



1/4" Increments
1/2" & 5/8" Mouting Holes



GM Stainless Steel Shift Arm
Short 10"- 17" pivot to pivot or
Long 17"- 23" pivot to pivot
$44.95

S.S. Line/Support Clamps
3/16" - 7/8" from $16.95 oz.

Wheel Around Chassis Movers
Supports up to 1,500 lbs., Lug nuts included
$295.95
Set of 4

Spanner Wrench $12.00

S.S. Multi Angle Adjusters
Starting at
5/8" $50.00 ea.
3/4" $52.00 ea.

NSRA BEST NEW PRODUCT 1990

(562) 691-7006
451 Park Industrial Dr. • La Habra, CA 90631
kugelkomponents.com
All prices subject to change

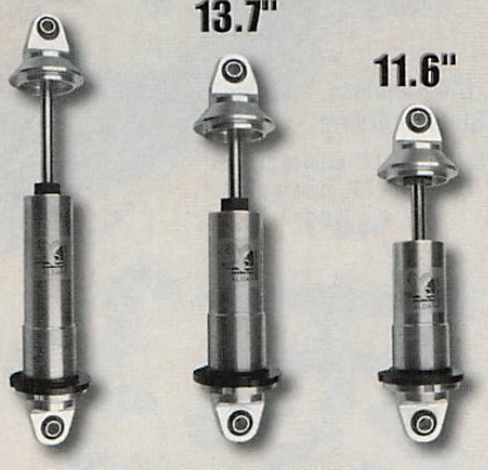
Made and Assembled in **USA**

ALDAN AMERICAN

NEW MODELS for the BUDGET-MINDED buyer

$329.95 per pair

16.5" 13.7" 11.6"



- SPRINGS INCLUDED
- 6061 T6 Aluminum
- Adjustable Ride Height
- Nitrogen Charged
- 18 Spring Rates
- Fully Rebuildable
- Chrome & Polishing (Optional)

Also Available Thru:

PETE & JAKES 800-334-7240

The Rod Factory 602-269-0031

CANADA

Old Car Center 604-888-4412

Dealer Inquiries Invited

22015 S. AVALON BLVD. UNIT-C CARSON, CA 90745

310.834.7478

FAX 310.834.7654

www.aldaneagle.com

SPECIALIZING IN '51-'58 CHRYSLER, DODGE AND DESOTO HEMI'S

HOT HEADS
RESEARCH & RACING, INC.
The Leader in early HEMI parts development. All Hot Heads manufactured parts are made in the USA.
For Quality Products and Knowledgeable Advice
Complete Line of Rebuild & Dress Up Parts In Stock
HOT HEADS
Catalog $5.00

392 Walker's Hollow Trail
Lowgap NC 27024
336-352-4866 - Fax: 336-352-3892
www.hothemiheads.com
Bob Walker, owner, serving HEMI engine fans since 1992

Think Green!

It takes more than just bolt-on parts to make an award winning hotrod. Greening Auto Company's vision, creative designs, & experience are the driving force behind all of our high-end hotrods to constantly growing line of billet parts and accessories. For unsurpassed quality parts made in the USA, give us a call or visit us online.

9" Headlight 7" Headlight 3.5" Taillights

For Complete Details, Please call **256-352-3133** or
Visit us online: **vwww.GreeningAutoCompany.com**
* GAC custom parts available. See site for samples.

Greening Auto Company

9" Ford Custom Housing/Axle Package

Complete with Moser Axles, Bearings, Studs, & Retainers

$795

* Axles Available In 28, 31, 33, & 35 Splines

* Includes Small-Webbed Housing w/ New 3" DOM Tubing & New Billet Steel Housing Ends

We offer a full supply of 9" Ford Rearend components!
- Center Sections, Brakes, Gears, Spools, Posi Units & Much More -

* Center Sections available starting at $379

Quick Performance
303 Sondrol Ave.
Ames, IA 50010

CALL: 515-232-0126
www.quickperformance.com

CLAYTON MACHINE WORKS...THE NEXT LEVEL

256.489.2450 www.claytonmachine.com

visit www.claytonmachine.com for our complete line of interior accessories

designer and manufacturer of the paul atkins signature series

Hot Rods to Muscle Cars-

From small projects to turn-key rides.

BUILT TO PERFORM!

- *We specialize in building 28-70 Fords, 34-78 Chevys, Mustangs, Camaros and all Muscle Cars • We use our years of experience to do it right the first time, so you save time and money!*

We sell and install — Frames • Suspensions • Complete Rolling Chassis • Engines/Transmissions • Bodies and Reproduction Parts • Brakes and Fuel Systems • Hot Rod parts • Project cars and turn key street rods for sale ***Parts Catalog $5***

www.heinzmanstreetrods.com

Call us! 402-886-2275 FAX: 402-886-2998

1305 North C Road, Phillips, NE 68865

HEINZMAN STREET ROD SHOP

Performachrome™ • World's Brightest Ceramic Coat

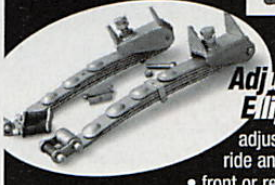
Fast turnaround • www.headercoatings.com • 770-478-2775

Super Slide

FOR A BETTER RIDE

SS clamps $18

Super Slide Springs
28-34 Ford Front $135
35-40 Ford Front $175
42-48 Ford Front $195
clamps, rounding and chrome extra



ELLIPTA SLIDE Adjustable Quarter-Elliptic Spring Kits
adjustable ride height, great ride and track roadster styling
• front or rear applications $345

Fronts available now. Rears coming soon!

DUAL-FLEX Truck Springs
• '48-56 Ford, 48-59 Chevy
• Dual parabolic tapered leaves with moly-nylon inserts for lower, smoother ride with double the safety of monoleafs.
New U-Bolts included $350

Ford "In Da Dirt Front" End Kits
• 28-34 $570 • 35-40 $715 • 41-48 $810
Complete front ends from $1850

Rear spring Kits *prices starting at...*
• 36-48 Chevy $430 • 35-40 Ford $440
• 32-34 Ford $380 • 42-48 Ford $440

Traditional Rear Super Slide Springs
• 28-31 Ford Rear $275
• 32-34 Ford Rear $399
• 35-48 Ford Rear $275

Front Perches
standard $65
adjustable steel perches *starting at* $105
chrome and stainless available

www.posiesrodsandcustoms.com

Visit **www.superslidesprings.com** to view our ***Online catalog*** or send $4.00 for our latest 80 page **Super Slide Springs & Hot Rod Parts Catalog** and get a $5 rebate towards your next purchase.

CALL **717-566-3340**

Open Saturdays by appointment

219 NORTH DUKE ST., HUMMELSTOWN, PA 17036

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NewChromeProcess.com

APPLICATION BREAKTHROUGH!

SPECTRA CHROME

BEFORE

AFTER

EQUIPMENT • TRAINING
SOLUTIONS • SUPPORT

800.230.6358

"SPRAY-ON" METALIZING TECHNOLOGY
(ZERO CHROMIUM)

MADE IN THE USA

HEADWINDS

The Leader In Custom Headlights

More light at night! NEW!

HEADLIGHT ADAPTER RINGS

See Website for details.

1926-'27 Ford Model-T

- Buick
- Cadillac
- Chevy
- Ford
- Oldsmobile
- Packard
- Plymouth

- Headlights
- Mounts
- Turn Signals
- Lamps
- Bulbs
- Apparel

7" Rocket

Lamps with built-in turn signals

5-3/4" Tomahawk

FREE CATALOG, CALL TODAY!

626/359-8044 WWW.HEADWINDS.COM

Wise Guys

Seats & Accessories

Street Rods, Hot Rods, Muscle Cars, Specialty Vehicles

Upholstered or Frame and Foam

- '28-'34 Coupe, Roadster, Sedan
- '35-'49 Fat Fender Split Back
- 19"-21" Bucket Seats
- '50s Pick-up Truck Bench Seats
- '55, '56, '57 Chevy Bench Seats
- '53-'62 Corvette Bucket Seats

Features

- Fold Down Arm Rests
- Back Reclining Mechanism

Options

- Six Way Power Adjuster
- Power Seat Heater
- Power Lumbar Support
- Custom Seat Frames
- Manual Slides
- 2" & 4" Adjustable Riser

At Last! A 3 Point Harness.

1-866-494-7348

www.wiseguys-seats.com

DRIVELINE

Bearings, Crush Sleeves, Solid Spacers, Shims, Fasteners, Gaskets

Sold as a kit or individual parts

All American models from 1955, Chrysler, Ford, GM

Ratech

If it came in the housing from the factory, it's in our kits.

For more information or to order
(513) 742-2111 · www.ratechmfg.com
11110 Adwood Drive · Cincinnati, Ohio 45240

TILT-A-HITCH

Tilt Your Trailer

Loading a low car? Short ramps?

NO WAY! Without Tilt-A-Hitch

- Combo - Tilt-A-Hitch and new electric jack $279.95
- Electric jack sold separately - $169.95
- 8,000 lb. capacity
- 1" hole, ball not included
- Uses your jack to safely tilt your trailer
- Mounts to a 2" receiver
- A load leveling hitch

Pete Smith's Truck

Make Sure Your Baby Doesn't Get Scraped!

With Tilt-A-Hitch No Problem!

Award Winning New Product

$129.95

Tilt Your Trailer

Visit www.tiltahitch.com or call 618-616-1790

"Sack-see"
SACHSE Rod Shop

Toll FREE Order Line: 1-800-495-3904
Information Line: 1-972-495-1557
Web: www.sachserodshop.com
Most Major Credit Cards Accepted!
3904 Miles Road / Sachse, TX. 75048

Transmission Cooler Mounting Bracket

Precision laser cut bracket fits popular Long Mfg. cooler. Bracket has opening allowing air to pass through for maximum efficiency.
Cooler Bracket With Hardware $29.95
Black Trans. Cooler (Polished Available) $44.95

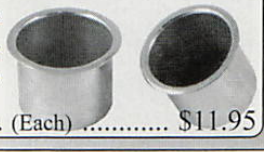
Radiator Overflow Tanks
Quality made in the U.S.A. polished stainless overflow tanks offered in 13", 15", 17" or 19" lengths. $49.95

Online Ordering Now Available On www.sachserodshop.com

Cooling Components

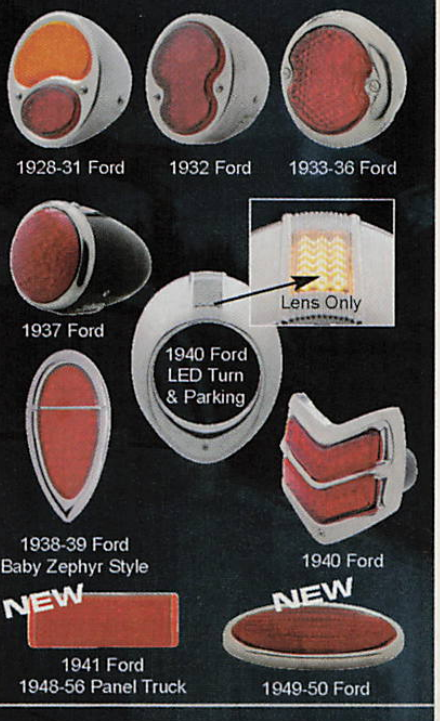
Fan & Shroud Kits
The best system if an electric fan is your primary air source. New design is only 2-5/8" thick at thickest point! Three different shroud dimensions available.
Your Choice $244.95
70 amp Fan Relay Kit $39.95

Cup Holder Inserts
Spun aluminum inserts 3-1/4" or 3-5/8" I.D. X 3" tall with 3/8" lip. (Each) $11.95

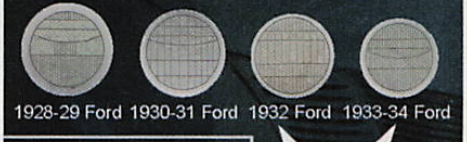


Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. Some Items May Not Be Legal For Use In All States.

Ford LED Lights



NEW 1928 to 1934 Cowl Lamp Lens



New 7" Headlamp with 10 Amber LED

Directly Fits All Ford Cowl Lamps

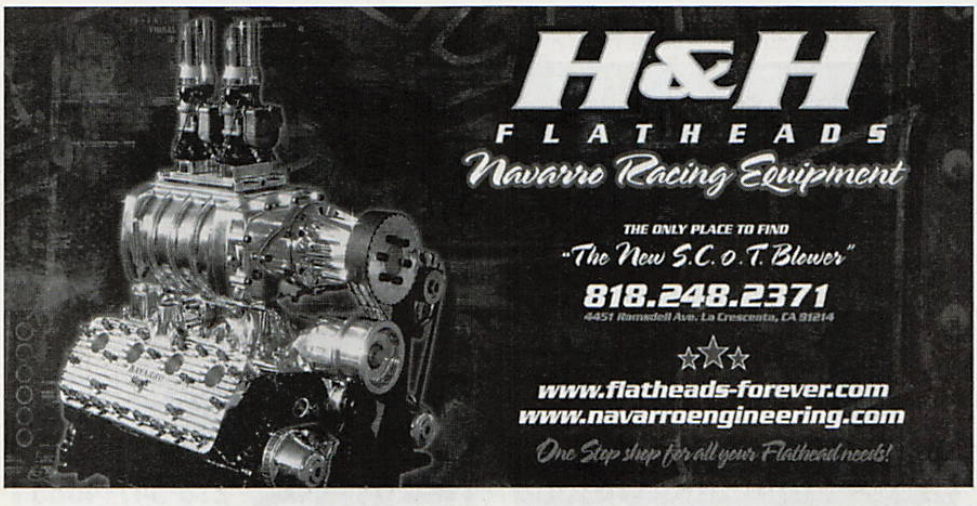
Chevy LED Lights

Come See Us at Street Rod Nationals in Louisville KY and SEMA Show in Las Vegas NV

See Our Complete line of LED products at www.uapac.com
To purchase, please visit your local authorized retailers or call
Toll-Free (866) 327-5288

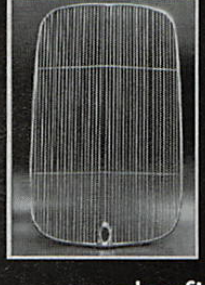
UNITED PACIFIC

© 2010 United Pacific Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.



H&H
FLATHEADS
Navarro Racing Equipment
THE ONLY PLACE TO FIND
"The New S.C.O.T. Blower"
818.248.2371
4451 Ramadell Ave. La Crescenta, CA 91214
www.flatheads-forever.com
www.navarroengineering.com
One Stop shop for all your Flathead needs!

Dan Fink Metalworks
GRILLES
HINGES & LATCH KITS



CALL FOR CATALOG

www.danfinkmetalworks.com 714.841.6200

wilwood

HIGH-PERFORMANCE
DISC BRAKES
Wilwood delivers high-performance disc brake systems and components for over three thousand vehicles. Call for brake solutions to your specific application.

Calipers
Pedal Assemblies
Rotors & Hats
Brake Pads
Master Cylinders
Brake Fluids

805-388-1188
www.wilwood.com
Braking Solutions for a World in Motion

Honest Flathead Performance Engines & Parts

ESTABLISHED 1948 WORLD FAMOUS HONEST CHARLEY SPEED SHOP CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

honestcharley.com/streetrodder
1-877-317-3122

RADIR Racing Wheels
Celebrating 15 Years

NOSTALGIC WHEELS & ACCESSORIES
CALL NOW! TOLL FREE
1-866-334-3470

TRI RIBB III
14x6" - 15x14"

12 SPOKE 18x3"
TRUE SPINDLE MOUNT

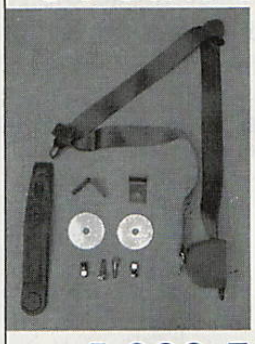
CHEATER SLICKS
8 SIZES AVAIL.

www.radirwheels.com

BOLT-ON our pre-engineered '49-'51 Ford Fiberglass Parts to Any '89-'97 Thunderbird or Cougar

It's a Cool & Radical way to build a Hot Rod, blend Old & New
IN HOURS . . . NOT YEARS!
609-693-1631
www.EASYRODS.com

GEM Street Rod Products Presents
3-POINT SEAT BELTS



SIX COLORS TO CHOOSE
HARDWARE INCLUDED
S.A.E. & Federal Standards
Hard or Soft Buckles
Webbing Samples Available
Top Quality Materials
Three Types of Lap Belts
Two Retractable Lap Belts

PRICED FROM:
3 Pt. Retract $56.95
2 Pt. Retract $35.95
2 Pt. Lap $12.95

1.800.588.BELT
WWW.GEMSTREETRODS.COM
793 E San Bernardino Road Covina Ca 91723

MONSTER TRANSMISSION & Performance
FREE SHIPPING*
3 YEAR WARRANTY*
UN-BEATABLE PRICES
(800) 708-0087
EAT-MY-SHIFT.COM
*Call for details.

CAR chemistry
Lake Headers
STREET-LEGAL OPEN HEADERS

Now you can build your roadster without exhaust under the car

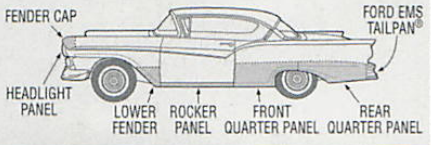
This kit allows you to build a muffler for your Lake Headers

Simply slides into the pipe

Also available with a 3 bolt flange

Dealers Welcome ken@carchemistry.com (972) 937-7735
www.carchemistry.com

1935 to 1958 FORD
SHEETMETAL



REPLACEMENT DOOR BOTTOMS
FLOOR PANS • FIREWALLS
TRUNK FLOOR • RUBBER PARTS
EMS 216-541-4585
AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

STAINLESS SPECIALTIES #1
Stainless Steel Exhaust Components

423-728-3300
P.O. Box 5126, Cleveland, TN 37320
www.stainless-specialties.com
Call for FREE catalog!

23 'T' Body & Chassis Kit
$995.00
Buy Factory Direct
Save up to 50%

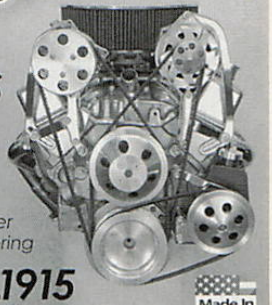
All kits are ready to bolt-together and drive. Prices start as low as $995. Send $5. for our brochure or call Factory Direct.

Master Card & Visa Accepted

860.267.2940
177 Young Street
East Hampton CT 06424

Bill's Hot Rod Co.
Free Catalog

BRACKETS
For Your
SMALL BLOCK AND BIG BLOCK CHEVY'S
• Alternator
• Air Conditioner
• Power Steering



626.332.1915
www.billshotrodcompany.com
Made In U.S.A.

Quality Products
For Serious Builder!

Throttle Pedals & Brake Pads
All pedals have double splined shafts (36 splines), reversable arms & oil-lite bushings to promote long life. Aluminum pedals have a spring loaded pedal pad.
Steel Spoon Pedal (Chrome).....$65.00
Steel Spoon Pedal W/Rubber Insert (Chrome).....$68.50
Aluminum Pedal W/Rubber Insert.....$75.50

Brake Pads
Steel Brake Pad W/Rubber Insert (Chrome)..$32.00
Aluminum Brake Pad W/Rubber Insert.....$28.00

Throttle Cable Bracket & Dual Spring Assembly
Stainless Steel Bracket & Dual Plated Spring assembly designed for strength, durability & great looks.
Complete Assembly....$26.50

Universal Throttle Cable
Nylon lined with flexible stainless inner cable. U-Cut-To-Fit. Unit comes complete with ball joint and pivot. Cable comes standard in 24" and 36" lengths. Special lengths available.
24" Cable....$22.00 / 36" Cable $26.50

Emergency Brake Foot Pedal
Push on push off with built in brake switch. Unit comes installation ready.....$65.00

Brake Cable Hardware
In stock all kinds of hardware designed specifically for installation of brake cables.

VISA MasterCard

Control CABLES INC.

Order Line: (562) 949-0455
www.controlcables.com
9816 Alburtis Ave. / Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 / Fax: (562) 949-0595
Dealer Inquiries Invited

STREET ROD
ALUMICRAFT
GRILLES

Street Rod Grilles

Over 75 Grilles Available for Chevy, Dodge, Ford Plymouth, Willys & Concept Cars

The Best Grilles - Bar None!

814-742-7405
www.ALUMICRAFT.com
alumicraft@gmail.com

BUILDING YOUR DREAM CAR MADE EASY

REQUEST A FREE* CATALOG!
Mention ad code **RSN** & provide year, make, model & body style • $5 for intl postage

Your one-stop source for 1909–70's Ford street rod parts & accessories.

Request a catalog, search & order parts online
MACSAUTOPARTS.COM
877-283-7023

MAC's **Antique Auto Parts**

Ford Street Rod Parts
Serving the Ford Restorer Since 1978
Dealer Inquires Invited
716-210-1340 local/intl 716-210-1370 fax
6150 Donner Rd • Lockport, NY 14094

Steele RUBBER PRODUCTS

Quality Crafted Rubber Parts & Weatherstripping

FREE 600 Page Catalog! U.S. Addresses

1959 Chevrolet Impala
Builder/Owner: John P. W. Bloomfield, Michigan

2010 SPONSOR
AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2010

Trunk Weatherstripping • Vent Window Seals
Windshield Gaskets • Door Weatherstripping
Grommets & Bumpers • Hood To Cowl Seals
Rear Window Gaskets • Engine Mounts
Roof Rail Seals • Lock Pillar Fillers
Pedal Pads • And Much More

800-914-7833 www.steelerubber.com/sb

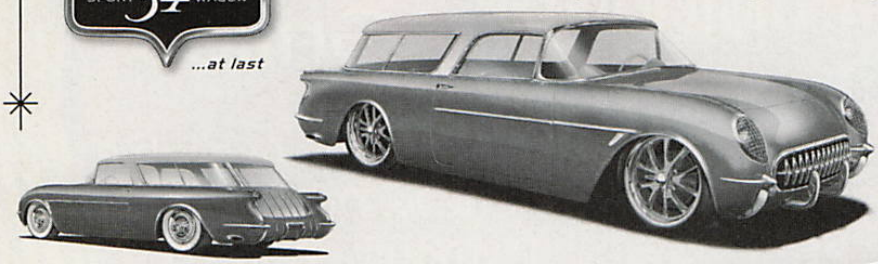
EARLY WHEEL COMPANY

★★★

SMOOTHIE & RALLY WHEELS ★ BARE, CHROME, & POWDERCOATED
14, 15, 16 inches ★ Free Custom Backspacing ★ Quick Turnaround
HUBCAPS & TRIM RINGS
805 . 772 . 7997 ★ EARLYWHEEL.com

SUPERIOR SPORT 54 WAGON ...at last

Drive the Dream.
Limited Edition
Superior 54 Sport Wagon.



Superior Glass Works is proud to offer the Superior 54 Sport Wagon. Styled in tribute to the 1954 General Motors Motorama Corvette™ Nomad, a Limited Edition of 25 Complete Rolling Packages are now available...at last.

SUPERIOR GLASS WORKS
Street Rod Fiberglass & Chassis

Superior Glass Works is completely tooled up and ready to build your Limited Edition Superior 54 Sport Wagon. Call 888.244.9179 or visit www.Superior54.com for more information.

SEE OUR 14 OTHER BODIES, CHASSIS AND 500+ FIBERGLASS PARTS AT WWW.SUPERIORGLASSWORKS.COM.

© 2009 Superior Glass Works. Chevrolet and Corvette are registered trademarks of General Motors Corporation and are not affiliated with the Superior 54 Sport Wagon.

LT-III™

TEAM III WHEELS

See all 7 models at: **www.team3wheels.com**
(510) 895-8880 • info1@team3wheels.com

INLAND EMPIRE DRIVELINE®

GOT POWER?

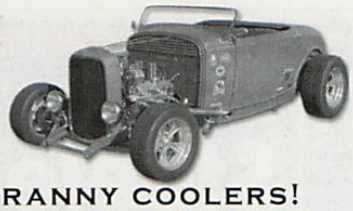
STREET RODS
MUSCLE CARS
DRAG CARS
LAND SPEED CARS
TOW VEHICLES

WE'LL DELIVER IT!
SMOOTHLY - POSITIVELY
CALL
800.800.0109
"FOR DRIVESHAFTS THAT MAKE A DIFFERENCE"

www.iedls.com

COOL CRAFT
HIGH PERFORMANCE RADIATORS
(602) 269-3271

RADIATORS THAT LOOK & FIT RIGHT!

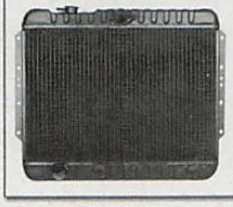


DROP-IN NO HASSLE RADIATORS!
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR BUILT IN TRANNY COOLERS!
POLISHING AVAILABLE ON ALL RADIATORS.

FORD STREET ROD
1928 - 1951 '32-'35 & '40-'41
Available w/ Condensers

'32 Pictured $728 '33-'34 Pictured

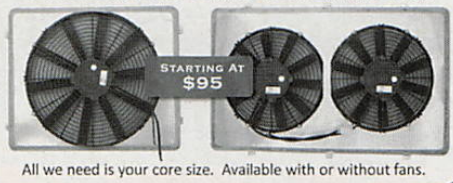
'50-'60 CADILLAC



DROP-IN REPLACEMENTS STARING AT $305

ALL ALUMINUM $350

SHROUDS
CUSTOM SHROUDS - UTILIZE YOUR ENTIRE CORE!



All we need is your core size. Available with or without fans.

ORDER ON-LINE
WWW.COOLCRAFT.COM
(602) 269-3271

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

EST. 1985
The Glass House
San Dimas, CA

TEMPERED GLASS KITS
FOR STREET RODS
CUSTOMS & ANTIQUES

Toll Free (866) 415-5982 • (909) 592-1078
www.theglasshouse1.com

ADJUSTABLE COILOVER SHOCKS $105.00 each
WITH COIL SPRING

★ *SPECIAL OFFER* ★

4 Coilover Shocks and Springs rated to deliver smooth ride and good handling on "T" Buckets and similiar light weight rods
$400.00

We also have a complete line of Coils for your special needs from 90 to 500 lb. rates.

★ COILOVER "T" BUCKET CHASSIS KITS $1295.00

KIT INCLUDES:

- Chassis materials and patterns
- All mounting plates for front and rear suspension
- 4 Coilover Shocks and Springs
- Front and rear radius rod assembly kits with rod ends and clevises
- Steering mounts
- Engine mounts
- Complete Chassis and Suspension Assembly Plans

★ We also build partial or complete cars

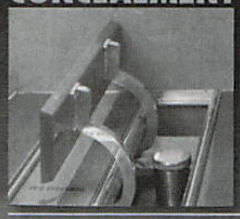
• LINDBLAD CHASSIS • 2194 Providence Road Northbridge, MA 01534 • (508) 234-8283 •

THANK YOU
FOR YOUR SUPPORT OF OUR ADVERTISERS

STREET RODDER

Legens Hot Rod Shop

FUEL CONCEALMENT



SS BED STRIPS

SS LUGGAGE STRIPS

SS RUNNING BOARD STRIPS

A specialty design to rid filler doors or gas caps from your truck bed. Get a smoothed, professional touch with this award winning all-electric, stainless steel, and aluminum concealment kit.

Stainless steel bed strips are available for '51 - '72 Ford trucks, with more models being added soon. Custom lengths also available for your custom application.

Stainless steel running board strips are precision machined and highly polished to add an excellent detail. Multiple Applications available.

Precise & polished, these luggage strips also add a distinctive design. 36", 24", 18", 16" & custom lengths available.

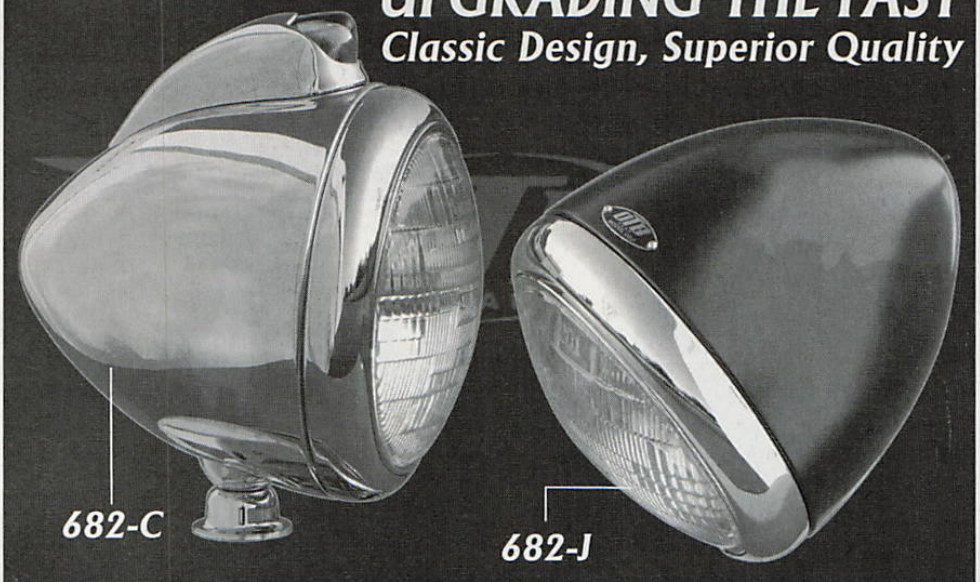
LEGENSHOTROD.COM

Turn Key Custom Built Cars
Martin, TN
731.587.6002

OTB GEAR

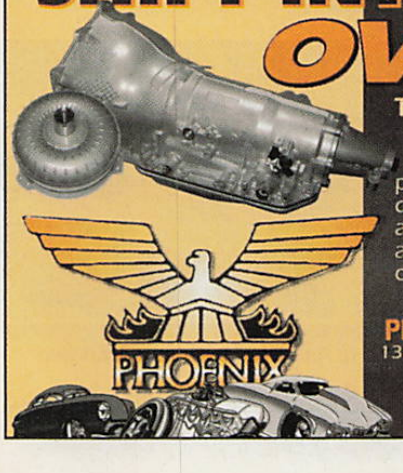
TRADITIONAL HOT ROD LIGHTING AND ACCESSORIES

UPGRADING THE PAST
Classic Design, Superior Quality



For more information on these and other quality OTB GEAR products: www.otbgear.com or phone, 909-595-4995

SHIFT INTO OVERDRIVE!



The highest quality trans packages matched with unbeatable customer service.

We can help build your dreams into reality with high performance transmissions and torque converters custom designed to get the most out of your vehicle. We build all automatics for GM, Ford, Mopar and AMC for nearly any application from stock to 1,000 HP as well as installation components and accessories to finish the job right.

Call or e-mail us. **2yr/24,000 mile warranty.**

PHOENIX TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS
1304 MINERAL WELLS HWY, WEATHERFORD, TX 76086
Order Toll Free 1-866-SHIFT UP
Tech 817-599-7680 ▪ Order 866-744-3887
www.phoenixtrans.com

our 27th year!

AutoLoc HEAVY DUTY

Seat Belts

2 Buckle Styles

Huge Color Variety

3 Belt Styles

- 2 Point Lap
- 2 Point Retractable
- 3 Point Retractable

Buckle Etching

Anything you want!

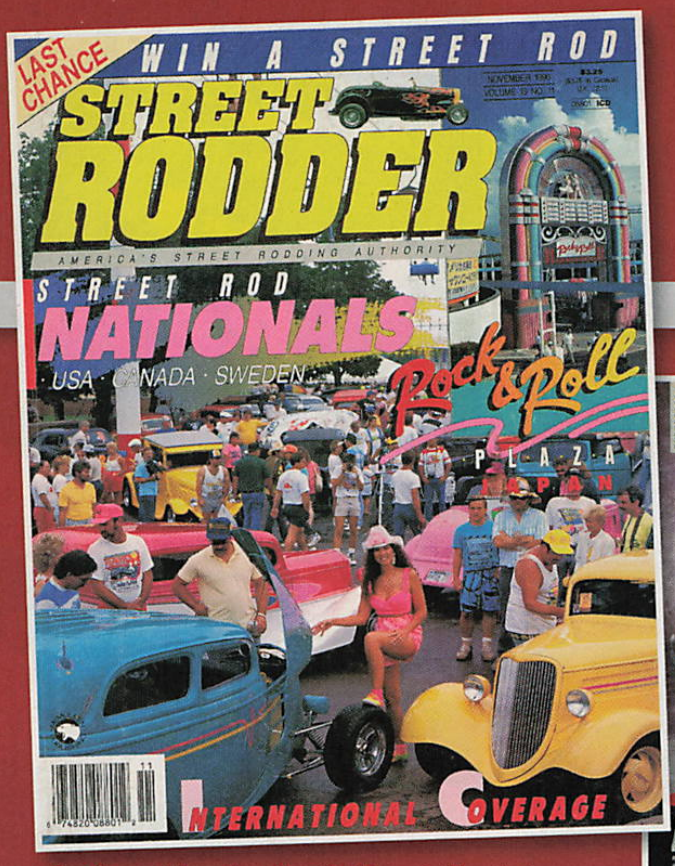
Safety Conscious

CERTIFIED & APPROVED

1-877-901-1994
www.autoloc.com

20 Years Ago
STREET RODDER
NOVEMBER 1990

BY ERIC GEISERT | eric.geisert@sorc.com



For the past four decades, the biggest thing to happen in the street rodding world has been the National Street Rod Association's national event, which in 1990, was held in Columbus, OH, and drew 12,668 pre-'49 vehicles—a record for the organization at that time.

Ken Fenical, known to many as Posies, debuted his Thom Taylor–inspired '32 Ford Club Cabriolet Sport coupe, and it found its way into STREET RODDER *with photography from Steve Coonan.*

Alex and Diane Kostelink, of Portage, IN, drove their blue suede '54 Chevy Bel Air hardtop to the 10th anniversary of the Leadsled Street Kustom Spectacular in Holland, MI. Dick Dean, Bill Hines, Gene Winfield, and even celebrated automotive designer/illustrator Harry Bentley Bradley were all in attendance.

Those attending the NSRA's Street Rod Nationals in Columbus, OH, in 1990 were able to cruise around the fairgrounds in this 15-seat motorized rocket ship. (We aren't sure if it met the pre-'49 requirement, though).

In 1990, the '40 Ford turned 50, and more the 100 '40 Ford owners from across the country travelled a Reno to Anaheim route to attend two different events (one in each city) honoring the marque.

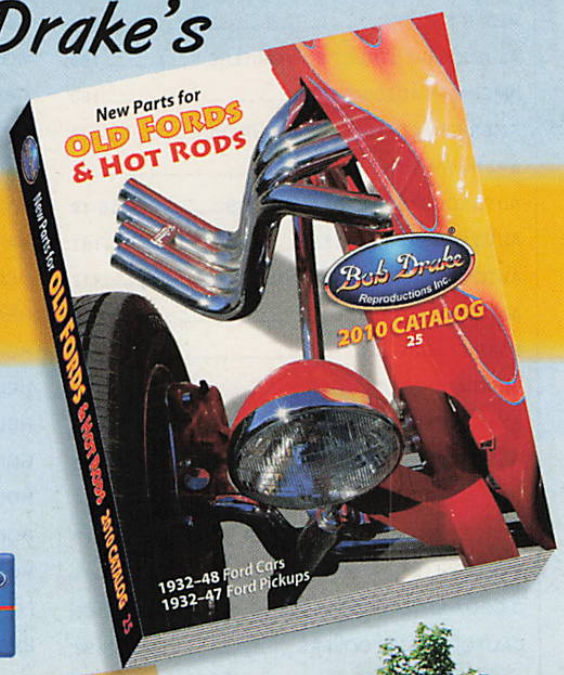
ADVERTISER INDEX

AEROMOTIVE INC. 67
ALDAN SHOCKS 184
ALUMICRAFT STREET ROD GRILLES 189
AMERICAN AUTOWIRE 180
AMERICAN COLLECTORS INSURANCE 23
ART MORRISON ENTERPRISES 41
AUTO LOC POWER ACCESSORIES 18-19
AUTO LOC SEAT BELTS 191
AUTOMOTIVE RACING PRODUCTS 117
AUTOTRADER.COM LLC 25
BAER RACING 55
BARON & TUCKER HOT RODS 188
BILLET SPECIALTIES 8-9
BILLS HOT ROD COMPANY 188
BOB DRAKE REPRODUCTIONS 194
BORGESON UNIVERSAL JOINTS 118
BROOKVILLE ROADSTERS 91
C COOK ENTERPRISES 183
CALIFORNIA CAR COVERS 93, 182
CAR CHEMISTRY INC. 188
CAROLINA CUSTOM HOT ROD PARTS 49
CHASSIS ENGINEERING 12
CHRIS ALSTON CHASSISWORKS INC. 31
CLASSIC INSTRUMENTS 110
CLASSIC PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 47
CLASSIC TUBE 180
CLAYTON MACHINE WORKS 185
COKER TIRE 94-95
COMPETITION CAMS INC 45
CONTROL CABLES INC. 189
CRUISIN THE COAST 161
DAKOTA DIGITAL C3
DAN FINK METALWORKS 187
DEEDS ENGINEERING 176
DOLPHIN GAUGES 17
DONS HOT ROD SHOP 116
DOUG HERBERT PERFORMANCE PARTS 59
DYNAMAT 87
E Z WIRING 11
EARLY WHEEL 189
EASTWOOD COMPANY 63
EASY RODS 188
EDELBROCK CORPORATION 145
ELECTRIC LIFE 65
ENGINEERING MFG SERVICE 188
ET TEAM III WHEELS 190
FACTORY FIVE RACING INC 175
FAST/FUEL AIR SPARK TECH 111
FAT MAN FABRICATIONS 4-5
FLAMING RIVER INDUSTRIES C4
FLOW KOOLER THE BRASSWORKS 178
FMC/FORD RACING PERFORMANCE PARTS 15
GEAR STAR INC. 89
GEARHEAD ENTERPRISES 135
GEM STREET ROD PRODUCTS 188
GLASS HOUSE 190
GOODGUY ENTERPRISES INC. 22
GOTTA SHOW 138
GRANT PRODUCTS 108
GREENING AUTO COMPANY 184
H&H FLATHEADS 187
HAGAN ST ROD NECESSITIES 81
HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 27
HEACOCK CLASSIC 173
HEADWINDS INC. 186
HEIDTS HOT ROD SHOP 115
HEINZMAN STREET RODS 185
HELIX SUSPENSION & STEERING 20-21
HGM AUTOMOTIVE 181
HOLLEY PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 107
HONEST CHARLEY INC. 188
HOT HEADS RESEARCH RACING INC 184
I I REPRODUCTIONS 171
IDIDIT 141
IN LINE TUBE 52
INDY CYLINDER HEADS 106
INGLESE 13
INLAND EMPIRE DRIVELINE 190
INTERCITY LINES INC 69
JIMGLO TRAILERS 129
JR MOTORSPORTS 180
JULIANOS INTERIOR PRODUCTS 133
KC STREET RODS 149
KEEP IT CLEAN WIRING 51
KUGELS KOMPONENTS 121, 183
LEGENS HOT ROD SHOP 191
LIMEWORKS 153
LINDBLAD CHASSIS 190
LOKAR PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS C2-3
MACS ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS 189
MARCH PERFORMANCE 139
MB MARKETING MANUFACTURING 176
MONSTER MOTORSPORTS 181
MORTON BUILDINGS 173
MOSER ENGINEERING 183
NEWPORT ENGINEERING 167
NEWSTALGIA WHEELS 32
OLD DOG STREET RODS 113
OTB GEAR 191
PACIFIC WESTERN DESIGN 178
PAINLESS PERFORMANCE PARTS 103
PARR AUTOMOTIVE 123
PERFORMANCE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION 179
PERFORMANCE COATING 185
PERFORMANCE ONLINE 182
PERTRONIX INC. 119
PHOENIX TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS 191
PIRATE JACK HOTROD 181
POSIES 185
QA1 MOTORSPORTS 178
QUICK FUEL TECHNOLOGY INC. 179
QUICK PERFORMANCE 184
RADIR CUSTOM WHEELS INC. 188
RATECH 186
ROADSTER UTE INC 176
ROCK VALLEY ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS 159
ROCKET PERFORMANCE MACHINE 54
ROCKY HINGE COMPANY 163
ROD GARAGE 158
ROD PARTS WAREHOUSE 157
RON FRANCIS WIRE WORKS 171
SACHSE ROD SHOP 187
SACRAMENTO VINTAGE FORD 140
SANDERSON HEADERS 167
SECURE MEDICAL 179
SEMA 181
SHADOW RODS 85
SMART SHOPPERS 169
SO CAL SPEED 169
SOUTHERN AIR 101
SOUTHERN RODS & PARTS 73, 147
SPECIALTY POWER WINDOWS 161
SPECTRA CHROME LLC 186
SPEED HUT 104
SPEEDWAY MOTORS 125
STAINLESS SPECIALTIES 181
STEELE RUBBER PRODUCTS 189
STOCKTON WHEELS 178
STRANGE ENGINEERING 61
STREET ROD HEADQUARTERS 96-97
SUMMIT RACING 43
SUPERIOR GLASS WORKS 190
TANKS INC 71
TCI AUTOMOTIVE 105
TILT A HITCH 186
TOTAL COST INVOLVED 137
TOTALLY STAINLESS 136
TPI TECH 176
UNISTEER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS 163
UNITED PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC. 187
US RADIATOR 190
VEHICLE SERVICE GROUP 175
VINTAGE AIR 109
VINTAGE PARTS 53
WATSONS STREETWORKS 143
WHEEL SMITH 120
WHEEL VINTIQUES 158
WILWOOD ENGINEERING 181
WINTERS PERFORMANCE 182
WISE GUYS SEATS ACCESSORIES 186
YOGIS STREET ROD ACCESSORIES 79
ZIRGO COOLING PRODUCTS 75

The Advertiser Index is provided as a service to *STREET RODDER* magazine readers. *STREET RODDER* magazine is not responsible for omissions or for typographical errors in names or page numbers.

Word on the street is that Bob Drake's got everything for early Fords.

FREE 2010 catalog with any order

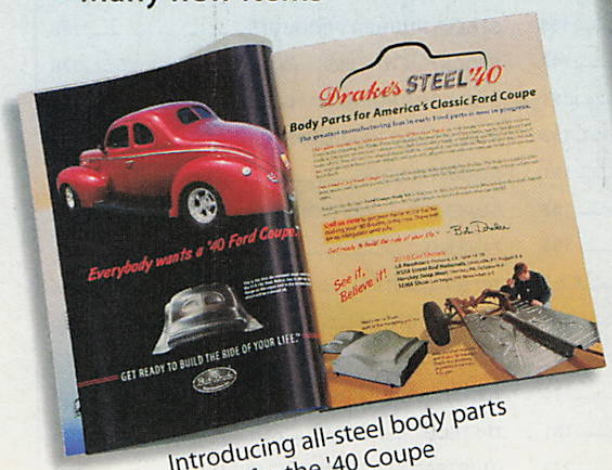


Or purchase one for only $5.00 and get a $10 rebate coupon toward your next order of $50.00 or more.

Offer good for customers who live within the continental U.S.

- ***HOT OFF THE PRESS!***
- 484 pages — over 2 pounds
- Full color with over 4,200 parts
- FREE Shipping on $1,000.00 orders
- How We Built an Old School Rod
- New Flathead section
- Old School Chassis & Suspension
- Books and Tools
- Many new items

Introducing the NEW SCHOOL No Weld/Easy Bolt-On™ System


Drake's STEEL '40
Body Parts for America's Classic Ford Coupe
Everybody wants a '40 Ford Coupe
GET READY TO BUILD THE RIDE OF YOUR LIFE!
See it, Believe it!

Introducing all-steel body parts for the '40 Coupe

How we built an old school rod

1940 Tudor Sedan in Grants Pass, Oregon
Car courtesy of Gary Williams

Bob Drake Reproductions Inc.

New Parts for **OLD FORDS & HOT RODS**

1932–59 Ford Cars • 1932–66 Pickups

(800) 221-FORD • Fax: (541) 474-0099 • www.bobdrake.com

Bob Drake Reproductions Inc. • 1819 N.W. Washington Boulevard, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526 • *Street Rodder* • November 2010 **SR1110**

Dakota Digital

New! VHX Series

All VHX Systems Contain:

- Speedometer
- Tachometer
- Oil Pressure
- Water Temp
- Voltmeter
- Fuel Level

All VHX Systems Feature:

- Odometer
- Trip A-B
- Clock
- Gear Indicator
- And Much More!

Additional Indicators Include:

- Turn Signals
- High Beam
- Parking Brake
- Cruise Control
- And More!

VHX is a loose acronym for Vehicle Hybrid Instrument Systems, however the name itself does not really define the VHX lineup. Fully lit needles, backlit faces, and highly visible LCD message centers are a few of the things that you can see which set the VHX Series apart from yesterday's traditional approach to instrumentation. A few of the features which you don't normally see are the precision stepper motors, solid state sensors for unparalleled accuracy, and user-customizable display feedback all supported by an unrivaled lifetime warranty which has become the standard for Dakota Digital instrumentation systems . Completely engineered and manufactured at our facility in Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the VHX Series has changed the meaning of traditional, making your decision quite simple!

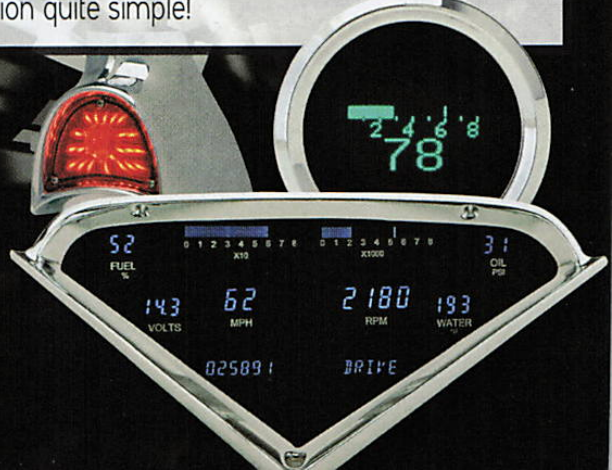
VHX

THE FUTURE OF TRADITIONAL

To view the VHX Series and all other products, visit us at:

www.dakotadigital.com/SR

Call 888-852-3228 for a Free Catalog!



FLAMING® RIVER

American Made.... for American Hot Rods

ALL NEW CLASSIC SERIES
Tilt Steering Columns with Key

The Classic Series Key Tilt Column features an GM ignition switch in the original location. The column features all new components, with a 3 year warranty. The Classic Series is available in column and floor shift models, in paintable, polished plus black powder coat finishes.
Patent No. US D592,115 S

The ONLY ALL NEW Power Rack and Pinion
Available in Front and Rear Steer

• LIFETIME SERVICEABILITY • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • NO CORE CHARGE

NEW

- *Longer cylinder for increased travel*
- *Stainless Steel braided lines for clearance*
- *Larger rack diameter*
- *Billet "finned" air cooled housing*

MADE IN THE USA

The Original
BILLET-JOINT®
Satin Finish or Polished Finish

CNC machined from aircraft steel to precision tolerances. The sealed needle bearing design will last ten times longer than a standard pin and block universal joint. The unique nickel plating prevents rust without the hassle of painting.

Lifetime Serviceability
FLAMING RIVER CERTIFIED

If it doesn't say Flaming River... it just isn't good enough!

1-866-815-3669 • www.flamingriver.com

Flaming River Industries 800 Poertner Dr. Berea, Ohio 44017